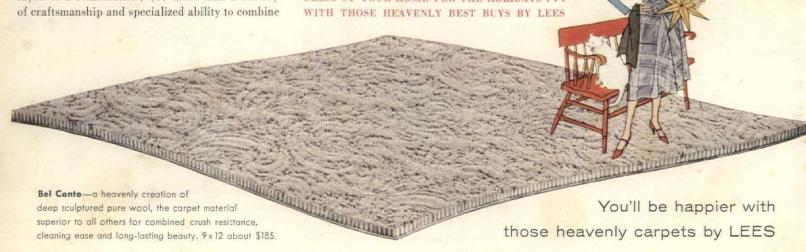


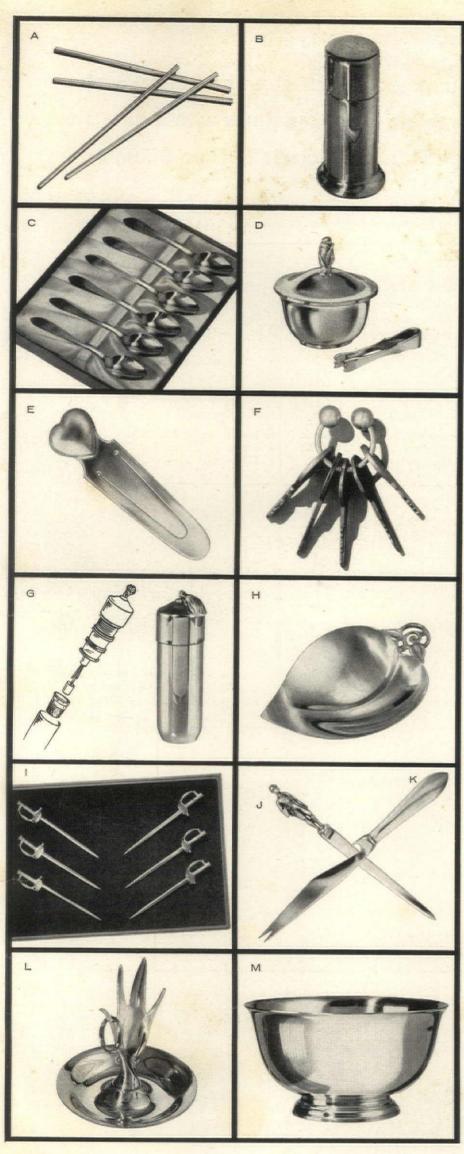
It's a wonderful warm feeling to know you never need worry about quality when you buy "those heavenly carpets by Lees". The label assures you that you're getting the most lasting beauty for your money every time. For only Lees gives you all these features in every carpet: (1) the world's best quality materials, whether you select wool, nylon, rayon or a combination; (2) more than a century

these fibers to enhance the virtues of each; (3) Lees famous distinctive designs; (4) Lees exclusive, clear, long-lasting colors.

Prices from a modest \$5.95 to \$25.95 per square yard. Budgeted if you wish. Sold only through Lees carefully selected dealers, chosen for their ability to give you expert advice.

DRESS UP YOUR HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS . . . WITH THOSE HEAVENLY BEST BUYS BY LEES





## STERLING IDEAS FOR CHRISTMAS

Original designs, beautifully made in Tiffany sterling silver.

- A Four sipping straws, 6.
- B Letter sealer, 6.
- C Six demi-tasse spoons in Faneuil pattern, 16.
- D Saccharine bowl and tongs, 8, the set
- E Heart bookmark, 5.
- F Screwball key ring, 4.
- G Sewing kit, 23/4 inches, 12.50
- H Philodendron leaf dish, 3% inches long, 7.
- I Six saber cocktail picks, 7.50
- J Jockey letter opener, 10.
- K-Tiffany's famous bar knife, 8.
- L Ring holder, 15.
- M-Revere bowl, 44 inches across, 16.50

Prices include federal tax.

Add fifty cents for shipping.

# TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK

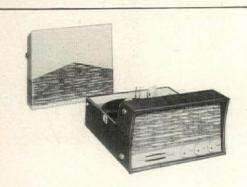
If you own a good TV set or radio ...

You may own half of a fine Stereo System!

Complete it for Christmas with a new Stereo

High Fidelity "Victrola" (from \$129.95)

Your present radio or TV set can be adapted for stereo easily and inexpensively by a competent serviceman. Or choose from 9 RCA Victor companion speakers—\$9.95 up!



Complete Stereo Hi-Fi. Portable. Second speaker system in "Lift-away" lid. Charcoal/white simulated leather. Mark XIV. (SHP14) \$129.95



Handsome consolette with 3-speaker Panoramic Sound. 4 grained finishes. *Mark XII*. (SHP12) \$149.95. Companion speaker (SHS12) extra.



Four speakers. 2-in-1 "Living Stereo" pickup. Traditional. 4 finishes. Mark VIII. (SHP8) \$249.95. Companion speaker (SHS4) extra.



Space for AM-FM tuner. Diamond stylus. French Provincial, 3 smart finishes. Mark VII. (SHP7) \$279.95. Companion speaker (SHS7) extra.



Danish lowboy. AM-FM radio. Dual amplifier. "Room Divider" back. 3 finishes. (SHC6) \$379.95. Companion speaker (SHS6) extra.

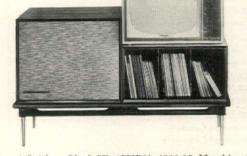


Traditional. 2-in-1 amplifier. AM-FM radio. Diamond stylus. Three finishes. *Mark IV*. (SHC4) \$425. Companion speaker (SHS4) extra.



Danish Modern. AM-FM radio. 2-in-1 pickup. "Room Divider" back. 3 finishes. *Mark III*. (SHC3) \$450. Companion speaker (SHS8) extra.





"Add-on" Stereo High Fidelity. 2-in-1 pickup. 4 finishes. Mark IX. (SHP9) \$219.95. Matching benches, record cabinet, optional AM-FM radio, B&W TV, and companion speaker system (SHS9) extra.

The thrill begins Christmas morning when you put on your first "Living Stereo" record. The music surrounds you. There is an exciting new depth and direction. And you can play all your regular records, too. See and hear these great new "Victrolas" at your RCA Victor dealer's now. This Christmas, give your family "The Gift That Keeps On Giving"!

Manufacturer's nationally advertised list prices shown, optional with dealer, subject to change. Slightly higher far West and South. Prices vary according to finish. ©RCA trademark for record and tape players.

Glamorize wrapping with SCOTCH Brand Gift Tapes. Now in High Fidelity colors inspired by RCA Victor!





Managing Editor MARY ROCHE

Assistant Managing Editor ROSALIE SMITH

WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor Luc Bouchage

Architecture

WILL MEHLHORN, Editor

RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor

Decorating

ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor

**Annett Francis** Patricia Hancock Jane Thomson

Margaret Willaumez

Entertaining

**Denise Otis** 

Margaret White José Wilson

Gardening

RALPH BAILEY, Editor

Kitchen Planning and Color

ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant

Associate Editor, Los Angeles

Ellen Sheridan

Editorial Assistant

**Ruth Cranston** 

Production

THE CONDENSE AND IN COUNTENTED SHOULD AND TO THE BERN CONTENTED SHOULD AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN ONTHE CONDENSE AND IN COUNTENTED TO THE BERN CONTENTED AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN SHOULD AND THE PAN AMEN SHOULD AND THE PAN SHOULD AND T

JEROME DENNER, Manager

Dorothy C. Kelly Jeanne Whitbeck

Merchandising

MARY C. BURKE, Editor

**Audrey Nichols** 

Janice Peckham Byrne

Caroline Rutherford

Shopping Around

ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Promotion Director

BURTON ZELNER

Advertising Director

JOHN A. CAMPH

Advertising Manager RODGER R. VALKENBURGH

Eastern Advertising Manager

EUGENE A BAY

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE

Statler Building, Boston Ió, Mass.

Manager: Arthur H. Coley

WESTERN OFFICE

Wrigley Building, Chicago II, III.

Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE

631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Manager: Richard E. Bartlett

FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE

The Dawson Company

Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN

Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. I

Editor: Robert Harling

Chairman: H. W. Yoxall

Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)

4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

**Editor: Thomas Kernan** 

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Editorial and Advertising Offices: 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President Benjamin Bogin, Vice President

Perry L. Ruston, Vice President Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer

Mary E. Campbell, Secretary Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager

Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

# House & Garden

A Guide to the Arts of Living Vol. 114 No. 5

## NOVEMBER, 1958

#### On the cover

Against a shimmering background a sampling of the many gifts you will see in this issue. These are four of the phenomenal finds under \$9 (more on page 190). Persian blue captain's decanter, 111/2" high, \$5.50, at William Taylor Son & Co. Daisy pincushion box with brass petals, pink velvet center, \$8.50, Piazza Montici. Striped hexagonal box of 11" matches from Japan, \$2.25, Ursell's. Burnt orange candle the shape of an obelisk inscribed with hieroglyphics, 111/2" high, from Spain, \$7.50, Lord & Taylor. Store directory p. 214.



#### Decorating

- Give your child a desk to grow with
- New definition of dining
- New ways to decorate for dining 159
- 162 New places to dine: borrow space from any room
- New plans for service and seating
- 170 How one practiced host expands his dining room for parties

#### Christmas Gifts

- Recordings for your Christmas list
- Guide for gift hunters
- 99 gifts under \$9
- 196 Gifts to talk about
- Gifts of a lifetime 198

#### Building

- Tools for giving
- 145 The returns are in
- 180 An adaptable house with a formal facade

#### Gardening

- 184 Green light for sunless rooms
- Amaryllis: Clarion Color
- Gardener's Month: Winter choice
- Bulbs for your window sill
- 232 Notes for November's gardener

#### Entertaining

- Minimum rearrangement makes room for 18 guests
- H&G's garland lights
- Choosing the right wine glass by James A. Beard
- 201 Holiday Cook Book by Dione Lucas

#### Features

- 8 Notes of a happy Housekeeper by Mary Roche
- 18 H&G's Newsletter
- Antiques: Q. & A. by Thomas H. Ormsbee
- Notes for the hostess by Diana Bryan 41
- "The Eight" and their revolution by Emily Genauer
- What is hospitality? 155 178 Are we forgetting how to eat? by Ashley Montagu

#### Travel

- 151 Dateline Hawaii by Sanford L. Zalburg

#### Reader Service

- Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin 42
- 209 H&G's Gourmet guide
- 214 Store address list
- 223 Shopping information
- Your advertising index

ALABAMA Birmingham—Woods Piano

ALASKA
—L & J Music Store Anchorage

ARIZONA
Phoenix—Redewill Music Co.

ARKANSAS
El Dorado—Parker Music Co.
Fayetteville—Guisinger Music
Little Rock—Reed Music Co.
Pine Bluff—Ammons Piano Co.

Little Rock—Reed Music Co.
Pine Bluff—Ammons Piano Co.
CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield—Phillips Music Co.
Berkeley—Tupper & Reed
Carmel—Graham Music Co.
Fresno—Hockett-Cowan Music
Glendale—Birkel-Richardson
Long Beach—Humphreys Music
Los Angeles—Birkel-Richardson
Marysville—Gern Music Co.
Oakland—Breuner's
Ontario—Ford Bros. Music Co.
Pasadena—Berry & Grassmueck
Pomona—Ford Bros. Music Co.
Redding—Fleharty's
Riverside—DeBellis Music Co.
Sarnamento—Breuner's
Salinas—Graham Music Co.
San Bernardino—DeBellis Music
San Diego—Sou. Calif. Music
San Diego—Sou. Calif. Music
San Francisco—Macy's
San Jose—Young's Piano Store
Santa Ana—Schmidt-Phillips Co.
Stockton—Breuner's
Visalia—Robbins Music Store
COLORADO
Alamosa—Alamosa Music Co.

Visalia—Robbins Music Store COLORADO Alamosa—Alamosa Music Co Colo, Springs—Maytag Appli Denver—Knight-Campbell Pueblo—Martin Music Co.

CONNECTICUT Bridgeport—Whiting's, Inc.
Danbury—Heim's Music Store
Hartford—Watkins Brothers
New Haven—Loomis Temple
Waterbury—New England Music

DELAWARE
Seaford—Thos. R. Young, Jr.
Wilmington—Robelen Piano Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ashington—Kitt Music Co.

Washington—Kitt Music Co.

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale—Overbrook
Gainesville—Gridley Music Co.
Jacksonville—Nice Music
Lakeland—Cannon Music Co.
Miami—Philpitt's
Orlando—Joseph Bailey-Pianos
Pensacola—Reynalds Music
St. Petersburg—Cannon Music
St. Petersburg—Cannon Music
Co.
Tampa—Cannon Music Co.
West Palm Beach—Brubaker

GEOPGIA

GEORGIA Diano Co GEORGIA
Athens—Chick Piano Co.
Atlanta—Baskette Piano Co.
Columbus—Humes Music Store
La Grange—La Grange Piano
Macon—Baskette Piano Co.
Rome—Baskette Piano Co.
Savannah—Alnutt Music Co.
Thomasville—Cocroft Music Co.
Waycross—Bradshaw's, Inc.

HAWAII Honolulu-Easy Appliance Co. IDAHO

Boise—Dunkley Music Co. Idaho Falls—The Melody Shop Pocatello—Fawson-Bowen, Inc.

ILLINOIS
Belleville—Rhein's Music House
Bloomington—Miller Music Co.
Chicago—Marshall Field & Co.

Bloomington—Miller Music Co. Chicago—Marshall Field & Co. Dixon—Miller Music Store Harrisburg—Lloyd L. Parker Joliet—Fowler Piano & Organ Ottawa—Hentrich Music House Peoria—Peoria Musical Inst. Co. Quincy—Killams Music Co. INDIANA

INDIANA
Elkhart—Templin's, Inc,
Fort Wayne—Tom Berry Music Hammond—Cook's Music Shop Indianapolis—Pearson Music Co. Lafayette—Mahara Music Center Marion—Butler Music Co.

Marion—Butter Music Co.

IOWA
Carroll—Wegner's Piano House
Decorah—Thurst Kjome Music
Des Moines—W. J. Massey Piano
Dubuque—Renier Music House
Ottumwa—S. G. Newton Piano
Spencer—Midwest Piano & Organ KANSAS

KANSAS
Dodge City—Eckles Dept. Store
Garden City—Clark Music Co.
GreatBend—Komarek Music Co.
Hutchinson—Mayfield Music
Lawrence—Bell Music Co.
Liberal—Taylor's Music Store
Topeka—Emahizer-Spielman
Wichita—Bennett Music House

KENTUCKY Lexington—Shackleton Piano Louisville—Shackleton Piano Paducah—Shackleton Piano Co.

Baton Rouge—Music Mart
Lafayette—Lafayette Music Co.
Lake Charles—Lake Charles Co.
New Orleans—Grunewald Music
Shreveport—Shreveport Music
Tupelo—

MAINE
Portland—Clements Music Shop St. Joseph

MARYLAND

Baltimore—J. S. Reed Piano Co.
Frederick—Colonial Music Shop
Hagerstown—Colonial Music

MONTANA

Butte—Leonard Waters
Great Falls—Barber's, Inc.











## Name these Opera Stars win a free

many other prizes in Knabe's Metropolitan Opera Star Contest

Wouldn't you love a free Knabe Console piano? Or even a lesser but substantial prize?

A few pleasant minutes, plus your knowledge of music, can win. You need no box tops, no purchases. If you know or can find out the correct names of the six Metropolitan Opera Stars above you're ready to enter right away. Get your Free Entry Blank from vour Knabe dealer. On it vou identify the stars - and (to break any tie) you complete a simple sentence explaining why the Knabe is the personal choice of most opera stars.

Hurry to your nearest Knabe dealer. And - oh, yes - hear the beautiful "tone test" of the Knabe.





### official piano of the Metropolitan Opera

KNABE DIVISION, AEOLIAN AMERICAN CORPORATION, EAST ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

MASSACHUSETTS Boston—Paine Furniture Co. Holyoke—J. G. Heidner & Son Worcester—F. J. Charron & Son

MICHIGAN
Adrian—Grinnell Brothers
Ann Arbor—Grinnell Brothers
Battle Creek—Grinnell Brothers
Bay City—Grinnell Brothers
Benton Harbor—Grinnell Brothers
Benton Harbor—Grinnell Brothers
Dearborn—Grinnell Brothers
Dearborn—Grinnell Brothers
Detroit—Grinnell Brothers
Flint—Grinnell Brothers
Grand Rapids—Grinnell Brothers
Kalamazoo—Grinnell Brothers
Lansing—Grinnell Brothers
Lincoln Park—Grinnell Brothers
Lincoln Park—Grinnell Brothers
Monroe—Grinnell Brothers
Monroe—Grinnell Brothers
Pontiac—Grinnell Brothers
Pontiac—Grinnell Brothers
Pontiac—Grinnell Brothers
Port Huron—Grinnell Brothers MICHIGAN Port Huron—Grinnell Brothers
River Rouge—Grinnell Brothers
Royal Oak—Grinnell Brothers
Saginaw—Grinnell Brothers
Wyandotte—Grinnell Brothers
Ypsilanti—Grinnell Brothers

MINNESOTA Duluth—Brander's Music Shop Edgerton—Hartog Piano Co. Minneapolis—Paul A. Schmidt Moorhead—Daveau Music Co. Rochester—Edstrom's, Inc. Winona—Edstrom's, Inc.

MISSISSIPPI Jackson—Brown Music Co. Laurel—Clinton-Harrington Co. Pascagoula—Clinton-Harrington Tupelo—Carl Moore Piano Co.

MISSOURI
St. Joseph—Eshelman Music
Springfield—Martin Bros.

NEBRASKA Alliance—Finecy Music Co. Hastings—Hastings Piano C Lincoln—Walt's Music Stor Ogallala—Nye Furniture Co Omaha—Hospe Piano Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE nont—Fletcher for Pianos NEW JERSEY

NEW JERSEY
Elizabeth—Altenburg Piano
Englewood—Englewood Piano
Haddonfield—Jacobs Brothers
Jersey City—Doll-Metz Piano
Paterson—Campbell-Temlett
Vineland—Jacobs Bros. Music

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque—May's Music
Carlsbad—Gramare Music
Clovis—Phillips House of Music
Hobbs—Jarratt Music Co.

NEW YORK
Albany—McClure & Dorwaldt
Batavia—Bird's Music Store
Binghamton—Fowler Piano Co.
Brooklyn—Wm. Knabe & Co.
Buffalo—The Rudolph Wurlitzer
Corick Directory Brooklyn—Wm. Knabe & Co.
Buffalo—The Rudolph Wurlitzer
Colton—Gerrish Piano Store
Elmira—Claude Buckpitt
Hempstead—Holmes Co.
Hornell—Malcolm L. Fletcher
Ithaca—Richard E. Flight
Kingston—James H. Winters
Middletown—Weale & Startup
New York—Wm. Knabe & Co.
Nyack—Harmony Music Center
Poughkeepsie—Poughkeepsie
Music Shop
Rochester—Mook Music Co.
Syracuse—Stone Piano Co.
Utica—Melody Shop
Watertown—C. C. Adler
White Plains—County Piano Co.
Yonkers—Kubicek's
NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA Asheville—Dunham's Charlotte—Andrews Music Co.

OHIO
Akron—Akron Music Center
Canton—Geo, C. Wille & Co.
Chillicothe—Summers & Son
Cincinnati—Band Service
Cleveland—The Halle Bros. Co.
Columbus—Summers & Son
Cuyahoga Falls—Akron Music
Dayton—Fitzsimmons Co.
Lackson—Summers & Son Inc. Jackson—Summers & Son, Inc. Marion—Shellhorn's Music Store Portsmouth—Summers & Son Toledo—Grinnell Brothers Youngstown—Yahrling-Rayner Zanesville—Longshore Music

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—L. A. McKinney
Enid—Chenoweth & Green Music
Ponca City—Homer Luther
Stillwater—Chenoweth & Green

Enid—Chenoweth & Green Music
Ponca City—Homer Luther
Stillwater—Chenoweth & Green
OREGON
Coos Bay—Johnny's Music Store
Coquille—Johnny's Music Store
Corvallis—Kienle Music Co.
Klamath Falls—Louis R. Mann
McMinnville—Kienle Music Co.
Mashville—Rich's
Memphis—Worsley Piano Co.
Nashville—Roy Warden Piano
Union City—Timm's Furniture
TEXAS
Amarillo—Tolzien Music Store
Austin—Bledsoe Music Co.
Brownwood—Denman Music
Corpus Christi—Alamo Piano
Dallas—Tyson Piano Co.
El Paso—Tri-State Music Co.
Fort Worth—Bruce Piano Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Altoona—Swartz Piano Co.
Bethlehem—Goodenough's
Bloomsburg—Temple of Music
Erie—The Winter Co.
Foxburg—W. S. McArdle
Hazleton—Reinhart's
Indiana—R. D. Enterline

Greensboro—Wilber Music Co.
Hickory—Johnson Piano Exch.
Kinston—Johnson Piano Co.
Raleigh—Stephenson Music Co.
Winston-Salem—Jesse G. Bowen
NORTH DAKOTA
Bismarck—Northwest Piano Co.
Williston—Northwest Piano Co.
Akron—Akron Music Center
Canton—Geo. C. Wille & Co.
Chillicothe—Summers & Son
Cincinnati—Band Service

Puerto Rico

Johnstown—Swartz Piano
Lancaster—John H. Troup Music
New Castle—Donati Music Co.
Philadelphia—Jacobs Brothers
Pittsburgh—Schroeder Piano
Pottsville—Malarkey's, Inc.
Reading—Wittich's
Scaraton—Wittich's
Sumbury—Sumbury Piano Co.
Wilkes-Barre—Charles 'n Mary
Williamsport—D. S. Andrus

Puerto Rico

PUERTO RICO -Boringuen Music San Juan-RHODE ISLAND
Providence—The Shepard Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Anderson—W. S. Rice & Son
Charleston—Siegling Music
Columbia—W. S. Rice & Son
Greenville—W. S. Rice & Son
Spartanburg—W. S. Rice & Son

SOUTH DAKOTA Aberdeen—Engel Music Supply Sturgis—Maas Music House Yankton—Matuska Music Co.

Fort Worth—Bruce Piano Co.
Gladewater—Keoun Music Co.
Houston—Poole Piano Co.
Lubbock—Rodgers Piano Co.
Marshall—Keoun Music Co.
Midland—Shaddix Piano Co.

Mount Vernon—W. F. Alexander Paris—Denman Music Co. Port Arthur—Hampton's San Angelo—Clary Music Store San Antonio—Dachert Piano Tyler—Johnston Music Co. Waco—Joe Buzze Music Co. Wichita Falls—Wichita Music UTAH

Logan—Dunkley Music Co. Ogden—Dunkley Music Co. Salt Lake City—Summerhays

VIRGINIA VIRGINIA

Danville—Paul's Melody Shop

Hampton—Kitt Music Co.

Harrisonburg—Miles Music Co.

Norfolk—Chas. Campbell Piano

Petersburg—Bristow Music Co.

Richlands—Mullins Music

Richmond—The Corley Co.

Roanoke—Grand Piano

South Boston—J. C. Howlett

WASHINGTON
Bellingham—Stark Piano Co.
Bremerton—Earl Brown Music
Everett—Welk's Music Center
Longview—Korten's
Pasco—Korten's
Richland—Korten's
Seattle—Doner Piano Co.
Spokane—Guertin & Ross Music
Tacoma—Hopper-Kelly Co.
Wenatchee—Barnhart's Music
WEST VIRGINIA WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA Huntington—Summers & Son White Sulphur Springs—Card

WISCONSIN

Appleton—Heid Music Co.
Green Bay—Schneider Piano Co.
La Crosse—Amundson Piano
Madison—Monona Grove Music
Milwaukee—Netzow Piano Co.
Wausau—Wright's Music Store

WYOMING
Casper—Les Parsons Music Co.
Cheyenne—Cross Music Centre



## THE WONDERFUL DRAMA OF WUNDA WOOLTWIST

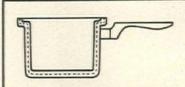
You create the most elegant floor show in town with this qualities. The fabulous twist texture is moth-proofed. The exciting Wunda Wool Twist Broadloom. Magnificent wools colors are simply beautiful and colorfast in cleaning. Bring gathered from around the world are blended and woven new drama, new charm to your home with this most distintogether on the loom into a carpet with remarkable wearing guished of wool broadlooms. At all better stores everywhere.

## 

## Stainless Steel Cookware

### makes eating great

Imagine grandmother's iron pots and pans wrapped in gleaming stainless steel! That's what Ekco has done with Flint—wrapped an exclusive Radiant Heat Core in beautiful stainless steel to give you cookware that cooks far faster, yet cooks so evenly food has old-fashioned flavor.



Dotted line shows how RADIANT HEAT CORE in Flint Cookware spreads heat not just across the bottom—but up the sides, too—like grandmother's iron cookware used to do.



### makes cleaning up easy

2 qt. Double Boiler (5-in-1 cooker) above, \$11.75. Below are 10" covered Skillet, \$10.75, 4½ qt. covered Sauce Pot, \$10.50, 1 qt. covered Sauce Pan, \$5.25

Just ordinary washing keeps Flint gleaming. Every piece is stainless steel inside and out—you never have to polish Flint to make it shine. For yourself or for a gift, if you want to give pleasure—give Flint stainless steel cookware. Choose from 57 handsome matching pieces and sets.

Another fine product by



EKCO) the greatest name in housewares

©1958 Ekco Products Co.

Look for the 6-piece special \$19.95 set for only \$14.95. Pans also available in stainless steel copper-bottom Ekcoware



## THE WONDERFUL WEARABILITY OF WUNDA PLUSH

Carpet your stairs in the lovely texture of Wunda Plush cotton backing into a glamorous carpet that wears amazingly

Broadloom and each footstep is cushioned in deepest luxury. well. No danger of shrinking or colors fading in cleaning. In With never a worry about stair-wear! The fluffy-soft 100% fashion's smartest colors, or dyed to match any color that cotton pile fibers are woven simultaneously with sturdy your heart desires. Take steps to get Wunda Plush today.

WUNDA WEVE-the luxury name in broadloom



Live in carefree luxury now at The Gideon. Fill your lungs with pinescented autumn air, delivered mountain fresh from the nearby Adirondacks. Enjoy sumptuous dining, and living in an elegant haven of relaxation. And - at the famous Saratoga Spa next doorwatch your aches and cares vanish in a billow of invigorating bubbles.

For reservations, booklet . . . write Myron H. Woolley, Mgr.

Privately operated at The Saratoga Spa. Saratoga Springs,

The Spa is Owned and its Health



Services Operated by The State of New York.

## a safety deposit box right in your home



HERCULES.

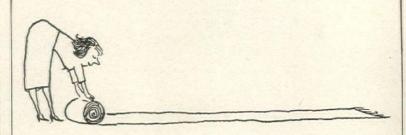
install it yourself behind picture or mirror

O Slightly higher distant points

Protects your personal papers from fire and theft-at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel con-struction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to 1700° F. Combination lock. At your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. S-G, Meilink Steel Safe Co., Toledo 6, Ohio.

with MELLINK its for keeps

Most complete line of safes and insulated products



## NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ROCHE

When you have to turn on the lights before the afternoon is gone and you can hear the wind outside sweeping the last leaves from the walk-when it feels good for a change to be indoors-that's when you can drink in the joys of the good housekeeper. The lamp light makes it very clear that the table top is waxed to a shine. The firelight dances again on the brasses that didn't show up very much in the broad bland light of summer. Fresh from the hands of the cleaners, the curtains and the rugs have their old, clear color back. The house is blossoming now, as the garden did in June. Time to ask everybody you know to come and share it.

If your elbow tends to weaken before the table top and the big brass tray are quite as shiny as you'd like, you can get a small electric polisher to help you out. "Buff-ette" is the name of it. Weighs 2½ pounds, which seems just about right for rubbing with real authority. Still it's not too heavy for comfort. The cord is 12 feet long and the wool buffingbonnet is removable and washable. Works well on just about anything that needs to be buffed up, including your shoes and your car. I like it specially for vertical surfaces like wood paneling or cabinets that seem to take extra muscle power to do well by hand.

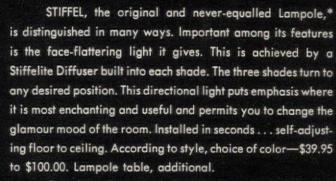
Before we know it we'll be up there hanging Christmas wreaths and stringing lights and struggling to make that star stand up straight at the top of the tree. A more reliable ladder, I suspect, would contribute to everybody's peace of mind. I have my eyes on a new steel one-the "Saf-T-Stand" with a platform top step that's big enough to plant both your feet on, and a frame that extends high enough to give you something to lean against. All the steps are ridged to ward against slipping and the legs of the ladder have non-slip rubber feet. The whole thing folds up like any step ladder, but considerably flatter. You could even hang it, if you wanted to, from a couple of hooks on a closet wall. Comes in three overall heights: 5', 6' and 7'.

Having got a home economist last month to admit you can wash up to four single sheets at a time in most automatic washers, I now find there's a new machine that will take up to seven double sheets. It's the Philco "Automagic." The manufacturer isn't exactly urging customers to wash all their soiled sheets in one load. But seven doubles equal ten pounds which is the machine's capacity and two pounds more than most other washers are geared to take. Still, the Automagic doesn't take up any more room. It's only 263/4" wide. Also has two other new twists. First, no agitator blades. Instead, the basket shakes and bounces and the water action continually sends the clothes up, down and around the tub as the water rushes through them. Second: you can set it for any one of five different washing routines for different types of fabrics simply by pushing one of five buttons.

I love the sight of a big bowl of fruit sitting on the kitchen table. An extravagance, though, since I've never known fruit to keep very long at room temperature. When I'm in a thriftier mood I cover the bowl and all its contents with plastic wrap and set it on the bottom shelf of the refrigerator. Even those perishable pears seem to keep well that way for a week or more.

They say the new Bruce Self-Polishing Floor Wax with Corobex kills germs on contact. No doubt it does, though I wouldn't know how to prove it. Certainly wouldn't hurt, though, to take it on faith for a nursery where the occupants spend most of their time on the floor.





Complete descriptive literature sent upon request addressed to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Original Lampole by
STIFFEL
The Royalty of Lamps

\*Patent No. 2793286

Gown by Rosalie Macrini, Bonwit Teller Jewels by Trabert & Hoeffert Inc., Chicago LICHTENBERG uses high-count marquise: te of DACRON in these airy-light Priscilla curtains with a triple full ruffle. About \$6.98 a pair; the curtains about \$2.98 a pair. At these and other fine stores: Buffalo, Adam, Meldrum & Anderson; Cincinnati, McAlpin's; H. & S. Pogue; Cleveland, The Bailey Compony; The May Co.; Erie, Erie Dry Goods; Houston, Foley's; Louisville, J. Bacon & Sons; Kaufman-Strauss; Milwaukee, Gimbels; New York, Anderson; Cincinnati, McAlpin's; H. & S. Pogue; Cleveland, The Bailey Compony; The May Co.; Erie, Erie Dry Goods; Houston, Foley's; Louisville, J. Bacon & Sons; Kaufman-Strauss; Milwaukee, Gimbels; New York, Anderson; Cincinnati, McAlpin's; H. & S. Pogue; Cleveland, The Bailey Compony; Rochester, E. W. Edwards & Sons; Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co. \*DACRON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabrics or the curtains shown.



AN AIR OF ELEGANCE, a breeze on care—two sound reasons for wanting these luxurious Lichtenberg curtains of DACRON\* polyester fiber for your home.

Machine- or hand-washable—and DACRON gives these curtains a gentle crispness that won't wash away . . . plus a snowy whiteness that stays that way even in the strongest sunlight. You'll want this sheer beauty for your own windows.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

## CURTAINS OF DACRON



CURTAIN FABRIC EXTRA WEAR, EASY CARE

## FROM THE SILVER BAZAARS OF THE WORLD



- c ENGLAND: Crystal Tidbit Tray, tiered, with silver-plated handle, 9.95
- d INDIA: Compote, hand-chased, 7", 16.00; 6", 13.00; 8", 25.00
- e FRANCE: Woven Basket for fruit or flowers, 5.95
- f DENMARK: Oblong Serving Bowl, 1234", 13.95
- g ENGLAND: 4-piece Chippendale style Tea Service, 69.95 (not shown) Matching Kettle with Burner Stand, 49.95
- h SWEDEN: Set of Trivets (or small trays), three sizes, 9.95
- WEST GERMANY: Lazy Susan with fitted glass inserts and servers, 20.00
- WEST GERMANY: Wire Bowl, silver-plated, silver-soldered, 73/4", 9.95. Also 93/4" size, 11.95
- ITALY: Silent Butler with hand-turned wood handle, 5.95
- WEST GERMANY: Crumber Tray and Brush, 91/2", 6.95
- ENGLAND: Gloucester Chased Tray, 20", 35.00

WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington 13, D. C. the Christmas Store Please send me the following: Description WOODWARD & LOTHROP Zone\_\_\_\_State\_ Check or money order enclosed [ Charge |

Please add 10% Federal Tax on all items. Add 2% sales tax for delivery in D. C. or Maryland. Please add 40 $\varepsilon$  per item for shipping and handling charges beyond D. C., Alexandria, Va., the 5 adjacent counties of Va., and the 6 adjacent counties of Md.

Dept. 23 H & G 11-58



From the Zenith Decorator Group

# World's finest high fidelity with the elegance of fine furniture

Plays all your present records—stereophonic, too

You'll hear your present records with a depth of sound you never realized was there. And from the new stereophonic records you'll hear music as live as the minute it was recorded—music with a new rounded sense of depth, direction and movement. All this, in the elegance of modern, provincial or traditional styling—in mahogany, walnut or warm cherry veneers and hardwood solids—in the magnificent instruments of the Zenith Decorator Group.

Illustrated above is the Zenith Classic, model SF2580, a deluxe, full stereophonic high fidelity instrument in a single cabinet, with FM-AM radio—no extra speaker console needed. Stereophonic-equipped instruments with companion Zenith remote speaker systems—which may be added now or later for full stereophonic sound—are also available.



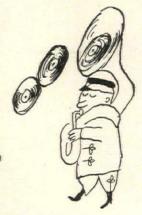


ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids, 40 years of leadership in radionies exclusively.

### Turntable

## RECORDINGS FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST



Y ou can count yourself lucky when you begin to compile your gift list if the column of names includes at least a few music lovers. For them, the answer is elementary: an album or a couple of records in their particular fields of appreciation. Here are some suggestions ranging from classics to progressive jazz.

For the opera buff there is a fine Angel recording (3572 E/L) of Wagner's Die Meistersinger Von Nurnberg with the German State Opera, Rudolf Kempe conducting. Callas fans will like the Angel (3559 C/L) of Rossini's The Barber of Seville with Maria Callas and Tito Gobbi. Capitol's new EMI series has Verdi's Simone Boccanegra (GCR 7126) with Victoria de Los Angeles and Tito Gobbi. RCA Victor (LM6059) presents Cavalleria Rusticana with Renata Tebaldi and Jussi Bjoerling. The most exciting recording of Kurt Weill's Three Penny Opera is Columbia's (02L257) Die Dreigroschenoper, in the original German, with the great Lotte Lenya.

Recent orchestral recordings we are specially partial to are Columbia's (M2L-256) Gustav Mahler's Symphony No. 2 with the New York Philharmonic conducted by Bruno Walter. RCA Cam-den's (CAL 439) Bernstein Conducts An American in Paris reveals that dynamic conductor's interpretation with the RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra. For the ballet minded, RCA has Copland's stimulating Rodeo/Billy the Kid conducted by Morton Gould (LM 2195). Vienna Dances played by the Vienna State Orchestra under the baton of Anton Paulik, Vanguard's (VRS 1019/22), is an album which presents the Strauss dynasty with brilliance and style.

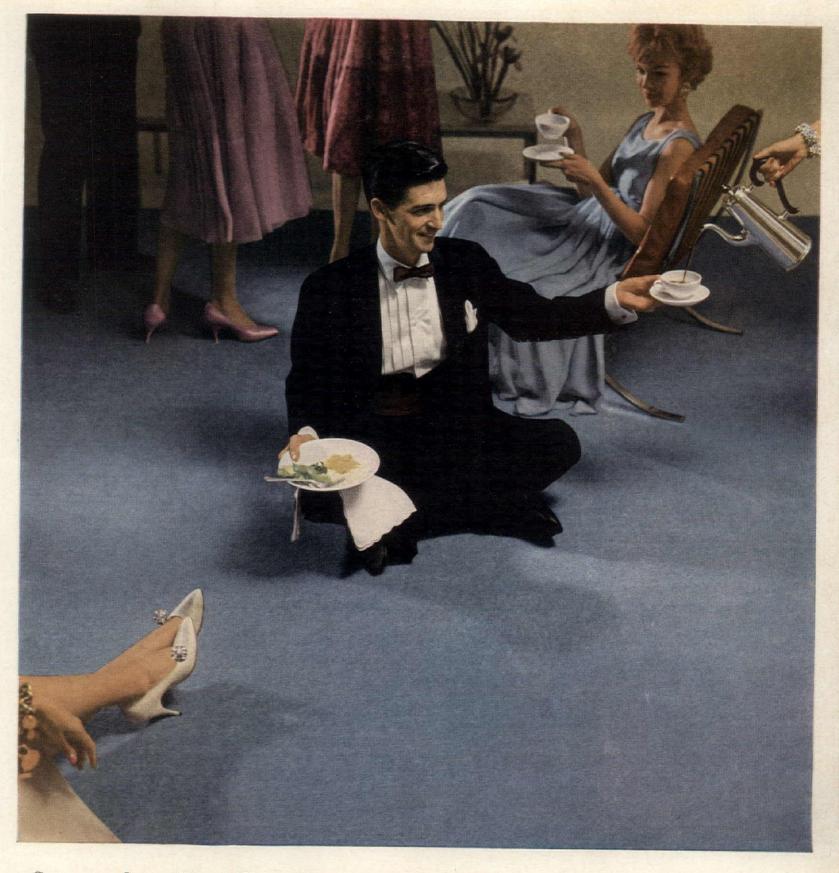
In the popular field you will find Ella Fitzgerald at her charming best on Verve's (4010/4) Ella Fitzgerald Sings the Duke Ellington Song Book. MGM's (2E5) Maurice Chevalier Yesterday & Today can be bought as an album of two records or individually. Columbia offers (CL1049) Chevalier's Paris, a recording of his performance at the Alhambra Theatre, Paris, with Michel Legrand's

orchestra. An interesting cabaret disc, one that was recorded in a midtown New York nightclub, is Offbeat Records' (0-4013) Julius Monk presents Ronny Graham in "Take Five".

For swing and jazz, let's start with Columbia's (CL1099) Harold Arlen's Blues Opera Suite, featuring André Kostelanetz and his orchestra. You'll find on the other side some of Mr. Arlen's most remembered compositions including Stormy Weather. On Tommy & Jimmy-The "Swinging Dorseys", Decca's (DL 8654), each brother has a side and the difference in their style of swing is as notable as their conflicting temperaments. We must admit our preference for the Capitol recording (T839) of Jonah Jones called Muted Jazz; but there is also a new one, (T1039) Jumpin' with

We enter the progressive jazz field with some misgivings since we are on the squarish side. But a venturesome spirit has led us to some excellent samples. Our favorite is Travelin' Light/The Jimmy Giuffre 3, Atlantic (1282), a well schooled trio consisting of clarinet, trombone and guitar. Next we'd choose Young Man Mose, Prestige (7137), a very versatile young man named Mose Allison who plays piano and trumpet and also sings. Relaxin' with the Miles Davis Quartet, Prestige (7129), is a wonderfully informal session and almost makes you believe you are at the recording. Our last items might come first on any cool fan's list: Smithville, Blue Note (1594), with Louis Smith's good trumpet that must be listened to carefully.

Don't forget that children love recordings, too. The clever packaging of Decca's Circus in Town (DL 9058) will delight any child and Merle Evans with his Circus Band interspersed by the calliope, sounds of the midway, various announcers of the great acts and animal roars will transport him to the circus of his dreams. Columbia's (CL1142) Songs about Cats and Dogs includes old and new lyrics rendered by Rosemary Clooney, Red Buttons and Gene Autry, among others.



## Suppose the coffee spills on the Cabin Crafts carpet?

No matter. The carpet is Acrilan® and you can simply wipe off coffee, alcohol, grease, or anything edible with a detergent and water. You'll also notice the amazing way the bouncy pile springs right back to shape. But there is far more to a carpet than fiber; it is the way it is *made*. Here Cabin Crafts has an uncanny way of getting the best out of every fiber. Their Acrilans have the most lush, dense, superb pile you can find. Colors are also a Cabin Crafts trademark—ranging from the most subtle to brilliant shades. Shown here, Langley in Larkspur blue, \$12.95 sq. yd. Other Cabin Crafts carpets—all with that matchless depth—in cotton, nylon, blends and Acrilan, from \$5.95 to \$19.95. Write for Room Service book on how to decorate with Needletuft Rugs and Carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-6, Dalton, Ga.

Chemstrand's Acrylic Fiber

A better idea in carpets... Needletuft by

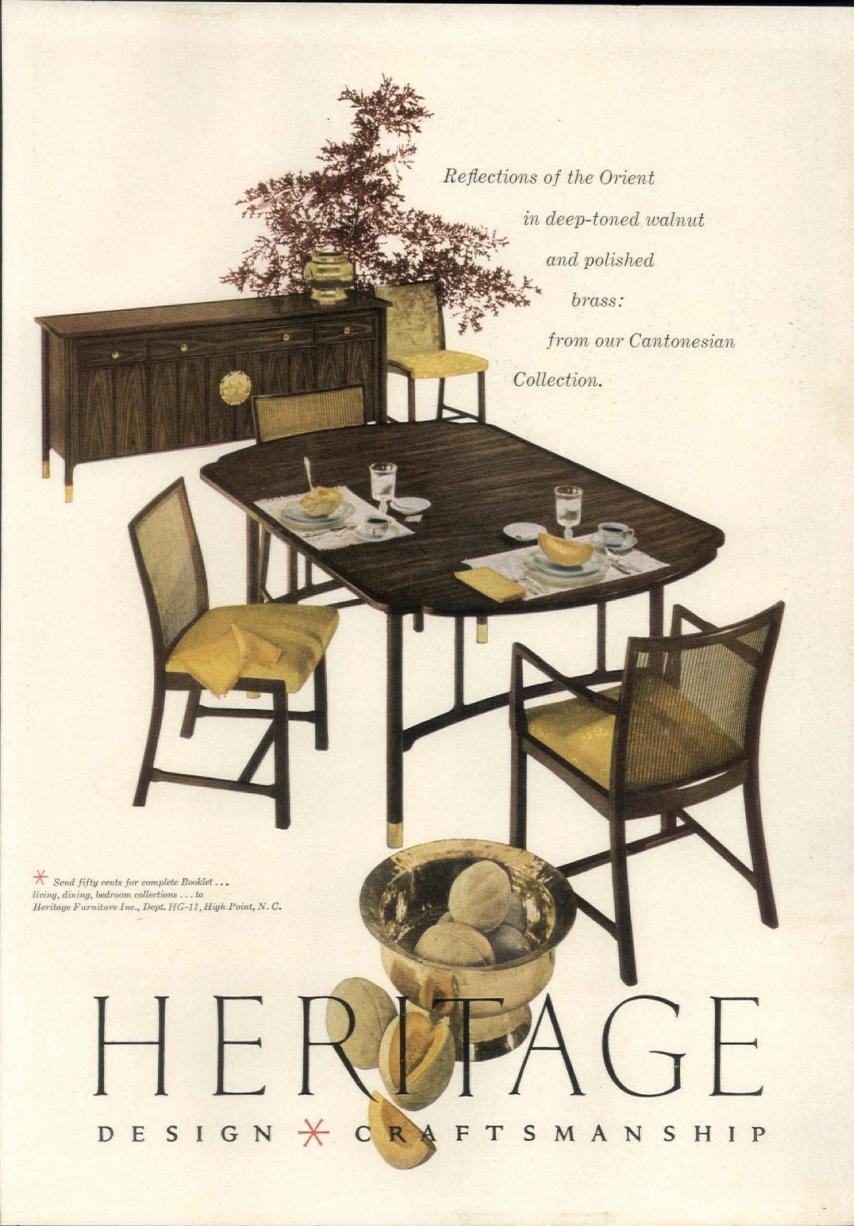
CABIN CRAFTS

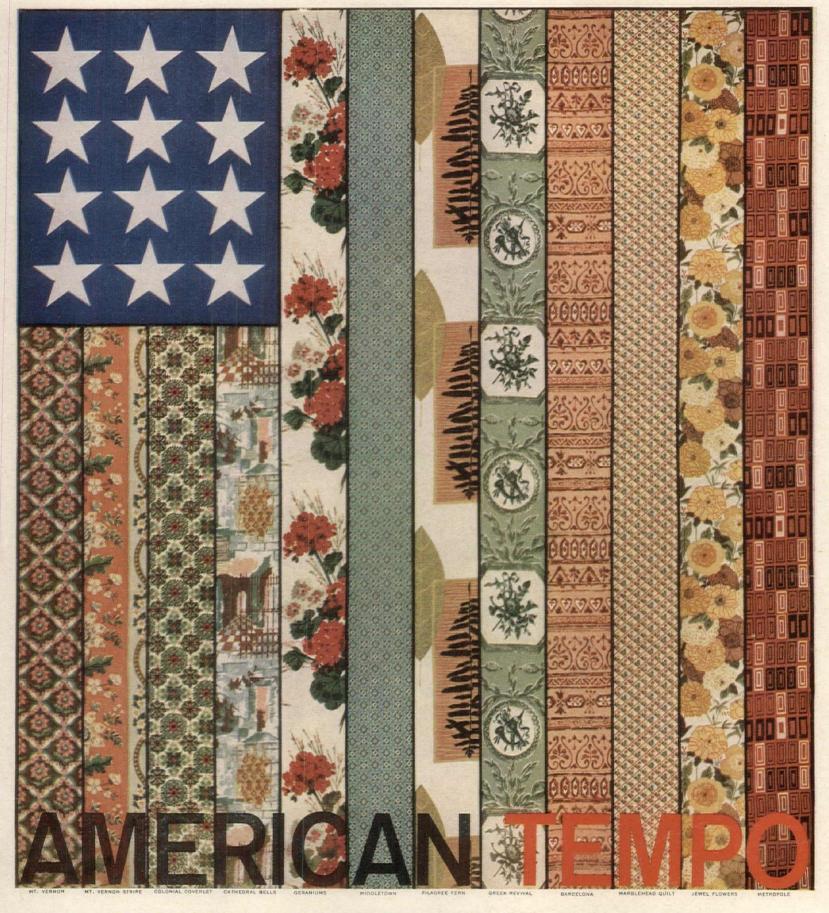


# DANSK

For living in today's world with color, taste and basic simplicity.







## DECORATOR FABRICS IN WAVERLY'S STAR-SPANGLED MANNER

FROM ROCKY MAINE TO SUNNY CALIFORNIA... FROM YESTERDAY'S SALT-BOX TO TOMORROW'S GLASS-WALLED MODERN...THAT'S HOME LIFE, THE "AMERICAN WAY"I IT'S THE SAME WITH "AMERICAN TEMPO," WAVERLY'S FASCINATING NEW FABRIC COLLECTION. ONLY WAVERLY'S KNOWING FINGER ON THE PUBLIC PULSE COULD SO BEAUTIFULLY TRANSLATE INTO DECORATOR FABRICS THE MANY-SPLENDORED THING AMERICAN LIVING ISI







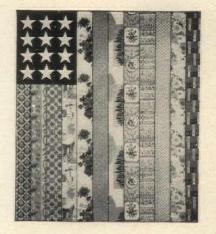












You'll find the whole "American Tempo" collection of Waverly Bonded Fabrics at these fine stores. Look for the ones in your city that display Waverly's famous "4-A Award."

# WAVERLY

DIVISION OF F. SCHUMACHER & CO., 60 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

#### ALABAMA

Alexander City Frohsin's
Birmingham Burger-Phillips Co.
Decatur Speak-Warren & Ratliff
Dothan
Dothan
Gadsden
Gadsden Hundley & Banks
Huntsville Dunnavant's
Mobile
Montgomery. John Barganier Interiors
Montgomery Wright Interiors
Opelika
Selma Isadore Kayser & Co.
Tuscaloosa

#### ARIZONA

Phoenix				33	15	'n	0	ni i		n			us	ry		c,			14
Phoenix				N		1					a P	1	Va.	Di	al	n	OI	icl	18
Phoenix Phoenix														nt					
Tucson														. I					
														-					
														se					

#### CALIFORNIA

#### CANADA

London, Ontario The C. Wallace Co., Ltd.
Niagara Falls, Ontario
The C. Wallace Co., Ltd.
St. Catherines, Ortario
The C. Wallace Co., Ltd.
Victoria, B. C Standard Furn, Co.
Vancouver, B. C Woodward's
Windsor, Ontario. C. H. Smith Co., Ltd.

#### COLORADO

Arvada Ruth's Draperies
Boulder Kabre Interiors
Cherry Creek The Mill End Shop
Colorado Springs French and Company
Denver Curve Carpet and Curtain Co.
Denver The Mill End Shop
Denver Well's Draperies Inc.
Englewood Chintz & Prints
Fort Colling State Dry Goods
Greeley J. V. Smith & Sons
Lakeside The Mill End Shop
Longmont

#### CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport Davidson's
Bridgeport Federal Fabrics
Bridgeport Vogue Decorators
Danbury Evelyn Shop
Danbury Textile Mart
Hartford Brown Thompson
Hartford Economy Fabrics
Madison Frank W. Smith
Middletown Caulkins and Post
Mystic Gingham Gate
Mystic C. T. Noyes
New Britain Davidson & Leventhal
New Haven Horowitz Bros.
New Haven Mill End Shop
New London Nasser's
Niantic Niantic Mill End
South Norwalk Lieff Textile
South Norwalk Textile Stores
StamfordBloomingdales
Stamford
Stamford Textile Stores
Torrington
Waterbury Bedford's
Waterbury Windsor's
West Hartford S. P. Dunn & Company

#### DELAWARE

Newark	Dannemann's	
	Wanamaker Company	

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington . . . . . . . The Sewing Shop

#### FLORIDA

Orlando
Barnes Drapery & Floor Coverings
Orlando Priscilla Drapery Shop
St. Petersburg Cheatham & Deraniam
St. Petersburg Myrick-Wilson Co.
St. Petersburg Maas Brothers
Sarasota Maas Brothers
Sarasota . Tom Voodry-Sarasota Drapery
Tampa Maas Brothers
TampaLucille-Annes
West Palm BeachAfello's
West Palm Beach Cooper's Fabrics

#### EORGIA

Albany	. Rosenberg Brothers
Atlanta	Rich's Inc.
Augusta	Maxwell Bros.
	er's Store for Homes
Cordele Roob	in's Store for Homes
	Burden-Smith Co.
	Joe Gardner Klug's
	Interior's Inc.
	. C. C. Varnedoe Co.

#### IDAHO

Boise				The Mode	Ltd.
Managare		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	199 0 0 0 0	David's	Times
MOSCOW	* * *			* TANKA TOT G	AARCH.

#### ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS
AuroraLietz and Gromete
Arregen St Clair Interic
Belleville
Bloomington C. W. Klemm Compan
Carbondale Stroup Centralia Clarke Paint and Wallpape
Centralia Clarke Paint and Wallpape
Champaign The Harmon Compan
Champaign F. K. Robeso Charleston Baker Furnitur
Chicago Beverly Interio
Chicago
Chicago Carson Pirie Scott and Co
ChicagoCarson, Pirie, Scott and Co Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago Yardstick Shops, Inc Decatur Miller-O'Neil
Decatur
De Kalb M. F. Malon
De Kalb M. F. Malon Des Plaines Koeppens Fabric Fai
Dixon Eichler Bros
Dixon
Edwardsville The Madison Stor
Elgin Ackemann's Department Stor
Elmhurst
Elmwood Park Davis Roth Draper
Emilwood rark Davis Rom Draper
Evanston Vocus Fabric
Evanston
Galesburg Brouillette'
Galesburg Geneseo. The Geneseo Decorators Mar
Glen Ellyn Fabric Cit
Glen Ellyn Fabric Cit Harrisburg Lloyd L. Parke Herrin Joseph Helleny and Son
Herrin Joseph Helleny and Son
Highland Dimig'
Hillside Carson, Piric Scott and Co
Jacksonville
Joliet Fabric House
Kankakee Fabric House
Kewanee The Band Box
La Grange La Grange Upholster La Grange Highlands
Yardstick Shops, Inc
furtistica Shops, the

Macomb
Marion Bargain Center Stores
Mattern Handlanda December House
Mattoon Handley's Drapery House Mattoon Young's Department Store
mattoon roung s Department Store
Moline Columbia Department Store
Monmouth Colwell's Department Store
Morton Grove Koeppens Fabric Fair
Mount Prospect Roberts Textile Center
Mount Vernon The Monmouth Store
Oak Park Century Drapers
Ottawa Boshell Interiors
Park Ridge Draperies by Bruce
Park Ridge Park Ridge Home Fashions
Para Ridge Para Ridge Home Pashions
Pekin N. Reuling Inc.
Peoria Lehnhausen Drapery Shor
Peoria Lehnhausen Drapery Shop
Pittsfield The Strauss Company
Princeton
Quincy Roy Bennett Draperies
River Forest Davis Roth Dranes
River Forest Davis Roth Drapery Robinson Fair Furniture Store
Rockford Latelier DeLaurier Carriere
Dogleford D. I Stoment and Company
Rockford D. J. Stewart and Company St. Charles Colson's Department Store
St. Charles Corson & Department Store
Skokie Northwest Drapery and Fabric
Skokie Yardstick Shops, Inc.
Sparta Lynn Furniture
Springfield The John Bressmer Co.
Springfield Bernard Friedman
Springfield Westenberger's
Streator Streator Dry Goods
Sterling Dunbar Furniture
Sterling Dunbar Furniture Urbana R. H. Smith Company
Villa Park Yardstick Shops Inc.
Washington Cimilian Stone
Washington Starline Store Waukegan Globe Department Store
wankegan Giobe Department Store
Waukegan Goodman's Department Store
Westchester Chintz and Prints
Wilmette Old Colony Textile
Wilmette Old Colony Textile
Winchestor The Thomas Store
Woodriver Knowles Wallpaper and Paint

#### INDIANA

Bloomington Reeves Furnitur
Columbus The White House
Crawfordsville Halls Emporium
Elkhart Charles S. Drak
Evansville The Curtain Sho
Evansville Red Spot Paint & Varnish
Evansville
Arnold Elmendorf Company, Inc.
Fort Wayne Earl Groth Company
Greensburg
Indianapolis Arlington Fabric Short
Indianapolis L. S. Ayre
Indianapolis Wm, H. Block Company
IndianapolisRipple Fabric Sho
Jasper
LaFayette Reifer's Furnitur
Lathauetta Lader December out Office

Indianap	olis Wm, H. Block Compa	any
Indianap	olis Ripple Fabric Si	101
Jasper		m'
LaFayette	e Reifer's Furniti	LEFT
LaFayette	e Locks Department St	ore
LaPorte		or
Madison	The Fabrique Sl	TOP
Marion .		Oct.
Michigan	City Carsten Br	OS
Michigan	City M. C. Dry Goo	od
Muncie .	Lawler's of Mun	ci
New Alba	any Denny Miller Inter	tio
New Cast	le McCormack Hammer	Co
Peru	Smith Merchandise M	lar
Plymouth	F. W. Bosworth Compa	am
Richmon	1Lawle	art)
Richmon	d Bartel's Hoosier St	ore
Rockville	. Faute's Paint and Wallpan	pe
Rushville	The Shopping Cen	EN
	Batts Federa	
	lle P. G. Sanders & S	
Shelbyvil	le Bryant - Re	otl
South Be	nd George Wyn	181
Sullivan	Interior Hot	(1)34
	ute	
	ute	
Terre Ha	ute Schultz Department St.	or

#### IOWA

Columbia Drapery and Furniture

#### PARMAS

KANSAS			
Emporia	Jas.	A. Poo	le D. G
Great Bend		Lis	chesky'
Hutchinson			Wiley'
Kansas City		Bill Da	vis Shor
Manhattan			Cole'
Mission		Fa	bric Fai
Wichita			Inne:
Winfield	C.	R. Cal	vert Co

#### KENTECKY

ANALITA COLENZ
Ashland Parson's Furniture Store
Ashland Toppin - Christian
Bowling Green Hawkins Uph
Danville Oldham & Eberts
Frankfort Lutkeimer's
Hopkinsville Keach Furniture
Lexington Mitcell, Baker & Smith
Lexington Alma S. Moore Lexington Purcell's Dept. Store
Bexington Purceil's Dept. Store
Lexington L. L. Roberts Furn. Co.
Lexington Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Lexington Wolf - Wile Co.
London E.F.W. Decorating Service
Louisville Fabric Shops
Louisville Hubbuch Brost Wellendorf
Louisville
Louisville Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Mayfield Little House Beautiful
Mt. Sterling Oldham's Dept. Store
Oppositions
Owensboro S. W. Anderson Shelbyville Lawren's Dept. Store

#### MADNE AND

Annapolis .				lar.		The	Fab	ric	Mar
Baltimore .		24	13.0	22	B	furtes	ler E	mos	Co
Bethesda		4	200		41/4		Smi	this	Inc
Cumberland	185	201					V	Visite	mfl'
Gaithersburg						The	e Cr	aft	Shor
Salisbury		R	ob	or	t '	WIth	nev	nte	rior

#### MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst			Browns
Greenfield		Fab	ric Fair
Holyoke	Mes	Auslan &	Wakelin
Northampton		Hele	n Todd
Springfield			
Springfield .			

#### MICHIGAN

MIGHIGAN
Adrian Adrian Curtains & Drapery Shop Alma Sawkins Furniture Co.
Alpena Better Homes Curtain & Drapery Shop
Ann Arbor Deiuxe Drapery Co. Ann Arbor
Battle Creek, W. A. Bergey Interiors
Battle Creek
Bay City Westgard's Bay City W, R, Knepp Co.
Benton Harbor The Drapery Shop Benton Harbor Pascel's
Birmingham
Jacobson's Home Decorative Shops

Dirmingnam	
Jacobson's Home Decorative She	ops
Dearborn Thomas H. Millington Interi	OTS
Detroit The Bedell Compa	my
Detroit Cadillac Drap	ery
Detroit Decorative Curtain & Drap	ery
Detroit The J. L. Hudson Compa	my
Detroit, Mack Avenue Curtain Compa	my
Flint Flint Woolen Compa	my
Flint	l's
Flint Smith Budgman	Co.
Grand Rapids Herpolsheime	r's
Grand Rapids The Drapery St	qor
Grosse Pointe	
Jacobson's Home Decorative St	on

	The Drapery 2	snop
Grosse Pointe		
Jacobson	n's Home Decorative S	Shop
Grosse Pointe	Woods	
	Mack Avenue Curtain	Co.
Grosse Pointe	Woods	

Grosse Pointe Woods
Rabant's Fabric Ma
Holland DeVries & Dornb
Holland De Waare
Jackson C. E. Kennedy Draperi
Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo The Vogue Sh
Lansing
Lansing Bretz Drape
LansingJ, W. Kna
Monroe Saum Draperi
Mount Clemens K ausenecks, Ir
Muskegon Bassett's Home Comfort Sto
Petoskey
Petoskey House Furnishings C

Plymouth	Cadillac	Drapery
Pontiae	Mol	I's Inc.
Port Huron .	Ballentine's Dept	t. Store
Royal Oak	Gene's Fabric	Center
Saginaw	W. J. Polzin Dr	aperies
Saginaw	Wm. C. Wie	chmann
Saginaw		
	n's Home Decoratir	
	nores Edward's Di	
Traverse City	J. W. b	Ailliken
	Blume	
Wyandotte .	Lucilles Linen	Shoppe

#### MISSISSIPPI

	. Merchiston Hall Galleries
Brookhaven	
Columbia	The Rankin Company
	Beards Home Furnishings
Columbus .	Egger's
Jackson	The Emporium
Jackson	Kennington's
	Mark-Rothenberg Co.
Natchez	
	James J. Cole Co.
Tunolo	
	Valley Dry Goods Co.

#### MISSOUR

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau Rust & Martin
Independence A. J. Bundschu Co
Joplin
Kansas City Duff & Rep
Kansas City
Kansas City Robert Keitl St. Joseph
St. Louis
St. Louis
St. Louis Stix, Baer & Fulle
Sedalia C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co
Springfield

#### NEBRASKA

Holdrege		 			.H	lom	e D	ecor	rati	in
Kearney			341	17.0	Bi	sse	1 D	ecoi	rati	in
Lincoln		 				. Mi	Her	de	Pal	in
Omaha .						.J.	L.	Bra	nd	ie
Omaha .	3				 	Fri	es	Drai	per	ie
Omnha .	-		00		100	. V	oun	ker	Pr	ne

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Control of the second	700	200		the second second second	
Claremont .	000		H	oughton &	Simonds
Claremont .		.Ne	W	Haven Mat	tress Co.
Concord					
Laconia	WAG!			Lougee	Robinson
Manchester	40		4:0	C.	A, Hoitt

#### NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City Grossman Kensington
Dumont Sullivan Fabrics
Flemington Flemington Fabrics
Hackensack Lyrie Silk Shop
Hawthorne Hawthorne Home Fabrics
Middletown Fabric Fair
Morristown
New Brunswick Richards Fabrics
North Arlington Otto's Upholstery
Passaic Stanley Decorators
Phillipsburg McGinley Mills
Plainfield Chain Decorators
Point Pleasant Point Pleasant Furniture
Trenton
Westfield Mathews Decorators

#### NEW MEXICO

		ome Beautiful s Maple Shop
Clovis	 	Von's Co. Dendahl's

#### NEW YORK

New Rochelle	Bloomingdale
New Rochelle	Martin Shor
New Rochelle	Patchen's
Poughkeepsie	Lucky Platt Co.
	Charles Mead Co.
White Plains	Fabric House
	Feiner's Decorators
	John Wanamaker & Co.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville	Bon March
Burlington	. Textile Sales Roon
	Belk Bros, Co
Charlotte	Dorsey's Inc
Charlotte	Dorsey s Inc
CHIOCON	White & Sor
Fayetteville	Mill End Shop
Gastonia	Matthews Bell
Goldsboro	
Greensboro	Ellis Stone
	Belk Tyle
Henderson	Interior
Kinston	The Decoration Shor
Lexington	. Briggs Dept. Store
	J. F. Ward Co
	Weaver Textile
Rocky Mount	. Decorative Fabric
	Weaver Fabrics
	Fabric Moun
	Leder Bros
William intertons	Belk Beer
William	Belk Beery
Wilson	R. E. Quini
	The Idea
Winston Salem	Spainhour

#### оню

Akron	
Ashland	The Home Co
Athens	
Barberton	C. Weigand Fur
Bellefontaine	A. Ruffing Stor
Bellevue	A. Ruffing Stor
Canton	Thurin
Chagrin Falls	Brewster Church Co
Chardon	Brewster Church Co Bostwick L. G. Hei H. S. Pogue, Co John Shillito, Co Higbee Co Halle Bro
Chillicothe	
Cincinnati	H. S. Pogue, Co
Cincinnati	John Shillito, Co
Cleveland	Highee Co
Cleveland	Halle Brog
Cleveland	Taylor
Columbus	Lagar
Dayton	Rike Kumler Co
Defiance	Rike Kumler Co Rike Kumler Co Harding Blair Kelley Furnitu Weger C. H. Merthe Compan
Delaware	Blair Kelley Furnitur
Delphos	Wegger
Elveia	C H Morthe Compan
Findlay	Patterson
Fostoria	Eddie A Snielderne
Fremont	Paul E. Spieldenne
Greenville	The Parac
Hamilton	Paul E. Spielderne Paul E. Spielderne Paul E. Spielderne The Pa'ac The Carnet Hous
Lancaster	Buchanan' Strang & Co
Loudonville .	Strang & Co
Lima	Green
Lorain	Oberlin Ave. Cpt. Sho
Mansfield	H. L. Reed Co
Marietta	Bonham'
Middletown .	Bates Sho
Middletown .	Rathman Troup Furnitur
Milan	Strang & Co. Gregg GreggOberlin Ave. Cpt. Sho H. L. Reed Co. Bonham' Bates Sho Rathman Troup Furnitur
Millersburg .	Don Genseme
Mt. Vernon	The Rudin Co
Napoleon	The Rudin Co
Piqua	Buecker'
Portsmouth	Bucker Marting Bros
Ravenna	La Salle & Koc
Toledo	In Salle & Kor
Toledo	Gartha Fuller Studi
Toledo	Gartha Fuller Studi
Troy	Preston Dy
Urbana	
Van Wert	John Farl Co
Willoughby	Moil
Wooster	John Earl Co Meil' Freedlander' William Anna G. M. McKelvey Co
Wooster	William Anna
Youngstown .	G. M. McKelvey Co
Zanesville	Rintz Bros

#### OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma	City	-	Hart	our-T	onemir
Oklahoma					Kerr'
Tulsa				Brown	-Dunca
Tulsa	Tillery	2 1 4 A	H	ouse	of Moon
Tulsa . Cla	rk'e l	Unhol	story	and Fe	COTREEN

#### OREGON

Eugene			B	roadw	av Doot.	Stor
Klamath	Fall		1	diller	Mercanti	le Co
Medford	***		201/2		Wak	efield
Portland				The	Curtain	Stor
Portland			Holl	vwood	1 Curtair	Shor
Portland					eier and	
Portland		500	300		Olde and	4. IChry
Portland	6	100			Linman	West
Salem		*	***	* * * * *	Liveryne	Wolf

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown	2								H. Leh & Co.	
Carlisle		 16		4				33	Earley's Inc.	80
Easton .		 				12	La	n	ter Furn. Co.	

Lansdale		Charl	anne	Fab	rle:	Shon
Pittsburgh .		osoni	Ho	eno f	Com	134) 1331
Scranton		Marri	MANAGES.	Date	nt 6	Strang
Wilkes-Barre		TARREST CT.	Tiber	TROME	on i	Stores
Wilkes-Barre	F	constan	771	ck R	TAT	HEAR
Vorte	Cabl	aster of	4 404	t Tro		tiner

#### RHODE ISLANI

Bristol	The Homemaker Shot
Edgewood	J, & L, Interior
Newport .	Walsh Bros
Providence	Hollywood Curtain
Providence	Lucilles Home Decor
Providence	
Providence	
Providence	The Textile Center

#### COLUMN CINCERN

Charleston	Mescon
Charleston	C. B. Prentis
	Utsey'
	Ivey
Spartanburg	Bolle Budge

#### TENNESSEE

Bristol H. P. King Co.
Chattanooga Erwin's
Chattanooga Loveman's Inc.
Clarksville Garvin Furn. Company
Johnson City Dosser Bros.
Johnson City
Johnson City Kings Dept. Store
Kingsport
Kingsport, W. B. Greene Company
Kingsport J. Fred Johnson
Knoxville Kuhlman's
Knoxville Miller's Inc.
Knoxville Rich's
Mc Minnville King's Department Store
Nashville
Nashville, Dickey Linoleum & Carpet Co.
Nashville Mc Clures Stores
Oak Ridge Harvey's Furniture
Oak Ridge Interiors by Wilde

#### TEXAS

Amarillo Dwight Stubbleheld Studio
Austin
Austin Louis Shanks Furn
Austin Vardell Drapery Shop Beaumont Itasca Weavers Guild
Reaumont Itasea Waavere Gnile
Resument The Whitshouse
County Christi Transa Wanness Cult-
Corpus Christi
Corpus Christi Lichtenstein
Dallas W. A. Green Co.
Dallas A. Harris
Beaumont Itasca Weavers Guid Beaumont The Whitehouse Corpus Christi Lichtenstein's Dallas W. A. Green Co Dallas Moss Howard Co Dallas Hughes Drapery Shop
Dallas
Dallas Minton Curtain and Draperies
Dullag
Dallac The Vandation
Douten Thereselve
El Deservicion de la constante
El Paso The White House
FORL WORLD
Fort Worth Ellison's
Dallas Sauger's Dallas Titche's Dallas Titche's Denton Russel's El Paso The With House Fort Worth Cox's Fort Worth Fellison's Fort Worth Fakes and Co. Fort Worth Itasca Weavers Guild
Fort Worth Itasca Weavers Guild
Fort Worth Forrest Smith & Co.
Fort Worth Forrest Smith & Co.
Fort Worth Stripling's
Galveston Nu.Way Carnet & Link
Galveston Dispersion
Fort Worth Forrest Smith & Co.  Galveston Nu-Way Carpet & Uph, Galveston Plantowsky's Hartingen Crossland's Hillshore Martin-McDonald
Willishows Manual Manual Manual
Houston House Beautiful of Texas
Houston Itasca Drapery Shops
Houston Joske's Houston Waldman & Company Huntaville Grand Leader Laredo La Peria Department Store
Houston Stower's
Houston Waldman & Company
Huntsville Grand Leader
Laredo La Perla Department Store
Longview McWilliams Longview Northeut Furniture
Longview Northeut Furniture
Lubbock Dunlap's Lubbock Hemphill-Wells Lubbock Itasca Weavers Guild Marshall Joe Weisman & Co.
Lubbock . Homobill-Walls
Lubbock Traces Woovers Caribe
Marshall Joe Weigman & Co.
Mc Kinney . Me Kinney D. G. & Co. Midland
Midland mc Kinney D. G. & Co.
billiand corrections Dunian's
Midiand
Paris Paris Floor Covering
San Antonio
San Antonio
San Antonio Stowers
San Antonio Karotkin's San Antonio Karotkin's San Antonio Hongblums San Antonio Knight Furn. Co. Sherman Rubwe's Int. Doc. Shop
Texarkana Rubye's Int Dec Shop
Tyler Broadway Furn. Co. Waco Hardin's Custom Made Studio
Waco. Hardin's Custom Made Studie
Waco
Waxahachie Cheeves Bros.
Wichita Falls
Mc Clurkan's (Downtown & Parker Sq)
me Giurani s (Downtown & Parker So)

#### UTAH

		Boyle	
Ogden		Shirl	K. Fndel
		. Dixon-Tayl	
Salt Lake		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Salt Lake		.Dinwoody	
Salt Lake		Granite	
Salt Lake		Southeast	
Sait Lake	City	. Southeast	Furn. Co.

#### VERMONT

Barre	B. W.	Hooker, Inc.
Bennington The	Corne	er Craft Shop
Brattleboro Hou	ghton	and Simonds
Burlington		
Rutland	iome I	rashions, Inc.

#### VIRGINIA Charlottesvi

Charlottesville Gilmore, Hamm and Snyder
Charlottesville Miller and Rhoads
Charlottesville, J. D. and J. S. Tillman
CullpepperJohnson's Dept. Store
Falls Church Honeycutt Uphs,
Front Royal
Petersburg Rucker's, Inc.
Richmond Mill End Shop
Richmond Miller and Rhoads
Richmond Thalhimer Bros.
Roanoke S. H. Heironimus
Roanoke Miller and Rhoads Roanoke Reid and Cutshall
Roanoke Walker Helms Company
Virginia Beach Kennedy's
Waynesboro J. L. Barksciale Furn
Leggett's Dept. Stores through Virginia

#### WASHINGTON

	Bellingham Stocktons
	Bellvue Woerner Furn, Co.
	Bremerton Bremner's Dept. Store
	Everett Wellworth Co.
	Longview
	Moses Lake Selden's
ä	OlympiaSelden's
	Seattle Bon Marche
	Seattle Frederick and Nelson
	Spokane
	Spokane Northwest Furn Co.
	Tacoma Rhodes Dent Store
	Tacoma Selden's
3	Tacoma Tutor Cenft
	Walla Walla, Kurt's Decorative Service
	Yakima Harold Schultz
7	Yakima Windross

#### WEST VIRGINIA

BluefieldA.	W Cox Dept Store
Blueneld	
Charleston D	inmond Dent Store
Charleston	Woodrum's
Clarksburgh	Parsons-Souders
Huntington A	nderson, Newcombe
Parkersburg	Dill's Bros
Williamson	Kay Furniture
Leggett's Dept. Sto.	re in West Virginia

#### WYOMING



## H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home:

new products, ideas and trends



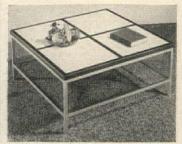
 Program chairmen harassed by the problem of filling all the dates in their 1959 schedules may be interested in a service offered by the American Institute of Decorators. The Institute has announced that it

will send a speaker to your club for a very nominal fee (traveling expenses or a small donation to the A.I.D. scholarship fund). There are 27 chapters located all over the U. S. A.

Food gift packages will be a boon to your Christmas shopping list—especially such handsome ones as the General Foods Gourmet Foods assortments. At right, Gourmet V.I.P. Assortment, packed in a wicker hamper with 17 items ranging from Rock Cornish game hen to Babas au Rhum. Among the other eight packages available now in department stores and food specialty shops are a Gourmet Preserve Sextet, Canapé Magic and Sauce Shelf.

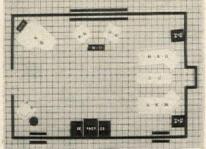


• Velcro, a new fastening device or "zipperless zipper," can be used to hang curtains without rods or give effortless fastening to slip covers. It is currently available in black, white and beige with a complete color range planned for spring. Velcro consists of two strips of nylon that mesh together on touch, peel apart to open, are washable. American Velcro, Inc., Manchester, New Hampshire.



- Cocktail table with white plastic top inlaid with solid walnut has a brass anodized aluminum base guaranteed not to tarnish. Grand American Furniture Corp., 1812-28 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
- An all-purpose metal polish which can be used on silver and copper, is especially good on chrome finishes, also excellent for mirrors and glassware. Ge-Halin Metalpolish is safe for hands, non inflammable. Ge-Halin Division of the Certified Manufacturing Co. Inc., 41 East 11th St., New York 2, N. Y.
- You can decorate a den or your young spaceman's room with photographic enlargements of the Moon, Saturn or six other celestial phenomena. Printed in black and white on soil-proof paper or a canvas-like cloth—mounted or unmounted—these dramatic wall decorations range from painting to mural size. Get catalogue from Astro Murals, 231 W. 28 St., N. Y.

Plan your living areas with a Home Owners Kit consisting of a plan board, self stick tape, sheets of furniture. Popular with business firms, now available to homeowners. Planoramics, 631 First St., Boston 27, Mass.



Continued on page 20

#### NOW'S THE TIME TO START YOUR WHISPERING CAMPAIGN

The Great Day is coming. You've probably done some shopping for others. But are you making sure you're going to be properly taken care of? Now's the time to spread the word that you'd go for a gift of Gorham sterling on December 25. Make their

shopping job easier, their satisfaction greater—and your Christmas morning pleasanter!

The art of Christmas hinting is subtle and every girl worth her salt has her own methods. But in case you need some fresh approaches, see below...

#### If you're a teen ...

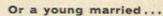
"I hope Mother and Dad know how much I want teaspoons in my Gorham patterns..."



## AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831

#### Or a bride to be ...

"it's so nice of the girls to think of lingerie for me —but a sugar spoon in my Gorham pattern doesn't cost any more than a lacy slip..."



"but darling, I don't need a new outboard motor—I've been put-putting along without enough serving pieces in my Gorham pattern long enough!"

#### Or long-married sweethearts...

"you know there's not a thing I want, personally—but there is something we both could use...did you see that Gorham ad the other day?"





MELROSE 4 3/8" LEMON FORK

CAMELLIA 6 1/8" JELLY SERVER \$7.00\*

CHANTILLY
32 PC. SERVICE FOR 8.
\$192\*

AMERICAN MODERN CHEST.
\$21.00

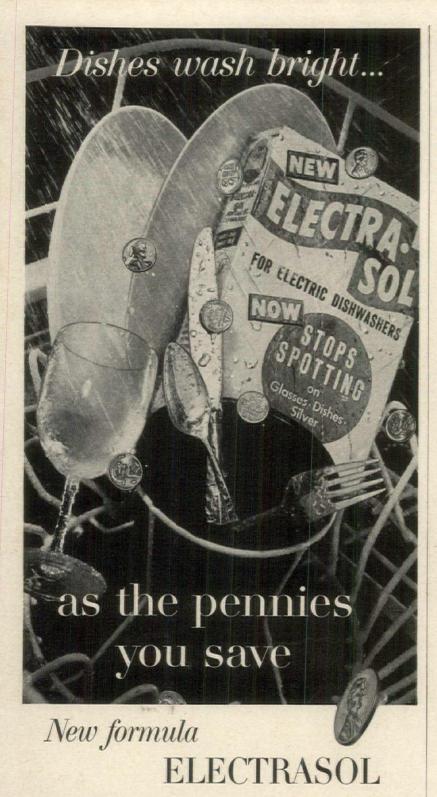
BUTTERCUP 6 1/8" SUGAR SPOON \$7.00\*

STRASBOURG 8 1/2" COLD MEAT OR BUFFET FORK.

SEA ROSE KNIFE, FORK AND TEASPOON.

RONDO





20% more detergent in every package

Costs less than any other detergent on the shelf

Stops spotting on glasses, dishes, silver

You're the winner all the way when you choose to use New Formula Electrasol!

It saves you money... saves you work, actually helps your dishwasher do a better job for you because its exclusive formula washes so clean, rinse water slips off in sheets!

Here's the way to obtain the results you've always wanted ... and isn't it great to know it's so economical, too!

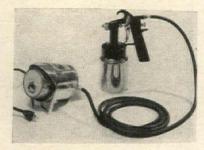
America's most economical dishwasher detergent



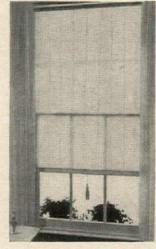
H&G's Newsletter

continued from page 18

Versatile spraying unit for paint and insecticides weighs less than seven pounds. Light nylon tank is quickly cleaned. "Sprayit 400" is made by Thomas Industries, 410 S. 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.



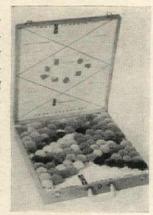
• A handsome self-adhesive suede textured wall covering comes in a variety of colors, would add richness to any room. Tests show that this material alone reduces noise in a room by five per cent. Called Woolsuede, it is available through decorators. You can write for information to The Felters Company, 1803 Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y.



 Small electric autos, now in use as golfmobiles and conveyors in industrial plants, may be produced next spring as low-cost city shopping vehicles.

Silk-embroidered window shades with a delicate floral outline on combed cotton lawn are more practical than they look. An invisible vinyl finish makes them easy to keep clean. White only, widths to 54". Breneman-Hartshorn, Inc., 2045 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

- A handy book mark will be sent to you without cost if you join with millions here and in 50 other countries for the 15th Annual Observance of the Worldwide Bible Reading program from Thanksgiving Day through Christmas. Write to American Bible Society, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
- Now you can order a wool rug woven of any shape, or to fit around a chimney or jog in the wall and pay for it by the square foot instead of the square yard. You can even have wall to wall carpeting in one piece regardless of the dimensions of the room. Colors from Color-Scope at right are interchangeable in any combination of background or design. Available through department stores from Area Carpets Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



The white cylindrical "Eye Saving" light bulb, introduced last spring by Westinghouse, is now available all over the country. The special electrostatic silica coating on the inside cuts glare and improves distribution of light for close work.



• A self winding cord that snaps back into the canister when you step on a lever, is a welcome innovation in the new GE vacuum cleaner. General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

For further information, write to the manufacturer.



At your Moe Light dealer's now... and at very substantial savings ... just in time to re-fixture your home This fall... sparkling new lighting fixture designs... in modern, contemporary and traditional modes... created by world-famous Moe Light stylists... wrought in hand blown opal glass and polished brass... to bring out the charm of your living room... the warm hospitality of your recreation or family room... the graciousness of your dining area... the dainty beauty of your bedrooms. Wonderful opportunity to re-fixture... and save!

#### Special introductory prices only until November 30, 1958

Key to	Moe Light Fixture	Model Number	Regular Price	Special Price
A	3-light cluster; 20" dia. with spreader in place	M-1527	\$39.95	\$34.95
В	Colonial pulldown; adjusts from 21" to 56"; shade, 16" dia.	M-1539	\$47.95	\$39.95
С	Pulldown; adjusts from 21" to 56"; shade, 16" dia.	M-1528	\$39.95	\$34.95
D	Pulldown; adjusts from 23" to 54"; shade, 16" dia.	M-1526	\$29.95	\$24.95
E	Matching pendant; body 15" high, shade, 41/2" dia.	M-1517	\$16.95	\$13.95

PRICES ARE FOR FIXTURES ONLY.



#### THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.

LIGHTING FIXTURE DIVISION

Executive Office: 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. Leaders in Creative Lighting

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC. products: Moe Light and Star Light lighting fixtures...Wright power saws...Radiant opal glass...Ideal bathroom cabinets...Sprayit paint spraying equipment.

Certified Inspiration Lighting Booklet— Your Key to Exciting Home Beauty through Dramatic Lighting—illustrates and explains C.I.L. principles. Send 10¢ for this inspiring guide to decorative home lighting—learn what YOU can do with C.I.L. lighting for your own home. Mail coupon TODAY!



#### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC., Lighting Fixture Division 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky., Dept. HG-11

- ☐ I enclose 10¢. Please send me illustrated "C.I.L. booklet" explaining Certified Inspiration Lighting principles as they may be applied to the exterior and various rooms throughout my home.
- ☐ Send name of my nearest Moe Light dealer.

Name Address.

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_



## HENNESSY SUPREMACY

is created by the world's largest stocks of choice cognac brandies.



Only this unparalleled quantity of aged stocks can produce Hennessy's unique quality. And for that quality, Americans choose Hennessy over all other cognacs combined.

## \* \* \* COGNAC BRANDY

84 PROOF . Schieffelin & Co., New York



The young beanstalk needs a desk that grows with him. This one of rugged redwood can be raised on wall. The cabinet is 12" deep, has a drop lid. Nylco, \$40.

## GIVE YOUR CHILD A DESK TO GROW WITH

Text to a bed to sleep on and a place for his clothes, a child needs a desk. It will bring him the same delight as a toy or piece of sports equipment, because it is a place for play and creative experiments as well as for school work. The type he needs depends not only on available space, but on his age and temperament. If he's rough with everything, he needs a desk that can take it. If he is meticulous, give him a finer, full-fledged, adult desk. A wall-hung desk will carry him through many years, many interests, because you can raise it as he grows. Desks for the older child can be fitted in corners, stacked on chests, made part of a large storage unit.

> The second-grader and his little brother will spend hours at this desk, an authentic copy of one used by old schoolmasters. There is plenty of room for supplies under the slant-top lid. The desk, made of pine and maple, comes unassembled in a kit. By Hagerty. \$26.95.





The avid scribbler can crayon or spill ink without damaging this wall-hung desk. A writing surface of scuff- and stain-resistant white plastic is set in the slat top. The shelf next to the drawer is of fiber rush woven over the black iron frame, Shaver-Howard, \$39.



An ambitious student has everything within arm's reach here. Corner typewriter desk has a roll-away shelf, is flanked by cabinets with room to spread papers and reference books. Crawford. Cabinet, corner desk, \$64.95 each. File chest, \$74.95.



A grown-up young lady of 12 needs room for notebooks, correspondence, scrapbook. She has it here, with deep and shallow drawers, in a walnut or birch desk that will see her through college. Smilow-Thielle. \$59.95.

Continued on next page



U.S. Representatives: East-Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. . West-Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.



## THIS PIECE



or having met or exceeded Kay Standards for installation of spring construction in this unit. This product is certified to be as trustworthy inside as it



# it has the KAY® QUALITY AWARD RIBBON

sign of fine spring construction

It's only normal to question quality you can't see. That's the reason more and more bedding and upholstered furniture manufacturers display THE KAY QUALITY AWARD RIBBON on the products they make. Look for it. It holds all the answers to the inner values you've been seeking.

Is it as reliable inside as it is handsome outside? Will it endure the rigors of day-to-day family use? THE KAY QUALITY AWARD tells you all that . . . and more. It signifies the piece you buy has met Kay's own spring construction standards . . . standards that have set the mark for manufacturers since 1911. Further, it speaks highly for the integrity of the store you're in . . . one of countless top-flight stores throughout the country displaying products worthy of the Kay award.

Next time you buy, look for the Kay label . . . and be sure.



manufacturing corp Main Plant & Executive Offices: Foot of Warren St., B'klyn 1, N.Y. Plants, Warehouses and Sales Offices In: Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, High Point, Memphis, Portland, Oakland, Los Angeles, Chicago, Houston, Miami

## DESKS continued from preceding page

An orderly scholar can pigeonhole everything in the many compartments of this desk. It has a tambour top that covers the work surface, is available with or without a sliding shelf for a portable typewriter. Drawer pulls are made of brushed brass. Sligh-Lowry. \$159.



KERTESZ





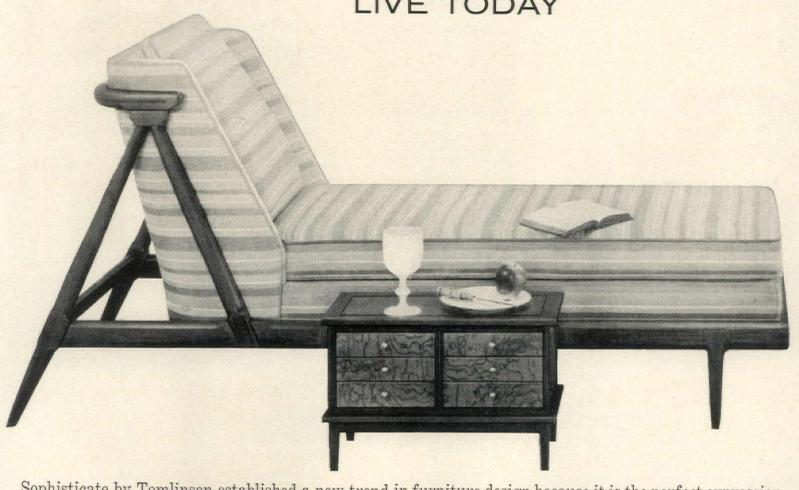
A future engineer can spread out blueprints over this expandable work surface. Desk is 48" long; the drop leaf at right extends it to 62". Drawers can be switched from the left to right. George Tanier. \$144.

The prettiest girl in the senior class will write her thank-you notes at this compact little desk. Here, the desk unit is placed on a 3-drawer commode. Both are maple. Von Canon. Desk, \$39.50; the chest, \$49.90.

For shopping information see page 223.



FURNITURE
FOR THE WAY WE
LIVE TODAY



Sophisticate by Tomlinson established a new trend in furniture design because it is the perfect expression of the mood...the mode of life...of cultivated Americans. It possesses a quality which might be called "informal sophistication," the ability to choose knowingly from the best of every place and period without pomp or pretension, without fear of rigid rules. Sophisticate confidently blends several design motifs, five different woods, three kinds of hardware to achieve an endless, eclectic variety that delights the eye and hand. Sophisticate is a complement to any decorating style. It's at ease in any home. In short, it deserves the tribute of decorating authorities who say it is "a major milestone in contemporary design." Words are really not enough. Please turn the page to see **SOPHISTICATE** by **TOMLINSON** 



## MAKES YOUR HOME A PLACE OF SPLENDOR





SOPHISTICATE BY TOMLINSON MAY BE SEEN, NOW, AT THESE DISTINGUISHED STORES: ALABAMA: Birmingham: Loveman, Joseph & Loeb (Also Montgomery). Montgomery: Dexter Interiors. ARIZONA: Phoenix: Mehagaian's Home Furnishings. Tucson: Barrows Furniture Co. CALIFORNIA: Los Angeles: Barker Bros. Decorating Studio (Also Beverly Hills, Lafolla, Phoenix, San Marinol). Cannell & Chaffin (Also Fresso, Ledolla, Pasadean, Westwood). Oakland: Bonnyagé's. Pasadeana. J. H. Biggar (Also Pomone, Santa Ana). Redlands; McEwen's. Sacramento: Scolield Furniture Co. Salinas: Anthony Petri Furniture. San Diego: Lloyd's House of Fine Furn. San Francisco: John Breuner Company, City of Paris. San Jose: Gryder-Kuykendall Co. Santa Barbara: Paulson Studios. COLORADO: Colorado Springs: Home Furniture Co. Denver: The May Company, P. F. CONNECTICUT: Hardford: The Nassou Furniture Co. Newer: The May Valley, Falls Church), Woodward and Lothrop. FLORIDA: Fort Lauderdale: Grosse Pointe Furn. San Jose: Gryder-Kuykendall Co. Santa Barbara: Paulson Studios. COLORADO: Colorado Springs: Home Furniture Co. Denver: The May Valley, Falls Church), Woodward and Lothrop. FLORIDA: Fort Lauderdale: Grosse Pointe Furn. Shops. Jacksonville: Cohen Brothers. Miamis Burdine's, Inc. (Also West Palm Beach), Moore Furniture Co. White's Furn. & Appliance Co. Tampes, Maos Berbers (Also Lakeland, Sarcasota, St. Petersburg), EGORGIA: Atlantan: Rich's, Inc. Augusta: Richards Furniture Co. Manuelle Co., John M. Smyth Company (Also Beverly Hills, Elmhurst, Evanston, Stokie). Peeria: Underwood's Furn. Gallories: Ird. INDIANA: Indianapolis: L. S. Ayres & Company, Lapei: Fisher Bros. Village Furniture Co. Michael Manuelle Co., John M. Smyth Company, New Orleans: Nu Idea Co., Shreveport: Hemenway Furniture Co., Also Baton Rougel, MarkYlaND: Bathimore: Grand Rapids Furniture Co. MASSACHUSETIS: Boston: Palme Furniture Company. New Orleans: Nu Idea Co., Shreveport: Hemenway Furniture, Co., Inc., Detroit: The J. L. Hudson Company (Also Since Chyl.) Research Huniture Co., Research Huniture



PURREY FASHIONS-IN-PRINT Blankets of flowers in a beautiful choice of hand-screened patterns, setting new style trends for your bedrooms, ideal answer to your gift problems. "Moss Rose", illustrated, chains forming a striped design. Pink, yellow or blue. 72" x 90", practical size to fit twin or full size beds, \$12.95.

COMPANION SOLID COLORS Pink, white, green, yellow, beige, turquoise, blue. 72" x 90", \$10.95. Also in twin size 66" x 90", \$9.95; double bed size 80" x 90", \$12.95; King size 108" x 90", \$16.95. \*T.M. REG. NO. 372,008 TOUPONT'S ACRYLIC FIBER

# A CHATHAM "PURREY"

America's best-loved blanket. Warmer than many twice the price, yet airy-light and soft. Because Purrey\* is rayon and Orlon† blended in a way known only to Chatham. Double woven for extra body warmth...a breeze to wash, fast drying, shrink resistant, colorfast... fully mothproof, non-allergenic...100% nylon bindings guaranteed for the life of the blanket...Chatham's Purrey is your best buy in blankets...and it's a perfect

Christmas gift. See it now, in all its appealing versions, at your favorite store.

You'll purr like a kitten under a Purrey blanket

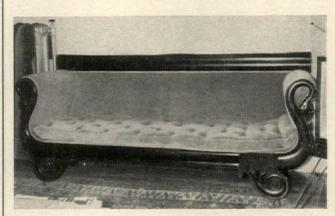
At fine stores everywhere, or write Chatham, 80 Worth Street, New York 13, N.Y.

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, makers of fine blankets, including those used in famous General Electric Automatic Blankets; also producers of fashion fabrics for men and women. Mills at Elkin, Charlotte, Spray, North Carolina and Springfield, Tennessee.

## Antiques

## QUESTIONS &

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.



This swan neck sofa is an ancestral possession, owned by members of my family since before the Civil War. It came originally from Ipswich or Falmouth, Mass. Can you tell me its probable date and area of origin?

E.H.C.—Watertown, Mass.

The swan neck was a variant decorative detail of the American Empire period derived from the French Directoire. It was used chiefly on sofas and armchairs. Your sofa, dating c. 1825, was probably made by a Boston cabinetmaker, some of whom advertised as sofa manufactories. Swan neck pieces are more unusual than most American Empire furniture.



I bought a set of seven cherry side chairs with rush seats, spindle backs and turned legs from a local dealer. Are they antiques? If so, what period and date? L.H.S.—Clearwater, Fla.

They are Victorian parlor chairs made by many American factories, 1870-1890. They were usually sold in sets of six or more—in a natural finish, painted black, or gilded.



Enclosed is a sketch of a cup from a set I purchased recently at an auction. They are translucent porcelain with butterfly wing handles.

Are they antiques? N.T.H.—Detroit, Mich.

From your sketches, your set was made by the Worcester Royal Porcelain Company, Worcester, England between 1920 and 1930 when such butterfly handles were used on some cups as a novelty—known in the china trade as "fancies."



I purchased this cloisonné vase in Hong Kong.
The Chinese writing on the bottom has never
been interpreted successfully. What can you tell
me about it?
S.J.L.—Columbus, Ga.

The inscription (not shown) was written in stylized archaic characters. Your vase is a late 19th century copy of an earlier piece.



STERLING SILVER LADLE BY GEORG JENSEN

... nothing but **calgonite**° in your automatic dishwasher



You'd think loving hands had polished and polished this beautiful sterling silver ladle by Jensen. But the only care was by Calgonite, the *special* detergent for electric dishwashers. Calgonite keeps all tableware gleamingly lovely—without spots, without streaks, without film.

Give the finest care to *every* knife, fork, spoon, goblet, plate, cup, saucer you wash. Pots and pans, too. Use Calgonite. It keeps even your dishwasher clean and fresh with never a chlorine odor.

Calgonite is made by the makers of Calgon,<sup>®</sup> the water conditioner that ends problems caused by water.





Makers of this new ROLL ABOUT Dishwasher recommend Calgonite, as do so many other leading manufacturers.

Imberial ROLL ABOUT

Imperial ROLL ABOUT does the whole job better, because you don't need to carry, rinse, wash, dry, polish or worry about hot water. Only Westinghouse has the HOT WATER BOOSTER.

CALGON COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

## ANSWERS By Thomas H. Ormsbee



I would like to know more about these pewter lamps, not a pair, that were brought to me from a Paris antiques shop by a friend. The top section of one (left) is loose and lifts out of the base. It is unmarked. The other (right) has a top that screws into the base. Enclosed is a sketch of its oval mark. E.A.—St. Louis, Mo.



Your lamps preceded the introduction of kerosene when camphene, tar oils, whale oil, etc., were used for a bright, even-burning flame. Many lamps of this sort were made in France. England, the United States and elsewhere, 1800-1850.



Can you identify this teapot and tell me the meaning of the inscriptions in Chinese characters? R.M.B.—Santa Rosa, Calif.

You have a 19th century Chinese porcelain teapot shaped and decorated in the manner of the Kang-hsi to Ch'ien-lung emperors, 1662-1795. The figure is General Cho, legendary military hero antedating the Han Dynasty. It was originally a presentation teapot; the characters are in praise of the recipient.



Could you tell me the history of my brass Benjamin Franklin plaque, signed A. Arens in script? It is the only young and handsome Franklin likeness I have seen.

V.K.-Memphis, Tenn.

Your portrait plaque is probably the work of Albert Arens, a 20th century Dutch artist. It is executed somewhat after the Greuze portrait of Franklin, painted at Paris in 1777, but is much larger and of different handling than any of the portrait medallions in bronze or jasperware done during his life.



I would appreciate your opinion on this table. It is finished in a dull greenish-yellow, the carving is medium green and the top is a dark black-ish-brown.

M.B.—New York, N. Y.

From its appearance, this is an English sideboard or serving table of the Adam period with painted polychrome finish. The top simulates a dark, almost black, marble. If original, it dates about 1780.

Pegged oak floors aren't expensive now!

## Bruce Ranch Plank



Furniture by Willett, Photo by Hedrich-Blessin

here was a time when only the wealthy could afford a pegged oak floor like this. But not any more! Not since Bruce developed a factory method for inlaying walnut pegs in random-width strips of beautiful oak flooring. Add the economy of a factory finish that is far superior to on-the-job finishes and you have a luxury floor at a practical price. Bruce Ranch Plank flatters any furnishings...stays beautiful with minimum upkeep under hardest wear. Ask your architect, lumber dealer or builder for details. Write for booklet with room photographs in color.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1624 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn. World's largest maker of hardwood floors



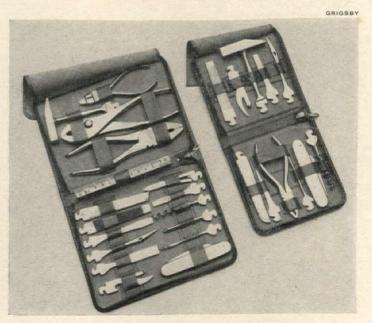
## TOOLS FOR GIVING

There are sure to be some people on your Christmas list who would rather receive tools than anything else you could give them

Certainly, tools are utilitarian, but they are also fun to use. There is a real pleasure attached to having the right tool to do the job which otherwise would be a tiring chore. And, inevitably, as a do-it-yourselfer finds he can do things with his hands, he develops a pride and pleasure in his abilities, tackles more and more different projects—and needs more and more tools.

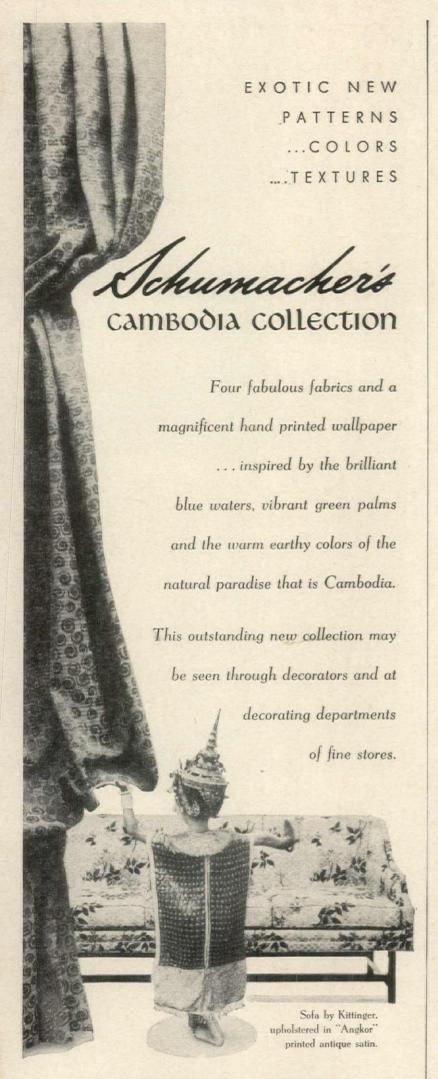
Naturally, different people need different types of tools. For instance, the compact tool kits pictured at the bottom of this page would be ideal for the young woman living alone in an apartment, or for the wife of an ardent amateur craftsman who does not relish the thought of his own highly valued tools being used for day-to-day household repairs. Or, consider the young married couple who have just moved into their first home. Their needs are many, and they would use and prize for years to come any one or all of the many tools pictured on the opposite page. Then there is the hobbyist who would welcome one of the latest power tools or a set of new accessories for his home workshop.

To help you select the proper tools for different needs, H&G has prepared this guide. Aside from the kits, below, all of the tools shown may be purchased at local hardware stores and at many leading department stores.



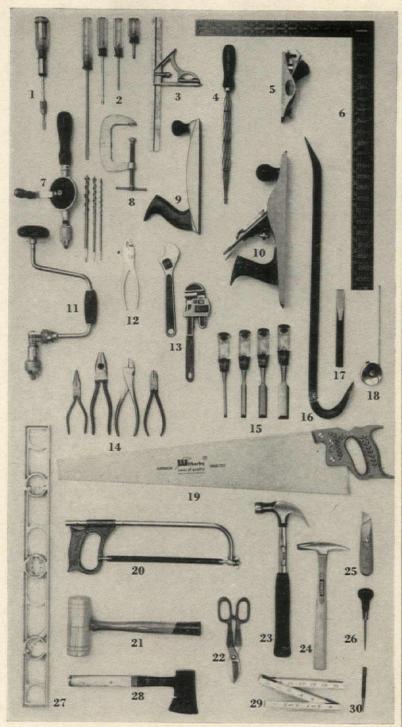
### Aids for the simpler tasks

These handsome kits imported from Germany by Hoffritz, New York City, carry versatile sets of fine steel tools capable of handling most of the minor repairs that are likely to be necessary in an apartment or a house. They range in price from \$6.50, right, to \$35, and are available at leading cutlery shops throughout the country.



"QUALITY IS A SCHUMACHER TRADITION"

F. Schumacher & Co. • 60 West 40th St., N. Y. Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics



#### Tools for basic home maintenance

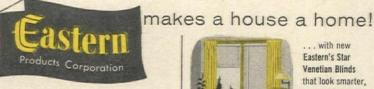
The panorama of tools displayed above comprises those we selected as essential for the proper care and maintenance of any home. The selection is not an arbitrary one. It may be varied or altered as individual needs dictate. In the order shown, they are: 1. "Yankee" ratchet screwdriver-drill combination; 2. screwdriver set including a Phillips head; 3. trysquare; 4. "Shaper", a new type of wood rasp; 5. block plane; 6. carpenter's square; 7. drill with assorted bits; 8. "C" clamps; 9. "Surform" for smoothing wood, plastic and soft metal surfaces; 10. jack plane; 11. brace; 12. slip joint pliers; 13. adjustable-end wrench and Stillson wrench; 14. assortment of cutting pliers; 15. set of wood chisels; 16. crowbar; 17. cold chisel for cutting metal; 18. flexible metal tape measure; 19. crosscut saw; 20. hacksaw; 21. wooden mallet; 22. tin snips; 23. claw hammer; 24. tack hammer; 25. trimming knife; 26. awl; 27. level; 28. hatchet; 29. eight foot folding rule; and 30. a nail set. A desirable addition to the above tools would be a large, well constructed metal tool box equipped with an assortment of clearly labeled nails, screws, bolts, tacks and brads. Other optional pieces of equipment might include a soldering iron, counter sink, putty knife, small trowel and possibly a glass cutter. The tools shown here were supplied by the following manufacturers: Stanley, LaPierre-Sawyer, Witherby and Oxwall. Continued on next page



to 150" wide . . . get Easy-Roll! And, at the same leading stores, see the complete line of Eastern drapery rods at welcome prices.

silently, smoothly, with never a tug or snag. For flawless

operation, for full overlap, for wall or ceiling installation 28"



(formerly Eastern Venetian Blind Co.) Baltimore 30, Maryland



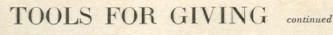
with new Eastern's Star Venetian Blinds that look smarter. open wider, close tighter, and never need washing!



with new Eastern Folding Doors, simulated leather on steel, that solve space problems beauti



with new Eastern Aluminum Awnings. roll-up or fixed, and matching Door Canopies . . . all best buys!



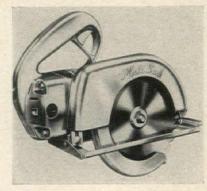
Thoosing power tools for the home craftsman is like choosing sterling silver for a woman. It's wiser to find out first exactly what pieces he has, and then which pieces or accessories he needs or wants most. If he has none, but wants to start working with power tools, buy him either a drill or a saw. Either of these makes a good foundation for a home workshop. They require only a minimum of skill to use, and their many attachments will adapt them to a wide variety of useful jobs. After these two starter pieces, consider a sander and paint sprayer or a wood lathe if he is interested in woodworking.



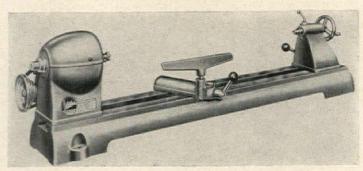
The portable sander eliminates the arm strain normally associated with wood finishing and speeds the process by as much as 12 times. It also may be used for removing paint and other surfaces. Model shown is by Electro Engineering Products.



The router is a handy tool for making wood joints, relief patterns, moldings and other ornamental fixtures. By simply changing bits, cutters or templets, you can increase its basic versatility several fold. The portable model shown is from Porter-Cable.



Portable radial saw is one of the most popular pieces with home craftsmen as it may be taken either to the jobs or, with the proper table mounting, converted to a stationary unit. It is used mainly to cut lumber to size. Model is by Mall Tool Co.



The wood lathe is a necessary tool for those interested in woodworking. Its main use is the simple one of wood-turning which is essential in the construction of furniture parts such as table legs, lamp bases, etc. The model shown is made by Atlas Press Company.



## "They said I'd pay over \$59.95 for this RUSCO White Beauty Door"

A Value Surprise! Anyone would expect to pay more than \$59.95 for this sparkling RUSCO White Beauty combination screen and storm door. Its smooth-as-glass baked enamel finish, streamlined design, long-lasting corrosion resistant construction all spell quality.

For Years of Continuous Use. Under its beautiful gleaming finish is zinccoated metal that lasts for years. Its strong, light tubular steel construction won't twist or warp. Slam-tested over 125,000 times . . . equal to 50 years of normal use.

Picture Window Glass Panel ... lets in more light. Fiberglas® screen filters out dust, never needs paint.

America's most beautiful streamlined door, designed to sell for \$59.95 ...

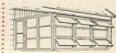
#### Special Price Model 85-RDI

Complete with door check, spring and chain door stop, sill sweep, hinges, heavy duty knob latch and inside lock.

For full information on the RUSCO White Beauty Door write: The F. C. Russell Company, Dept. C-11 Columbiana Ohio; Toronto 13, Ontario

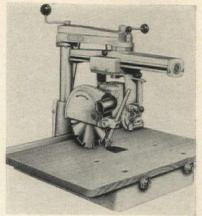




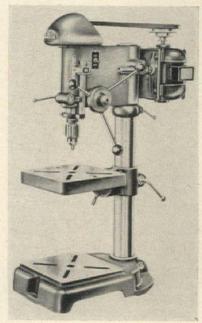




abination Windows, Porch Enclosures, Garage Doors, Electronic Garage Door Operators



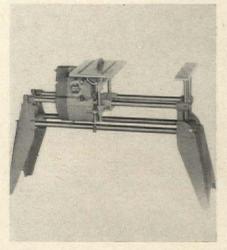
Radial bench saw performs the same function as the portable saw, but is preferred for precision work. Also, it can often be adapted to other work such as sanding, drilling and routing by adding attachments. This model by Delta Power Tool.



The drill press is available either in bench models, like this one, or in floor models. Primarily it is used for drilling holes of the proper size and location where extreme accuracy is needed, as in cabinet work. The model is by Atlas Press Company.



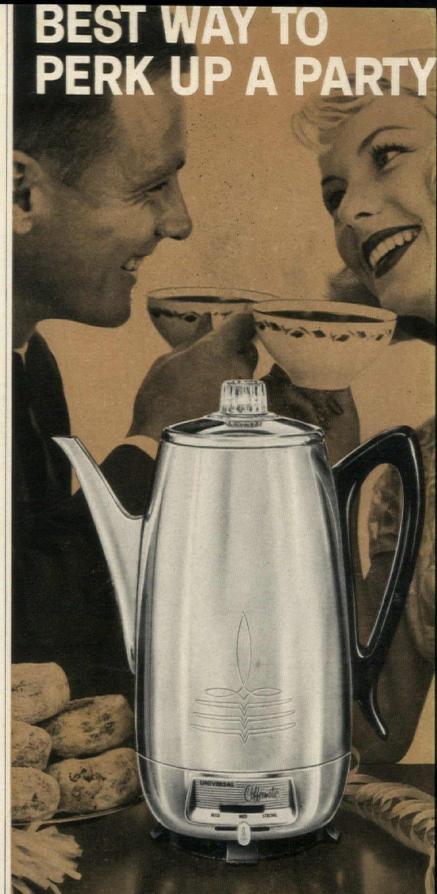
The jig saw is used primarily for cutting around curves and removing interior sections, which is impossible with regular saws. It also may be adapted for ripping and cross-cutting plus sawing plastics and light metals by changing blades. Model by Electro Engineering Prods.





The multi-purpose tool is a complete workshop combined into one unit. Using components of every power tool, it may be adjusted to sawing (left), drilling (right), sanding, lathe work. Model, above, is a Shopsmith produced by Magna Power Tool Corporation.

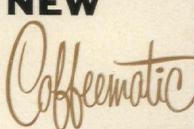
Continued on next page



# ...get the NEW

UNIVERSAL

Party time calls for coffee . . . rich, full-bodied, flavorful coffee that you always get when you make it in a Universal Coffeematic. Just set the Flavor-Selector to the strength you prefer. Automatically it brews to perfection, signals when ready and keeps coffee at serving temperature without increasing the strength. Make your next cup a festive occasion . . . get a new Universal Coffeematic today!



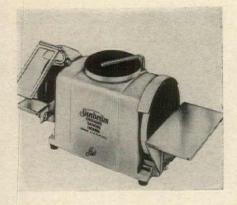
with the FLAVOR-SELECTOR

Deluxe ten-cup model Chrome on solid copper \$2995

Others, \$14.95 to \$32.95



## TOOLS FOR GIVING continued



The bench sander also may be used for several other jobs, including grinding and honing of the many cutting edges found in a workshop. This versatility makes it an ideal complement for any shop. This model is made by Sunbeam Corporation.



The portable drill is one of the most adaptable power tools. It is used for drilling, mixing paint, buffing, sanding. With the addition of a stand, it becomes a drill press. The model shown is made by Stanley tools.



The sprayer, with compressor, can be used for more than painting. Applying waxes, wetting wallpaper for removal are some of its other uses. The compressor will also inflate tires and blow dirt from hard-to-reach areas. Both units are made by DeVilbiss.

## Six points to remember when you buy power tools

- Buy from a reputable dealer. Be sure the tool comes with a warranty and that he stands behind it.
- Buy the very best tool you can afford. Improved performance and longer life are worth the extra cost.
- Determine exactly what the price covers. Sometimes it will not include all parts essential for operation.
- Check the tool's capacity. It should be able to handle standard work—for instance: a saw should be able to cut a two-by-four on a bevel.
- Compare attachments, adjustments for various models.
- Before you buy bench tools, be sure the recipient has enough space for operating them comfortably.

# Here is where you can buy INSPIRATION Towels by MARTEX

Akron, Ohio
Akron, OhioA. Polsky Co.
Asbury Park, N. JSteinbach Company
Bakersfield, CalMalcolm Brock Co.
Baltimore, Md*Hochschild Kohn Co.
Baltimore, Md*Stewart's
Beaumont, TexasThe White House
Binghamton, N. YFowler, Dick & Walker
Binghamton, N. YMcLean's Dept. Stores
Birmingham, MichJacobson's
Boston, Mass
Brookline, Mass
Buffalo, N. Y
Burlington, Vt
Charlotte, N. C J. B. Ivey & Co.
Charlotte, N. C
Chicago, III
Cincinnati, Ohio
Cincinnati, OhioJohn Shillito Co.
Cleveland, Ohio*The Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, OhioThe Highee Company
Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland, OhioSterling, Lindner, Davis
Cleveland, Ohio*Wm. Taylor & Son Co.
Columbia, S. C Belk's Dept. Store
Columbus, OhioThe F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dallas, TexasTitche-Goettinger
Dayton, OhioThe Rike-Kumler Co.
Daytona Beach, Flalvey's
Denton, Texas
Denver, Colo
Detroit, Mich Demery's
Detroit, Mich*The Linen Closet
East Orange, N. JR. H. Muir, Inc.
Elizabeth, N. JR. J. Goerke Co.
Elmira, N. Y
Endicott, N. Y McLean's Dept. Stores
Englewood, N. J
Erie, PaErie Dry Goods Co.
Frie. Pa
Evanston, III The O'Neill Linen Damask Co.
Evansville, Ind The Evansville Store
Flint, Mich Herbert N. Bush, Inc.
Flint, Mich
Germantown, Phila., PaC. A. Rowell
Grand Rapids, Mich Paul Steketee & Sons
Greenwich, Conn D. W. Rogers Co.
Grosse Pointe, MichJacobson's
Hartford, Conn
Hawthorne, Cal The Boston Store
Houston, TexasJoske's of Houston
Houston, TexasSakowitz Brothers
Indianapolis, IndL. S. Ayres and Co.
Indianapolis, Ind The Wm. H. Block Co.
Ithaca, N. Y
Jackson, Mich Jacobson's
Jackson, Miss
Kansas City, Mo
Kingston, N. Y The Wonderly Co.
La Grange Park, III Park Lane Linens
Lincoln, NebMiller & Paine
Los Angeles, Cal
Los Angeles, Cal*Bullock's
Lubbock, TexasHemphill Wells Co.
Miami, Fla Jordan Marsh
Midland, TexasGrammer Murphy Milwaukee, WiscGimbel Bros.

Minneapolis, Minn	Dayton's
Minneapolis, Minn	Gorder Linens
Monrovia, Cal	
Nowark N I st	Bamberger & Company
N Deltala Com	Davidson & Leventhal
New Britain, Conn	Davidsoil & Levelithar
	. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
New Canaan, Conn	Gillane's
New Orleans, La	Maison Blanche
New York, N. Y.	*R. H. Macy & Company
Oklahoma City Okla	Kerr's
Oxidionia City, Oxid	J. L. Brandeis
umana, Neb	State of the R Co
Orlando, Fla	Dickson Ives & Co.
Pasadena, Cal	Bullock's
Pensacola, Fla	Gayfers Pensacola
Peoria, III	Block & Kuhl Co.
Philadelphia, Pa	#Gimbels
Philadelphia Pa	#John Wanamaker
Dittabuses Do	#Gimbels
Pittsburgh, ra	
Pittsburgh, Pa	Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa	Kaufmann's
Pittshurgh Pa	.C. Reizenstein & Sons
Dittefield Mace	England Brothers
Plainfield, N. J	Tepper's
Pomona, Cal	.Orange Belt Emporium
	New York Store
Drauldanae D I	The Shepard Co.
Providence, R. I	onepara ou.
	C. K. Whitner Co.
Red Bank, N. J	Steinbach Company
Richmond, Va.	*Thalhimer's
Doomoko Va	
Roanoke, va	e w Ed and a Com
	E. W. Edwards & Son
Rochester, N. Y	B. Forman Company
Rochester, N. Y.	McCurdy & Co.
Dochoster N V Ci	bley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rockford, III	D. J. Stewart & Co.
Caginaw Mich	the second secon
odginaw, with.	Jacobson's
St Louis Mo	Jacobson's
St. Louis, Mo	Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Louis, Mo St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller*Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller *Vandervoort's Schuneman's Inc.
St. Louis, Mo St. Louis, Mo St. Paul, Minn Salina, Kansas	*Stix Baer & Fuller*Vandervoort'sSchuneman's IncStiefel's
St. Louis, Mo St. Louis, Mo St. Paul, Minn Salina, Kansas	*Stix Baer & Fuller*Vandervoort'sSchuneman's IncStiefel's
St. Louis, Mo	*Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller *Vandervoort's Schuneman's Inc. Stiefel's Hemphill Wells Co. Joske's of Texas
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.  H. S. Barney Co.  Hearne's  The John Bressmer Co.  Forbes & Wallace
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.  H. S. Barney Co.  Hearne's  The John Bressmer Co.  Forbes & Wallace
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mil. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio.	*Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio. Trenton, N. J.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio. Trenton, N. J.	*Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Ill. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla.	*Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utlca, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.  Hearne's  The John Bressmer Co.  Forbes & Wallace  Heer's  Dey Brothers & Co.  E. W. Edwards & Son  Lasalle's  *Nevius-Voorhees  Levy's  Seidenbach's  J. B. Wells & Son Co.  Grover Cronin, Inc.  *Julius Garfinckel & Co.  *The Hecht Company  *The S. Kann Sons Co.  **Uansburgh's  **Woodward & Lothrop  **Woodward & Lothrop
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.  Hearne's  The John Bressmer Co.  Forbes & Wallace  Heer's  Dey Brothers & Co.  E. W. Edwards & Son  Lasalle's  *Nevius-Voorhees  Levy's  Seidenbach's  J. B. Wells & Son Co.  Grover Cronin, Inc.  *Julius Garfinckel & Co.  *The Hecht Company  *The S. Kann Sons Co.  **Uansburgh's  **Woodward & Lothrop  **Woodward & Lothrop
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C. West Palm Beach, Fla.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's  Schuneman's Inc.  Stiefel's  Hemphill Wells Co.  Joske's of Texas  Rankin Dry Goods Co.  Trenwith's  Charles N. Mead Co.  Hearne's  The John Bressmer Co.  Forbes & Wallace  Heer's  Dey Brothers & Co.  E. W. Edwards & Son  Lasalle's  *Nevius-Voorhees  Levy's  Seidenbach's  J. B. Wells & Son Co.  Grover Cronin, Inc.  *Julius Garfinckel & Co.  *The Hecht Company  *The S. Kann Sons Co.  *United Sarfinckel & Co.  *Hecht Company  The Pioneer Co.  The Pioneer Co.
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio. Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waltham, Mass. Washington, D. C. West Palm Beach, Fla. Whittier, Cal.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio. Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio. Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's
St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo. St. Paul, Minn. Salina, Kansas San Angelo, Texas. San Antonio, Texas Santa Ana, Cal. Santa Barbara, Cal. Scarsdale, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Schenectady, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Springfield, Mass. Springfield, Mo. Syracuse, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y. Toledo, Ohio. Trenton, N. J. Tucson, Ariz. Tulsa, Okla. Utica, N. Y. Waitham, Mass. Washington, D. C.	*Stix Baer & Fuller  *Vandervoort's

Milwaukee, Wisc..... Milwaukee Boston Store



tender

Soft as soft as soft can be... the towels in our new "Inspiration Series"! Gentle, caressing as the wing of a dove, this is the after-bath care a lovely skin deserves. White and 14 becoming colors with matching Martex shower curtains and bath rugs for a *completely* lovely bath. See the Martex "Inspiration Series" (bath size, 25" x 50", about \$3.00) at stores listed opposite. Martex 111 W 40th Street New York 18 New York

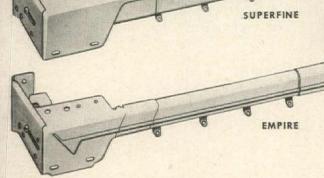


now... yours from Kirsch

window effects unlimited

within your budget

able traverse—is now more versatile than ever. The cord is installed "endless" . . . can be brought down at either right or left side . . . and for new convenience, a cord tension pulley is *included*. Don't hesitate to choose the best—Superfine! The cost of a single yard of drapery fabric might easily cover the "difference"!



AMAZING NEW KIRSCH EMPIRE. Never has a rod in this price class offered such streamlined beauty . . . sturdy, "oversize" quality . . . sm-o-oth performance . . . and such a wide variety of applications! Like Superfine, New Kirsch Empire can be mounted in all three ways shown, and with cord at right or left. Available in types for every draw drapery need, to fit windows up to fifteen feet wide!

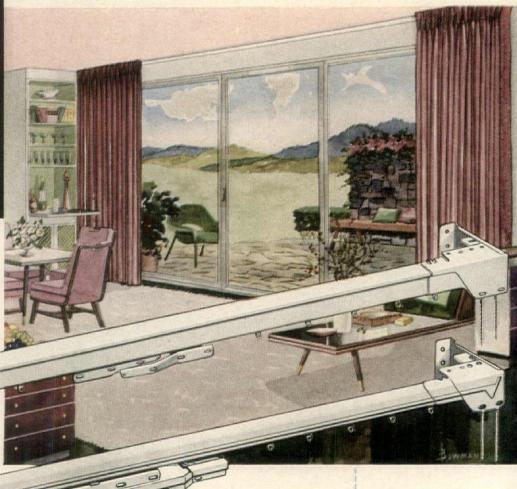
#### get this big, helpful book!

In this 32-page full-color book are window decorating ideas by the roomful. "WINDOW DECORATING MADE EASY" also shows how to make curtains and draperies ... with money-saving hints of the experts. Unique Color Selector Kit included! Send 50c to Kirsch Co., 630 Prospect, Sturgis, Mich



Trust Kirsch to help you give any room a thrilling new look economically . . . with fresh, beautiful window treatments. Not only by furnishing smart, adaptable window decorating suggestions, and money-saving ideas . . . but now by providing exciting newly-developed drapery hardware that brings you more beauty per dollar! First plan your drapery effect. Then select your new rod from the complete line made by the leader in the business—Kirsch. Either one shown will help you make the most of every yard of fabric! You will find that even new Kirsch Superfine—the very finest adjustable traverse—is not expensive in the long run.

To stretch your budget safely—and assure long-lasting satisfaction . . . look to the name you know—Kirsch—for help and hardware!



New Kirsch Empire and Superfine are both wonderfully easy to install. The simple, positive brackets and center supports are firm . . rods snap into place . . . are held securely. With either rod you can achieve interesting decorative effects in addition to the conventional mounting shown above.

Now—with either Superfine or New Empire—in the Extend-0 type—you can carry out those extra-wide ideas without marring the walls. Never before have these effects been possible with "budget-priced" traverse rods! And Empire, like Superfine, is strung to permit right-side or left-side draw. Luxurious ceiling-high effects are easy too, with New Empire as well as Superfine . . . both can be mounted to the ceiling. Never has so little bought so much—in window decorating versatility, rugged quality, and mechanical excellence—as in these two fine traverse rods by Kirsch. Always ask for Kirsch by name!



Kirsch drapery hardware



Featured by
Leading Stores Across the Country
during

KLING NATIONAL WINDOW WEEK

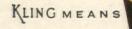
October 27th-November 8th

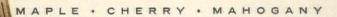
Here's new loveliness for your bedroom...and versatility too.

You'll love this smart transitional Kling furniture. The flush ends of the case pieces encourage interesting, new arrangements which give you a wealth of storage room in minimum space.

CHERRYTREND'S SOLID native cherry is finished in a beautiful new color... Caramel Tan. You'll find just the pieces you want in this large group. See it soon.

Would you like helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement? Send 35€ in coin (no stamps, please) for 24 page, 4-color booklet "Ideas for a Lovelier Bedroom." Kling Factories, Dept. HG-11. Mayville, N. Y.









# Morgan-Jones creates Tempo . . . for today's smartest bedrooms

■ Morgan-Jones weaves the deepest, lint-free loops into a dramatic new texture . . . stripes it ever so subtly, sparkles it with silver Mylar and brings you a bedspread with magical decorative talents! Have Tempo in glittering Snow White (as here) to theme a striking modern decor . . . or choose a lovely pastel tone to set any room aglow. Tempo is reversible, launders beautifully with no ironing, won't fade, won't tarnish. Big super-full sizes, twin or double—only \$14.98. At fine stores everywhere.

Slightly higher in the West.

## See "Tempo" bedspread at any of the fine stores listed here:

listed	here:
ARI	ZONA
	DIAMOND D. G. CO., INC.
04110	OPMILE
Alhambra HINSHA Glendale Long Beach Los Angeles BROADWAY D	LIEBERG'S
ArcadiaHINSHA	W'S DEPT. STORES, INC.
Long Beach	RIJEFILM'S
Los Angeles. BROADWAY D	EPT. STORE & BRANCHES
	BULLOCK'S DOWNTOWN
	COULTER'S
Lorg Beach Los Angeles, BROADWAY D HINSHAN IVE THI North Hollywood Pasadena	N'S DEPT. STORES, INC.
THI	MAY CO. & BRANCHES
North Hollywood	RATHBUN'S
rasauena	LIEBERG'S
Redlands F. C. NA	SH & CO. & BRANCHES
Riverside	THE HARRIS CO.
Sacramento	
San Diego	THE HARRIS CO.
Redlands. Riverside. Sacramento San Bernardino. San Diego. San Francisco. San Jose.	WALKER-SCOTT CO.
San Francisco	MACY'S CALIFORNIA
San Jose	L. HART & SON CO.
Santa Ana	TRENWITH'S INC
Temple City	LIEBERG'S
San Jose Santa Ana Santa Barbara Temple City. Whittier. HINSHAV	N'S DEPT. STORES, INC.
COLOR	PADO
Denver THE I	NENVER DRY COORS CO
Fact Calling THE	MAY COMPANY
Grand Junction	MANUEL'S DEPT STORE
Fort Collins	BEGGS DRY GOODS CO.
IDA	НО
Idaho Falls	C C ANDERSON CO
Pocatello FAF	GO-WILSON-WELLS CO.
Idaho Falls Boise Pocatello FAF Twin Falls IDAHO DEPT. S	TORE CO. & BRANCHES
ILLIN	1015
Evanston V	VIEBOLDT STORES, INC.
Chicago         W           Evanston         W           Oak Park         W           IND	HEBOLDT STORES, INC.
IND	IANA
Indianapolis	
KENTI	
LouisvilleJ. BACO MASSACH	
BostonW. FILENE'S	
MINNE	
Minneapolis	
MISSO	HIRI
Kansas City	MACY'S KANSAS CITY
MissionMAC	Y'S MISSOURI-KANSAS
Kansas City Mission	ANA
Billings	HART-ALBIN CO.
Billings. Butte Great Falls	HENNESSY CO.
Great Falls	OPK
Brooklyn ARRAHAM	STRAILS & DRANGUES
Buffalo ADAM, MELI	DRUM & ANDERSON CO.
Brooklyn ABRAHAM Buffalo ADAM, MELI New York BLOOMINGDA Rochester SIBLE	LE BROS. & BRANCHES
OKLA	HOMA
Oldskama City	I A DROWN CO
OREG	ON
Portland ME	IER & FRANK COMPANY

OKLAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OKIAHOMA
OREGON
Portland. MEIER & FRANK COMPANY
PENNSYLVANIA
Lancaster. WATT & SHAND
Reading. C. K. WHITNER CO., INC.
Wilkes-Barre. FOWLER, DICK & WALKER
RHODE ISLAND
Providence. GLADDING'S, INC.
& BRANCHES

TENNESSE

Memphis. J. GOLDSMITH & SONS

TEXAS

EI Paso. AMERICAN FURNITURE CO.
Fort Worth. MONNIGS'

UTAH

Ogden. THE BON MARCHE
Provo. DIXON-TAYLOR-RUSSELL CO.
Salt Lake City AUERBACH CO.

 Provo.
 DIXON-TAYLOR-RUSSELL CO.

 Salt Lake City.
 AUERBACH CO.

 VIRGINIA
 S. H. HEIRONIMUS CO.

 WASHINGTON
 Seattle.
 THE BON MARCHE

 Spokane.
 THE CRESCENT

Morgan-Jones

402 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

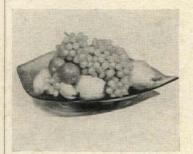


## NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

I like Betsy Harwell's system of serving the first course of a party dinner in the living room. Spares the patience of the non-drinkers. Heads off people who are about to have another just to pass the time. But doesn't tear anyone away from a drink or a conversation he'd like to finish.

Everyone in our house would feel cheated-and say so loudly I suspect-if I didn't concoct an opulent display of fruit for Thanksgiving. Sometimes I use it for the centerpiece. Sometimes I set it on the sideboard or even in the living room. And I try to make it a little different every year since we always have about the same people. One year I built up a huge pyramid on a wooden lazy susan. Last year I used a wicker compote. Couldn't think what to do this year until I saw that Blenko glass bowl. It's a really good sized one of deep smoke glass, more or less oval in shape with pointed ends. The



SMOKE GLASS FOR FESTIVE FRUIT

smoke would be wonderful, I figured, to set off the pale greens and yellows of pears and white grapes and Delicious apples. As soon as the bowl arrived I tried it out and was pleased to find I'd been quite right. Also discovered that it looks particularly handsome on the white Formica top of the coffee table in the living room, so that's where it will go.

\* \*

Can't even remember when I first saw Adams Calyx Ware. Must have been on a specially felicitous occasion in my very early childhood since I always get a pleasant little glow whenever and wherever I lay eyes on it. Always spells luxury to me, too—maybe because of that green-blue glaze that runs unevenly over each piece like a delicate wash. Or maybe because Calyx Ware looks so much like Lowestoft, which I team in my mind with museum-quality



CALYX WARE IN SUBTLE COLORING

American antiques of the Federal period. So I always have to pinch myself when I hear the price, since it is about as inexpensive as any pretty dinnerware you can find.

Thought I knew all the patterns by heart but I discovered a new one, to me at least, when Sue Hodges and I stopped off at her daughter's for tea. "Regent" is the name and the hand enameled motif is a tight little stylized flower very much like all the Calyx designs. But the color was a big surprise. I thought it was brown until Sue's daughter showed me under a bright light that it is really a deep lavender. Makes a very subtle and unexpected combination with the greenblue glaze. The design has a little gold in it too-just a touch. And that of course just intensifies my illusion of luxury.

Went to the Horners' open house after the game in New Haven a few weeks ago. They certainly had the food and drink worked out to meet all contingencies. For the thirsty there was everything from dry sherry to Tom and Jerries. For the young and the hungry there were big stone mugs of steaming soup. And for those who could stay long enough there was a tantalizing spread of hot Virginia ham and baked beans.

We had another 40 miles to drive, so after one glass of sherry I went for the soup-and how glad I am that I did. It was a cream soup, not too thick but rich in flavor-a subtle blend of curry and other unidentifiable spices. Was sure Frank Horner was pulling my leg when he insisted it came out of a can. Turned out he was telling the truth though. Soup Romaine, it was, under the label of Chalet Suzanne. All they did to it was add to each canful a half can of light cream, and heat. Made it easy for them to keep just a little ahead of the demand instead of

having to gamble on how much soup people might want and make it all in advance.

Almost forgot-they did do something else to it that was very important. Sprinkled each mugful with dried minced chives and slivered nuts. I thought the nuts were almonds but I was wrong. Macadamia nuts from Hawaii, Frank explained, and he brought me a dishful from the bar so that I could try them straight. They're about the size and shape of hazel nuts but taste a little like cashews. I might easily have made a meal of them if Don hadn't nabbed me, saying it was time to get going. I did find out though that the nuts come salted in 7 oz. and 12 oz. jars. Decided to order a dozen of the smaller ones to send as a Christmas greeting to those special people I'd like to remember with just a little bit more than a card.

You have to do it sometimesleave a couple of your closest friends off a party list. Only a chameleon fits in with everybody. But when you know the omitted ones are bound to get wind of your plans, the situation can be very sticky. Jane says she has the answer. Just before she sends out her party bids she invites the couple in question to dinner. Asks one other couple she thinks they'll specially enjoy meeting. Makes a point of having something very special in the way of food, Sequel: when they hear about the party they're set up by the thought that they came first.

Lots of handsome tea wagons and bar carts around these
days. But most of them might as
well have no wheels since no one
seems to move them around very
much. I've an idea that's because
they're so heavy by the time
they're piled with plates or loaded
with bottles, that no one dares.
Mary Singer uses hers, though,
in the old-fashioned way people
used to use tea carts when I was
a child—to cart things back and
forth from table to kitchen.

She had six of us there not long ago for a sit-down dinner. Cooked everything herself and served it with no help at all except from the tea cart. Nobody even tried to help, which I took as an unconscious tribute to the smoothness of her system. Also to the good design of her tea cart which looked as if it meant busi-

Continued on page 142



## A Sparkling Gift

Wedding or Christmas wrapped in the Peacock manner

A charming, covered candy dish of imported, heavy, full lead crystal. Beautifully handcut to a gem-like sparkle by artisans, it is reminiscent of the classic pineapple design, complementary to traditional and contemporary alike. Nine inches high, it holds a generous amount of candy or nuts, looks more impressive \$1750 than its reasonable,

Add 3% State Tax for Illinois delivery



JEWELERS . ESTABLISHED 1837 STATE AND MONROE CHICAGO 3

HUBBARD WOODS

LA GRANGE PARK

#### 14K GOLD NEEDLE AND NEEDLE THREADER



#### For the woman who has everything

14K GOLD SEWING NEEDLE AND 14K GOLD NEEDLE THREADER. COMPLETE SET. 8,501 PERSONALIZED WITH 3 INITIALS, 1.00 EXTRA AVAILABLE IN BLOCK OR SCRIPT LETTERS THREADER, 6.001 NEEDLE, 2.501

ALL ITEMS IN LEATHER CASE, BEAUTIFULLY GIFT WRAPPED

TAX INCLUDED ACTUAL SIZE MAIL ORDERS FILLED



### **RFD POST BOY &** THERMOMETER

This lovely RFD Post boy of Olde Pine will enliven a drab or dreary wall space and transform it into a decorative highlight. Its 5 slots hold incoming and outgoing mail as well as receipts, shopping lists and menus. Makes a handy

broadcasting center for family messages. Below is an Early American Thermometer of precision ac-curacy. The tradition-al wreath and eagle have the warmth and mellow glow of old brass that has sur-vived the centuries. 191/2" high by 43/4"

191/2" high by 43/4" wide. Hangs easily by its gleaming brass \$5.95 postpaid

Money Back Guarantee.

#### SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE

Dept. HG-R 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



#### PERSONALIZED Telephone Book Cover

Protect and glamorize the much-used tele-phone book with a handsome padded brown leatherette cover. Name and design in gold. Print name to be stamped. Also give height, width, thickness of book, and city.

Town Ed. 91/4"x61/4" \$2.50 ppd. City Ed. 111/4"x95/8" \$3.00 ppd.

In ginger-color genuine leather for extra elegance. Name in gold.

Town Ed. 91/4"x61/4" \$5.95 ppd. City Ed. 111/4"x95/8" \$8.50 ppd. Write for Free Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-118 214 W. Ontario Chicago 10, III.



IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assetsion cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple it poors all assembled. \$24.95.

Shipping Charges Collect
NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—OVER 200 PIECES of
Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine.



## SHOPPING



You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money



#### Par for the course

Colfers will play more than a creditable game with "Titleist" golf balls. Sold only through professional golf club shops these superb golf balls come marked with owner's name (up to eighteen letters). One dozen come packed in a handsome box. Please mention name of your golf professional. \$14.75 ppd. Acushnet Sales, HG11, New Bedford, Mass.



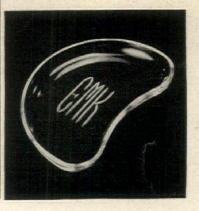
#### Mindful mouse!

Exceptionally tall for a rodent, Merry Mouse (9" high) is designed to hold a teenager's jewelrv. Made of durable felt, it sports a fashionably bulky knit sweater and cap. Park rings on the tail, watch and bracelets on the arms. pins on the sweater and earrings on the ears. \$2 ppd. Kimball's, Dept. HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.



#### Hold fast

For girls who wear glasses; a sterling silver pin handsomely marked with a three-letter monogram. Slip one temple through the slot and your specs will be protected from loss and breakage. When not holding the glasses, the pin is fashionably elegant. 11/4" in diameter. \$5.50 postpaid. Tax included. Bard's Products Inc., Dept. HG11, Evanston, Illinois.



#### Clear cut crescents

Crystal clear plates curved like a crescent set a very pretty table. Heavy and handsome, each comes with a hand-cut three-letter monogram. These are excellent for individual salads, for tempting desserts or as bone dishes. Impressive as a wedding gift. \$8.95 for four. \$16.95 for eight. Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Dept. HG11, Northport, N. Y.

with Ann McLaughlin

order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.



#### Victorian sitter

Rattan chairs made in Hong Kong with the flavor of the 19th Century are ideally suited to a sunny country bedroom, to nursery or terrace. Natural white rattan can be painted or not, looks delightful either way. Heart shaped side chair is \$7.99; armchair is \$11.99. Shipping charges are express collect. Hybern, 2140 Hyperion Ave., HG11, Los Angeles.



#### Frame them

Modern design with a nostalgic flavor, the family gallery will hold four photographs. Beautifully made of cherry-wood, it is fitted with four gold-finished oval frames. Octagonal shape and brass ring make it perfect accent for the room. 13" across with four frames. \$15.95. 201/2" long with three. \$13.95. Ppd. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.



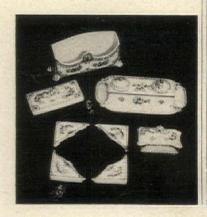
#### Take a stand

This fine adaptation of a butler's tray is smart and serviceable. Made of solid pine finished with wax, it combines a stand (391/2" high) and removable trav (27" wide x 19" deep). Three-sided gallery and notched handles make the tray handy as a service bar or serving piece. \$28.50 exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. HG11, Box 266, Concord, N. C.



#### Feminine appointment

China accessories copied from an antique set are lovely on a lady's desk. White background is decorated with a daisy or buttercup pattern and trimmed with 24K gold. Blotter board with four china corners, double inkwell, stationery holder, stamp box and blotter roller complete the set. \$13.95 ppd. for all. Seth & Jed. New Marlborough, Mass.







## majestic marble ITALIAN CARRARA COCKTAIL TABLES The simplicity of dappled white Carrara marble . . . ageless grace to accent any decor, Sleek slab measures

Also available in beautiful beige Travertine marble at same prior 18" x 60" table, in either Carrara or Travertine marble. S6995 express charges callect.

Send check or money order.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

18" x 48"; 15" high. Legs are brass, walnut with brass tips. or black with brass tips. Usually \$69.95, this low price is possible only because of a special purchase. \$4995 express charges collect.

HENRY ROSENZWEIG, Dept. G-11, 723 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## PICTURES & PRIN

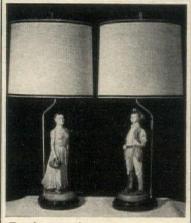
ORIGINAL IN PRIVATE COLLECTION

Mother and Black and Wh

Your opportunity to own outstanding true-to-the-original reproductions of the world's greatest art from museums and private collections. Be assured of the finest reproductions with "Pres-tige Prints" by Oestreicher's, America's oldest and largest print house. Old Masters, Moderns, favorite Marines, Sporting Prints, Landscapes and Religious Subjects—each faithful to the colors and brushstrokes of the original Masterpiece. Our Catalog (\$1, p.p.) illustrates over 500 works, lists over 4700! Mail orders carefully filled.

1898 - Our 60th Year - 1958

Gestreicher's



#### For lovers of Antiques or Reproductions

Early American figure lamps, 37" overall height. Colors beautifully antiqued in choice of faded rosy red and dusty blue, or mustard gold and olive green. With matte black bases, 16-inch diameter shades of natural homespun with black bindings. Reproduced from our own original designs, \$52.50 each, \$100.00 pair. Express collect.

My Fister and I Malone, N. Y.

#### CHINESE TRIVETS



Fashioned of gleaming brass are extremely decorative and full of enchantment. Round one signifies GOOD FORTUNE; the square, HAPPINESS; and the hexagon, LONG LIFE. Footed to offer wonderful protection for your table tops from hot dishes, etc. Pretty enough to hang in a grouping on wall. Ap-proximately 5½". Order #1635 (Round)— #1636 (Square) or #1637 (Hexagon).

Only \$2.00 each; Set of 3 for \$5.95 postpaid. Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.





Our stately 19th Century desk is designed to be your modern "office" at home, yet its spacious proportions and authentic styling make it worthy of the finest traditional decor. "Hidden Asset" is the handy center section that holds your portable typewriter, conceals it from sight when not in use, rolls out smoothly and easily when needed. (6 %" clearance.) Has 2 file drawers, 4 regular drawers (all 9" wide inside) plus sliding paper shelf. Top and front of expensive veneers, balance of solid woods. True Colonial hardware.

Unfinished—\$89.95 Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Salem Maple finish—\$99.95 Send check or money order,

Immediate shipment, Express charges collect, Satisfaction guaranteed.

Elliot Craftsmen STATESVILLE . NORTH CAROLIN



The Mailbox Greeting

AN EXCITINGLY DIFFERENT. PERSONAL CHRISTMAS CARD

> Your own address on the mailbox, the lovely scene, your name inside—all are in a wonderfully casual style, as though an artist had sketched it all just for you.

To add to the made-for-you feeling, the entire Card is done in raised frost-white against a background of deep blue paper French-folded to 44"x5½". You may have your farm or estate name (or, if you prefer, "Christmas 1958") in the

25 Cards-Only \$2.95!

May your Christmas be

a Wonderful Onel

With white envelopes. 50—\$4.95 75—\$6.90; 100—\$8.80 postpaid. Complete satisfaction guaranteed!

Kimball Printers

650 BOND STREET OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

# **Brilliant Collector's Items!**

#### CERAMIC BIRDS

Any avid collector can tell you—really fine bird figurines are very hard to find. That's why we're so proud of this beautiful set! Bright, true-color plumage and feathery detail on these six brilliant birds whe them perfect, collector's make them perfect collector's

\$3.98 (Set of 6) plus 35¢ shipping

pieces . . deserving a spot on your mantel, knick-knack shelf, or in your curio cabinet. A stunning gift! Ceramic, 5½'' high. Saisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FREE | Christmas | Gift | CATALOG



ONLY



crated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Tomen's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all sneatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, or that innovation in the store of the



#### PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER COAT HANGER



A "plush" gift for a man or lady! First and last name are engraved on the front; the town and state of residence are engraved on the back. Just a few stitches attach it to a coat or stole making identification certain as well as permanent. An unusual gift that will be appreciated. Specify desired name, town and state.

Order No. P141-Only \$3.30 Fed. tax incl.—ppd. Send for New, Free, Catalog of Unusual Items.





#### GRANDE MAISON DE BLANC

Suite 300 - 745 Fifth Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

## SHOPPING AROUND



#### When the wind blows

Be prepared for weather changes with a handsome vane posted on barn, garage or tool house. A cast aluminum horse finished in weather-resistant black paint tops matching arrow. Directional letters and vertical rod are iron finished in black. Overall size is 18" x 24". \$9.95 postpaid. Cape Cod Cupola Company, Dept. HG11, North Dartmouth, Mass.



#### Musff it

Make no mistake about a man's gift. Select a pure silk jacquard muffler precisely made and beautifully lined. A three-letter monogram gives it added distinction. Comes in brown or navy with white design; light gray with black design. Please print initials. \$6.95 postpaid. Order from Scintilla, HG11, 5718 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago.



#### Drink to me only!

Celebrate Christmas and anniversaries by drinking coffee or tea from these designed-for-theoccasion cups. Made of fine English bone china, one is decorated with red poinsettias and green leaves; the other has a floral design in soft colors and is marked "Happy Anniversary." \$2.50 each, ppd. Artisan, HG11, 2100 North Haskell, Dallas, Texas.



"The Denise Love Seat"

"By Popular Demand", Hunt Galleries' craftsmen have repeated the desirability of the Denise Charm Chair in this utterly lovely and Inturnious Love Seat. Superbly constructed of native hardwood with coil spring seat; upolstered in finest spot-proof velvet in Rose, Shell Pink, Rose Beige, Gold, Turquoise, Wedgwood Blue, Royal Purple, Lipstick Red, Flame, Mauve, Brown, Sage Leaf or Emerald Green, (Samples on request.) H. 27"; W. 50"; D. 21"; Seat height 17".

\$79.00 ea.; \$150.00 pr. (your fabric 6½ yds. 54"; \$67.00) Send 10¢ for "Hunt Galleries' Prevues".

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C. \_\_Craftsmen in Charm



A Beautiful Lifetime Gift. Lustrous Cultured Pearl Mounted on Elegant 3 dimensional 14 Kt GOLD HEART delicately engraved, suspended from 14 Kt. Gold Chain. Gift Boxed

PEARLS- 14 Kt. Genuine GOLD Tulio Setting

Pendant: Selected Cultured Pearl-exquisite 14 Kt Gold Tulip setting; on 14 Kt Gold Chain- Postpd

Matching Earrings: Lustrous Cultured Pearls set in 13.50 delicate 14 Kt Gold Tulip Settings. Postpaid.

Complete Set: Earrings and Pendant, Gift Boxed 18,00 All Guaranteed 14 Kt Gold & Cultured Pearls. Money Back Guarantee. All Gift Boxed. Send Check or M.O.No COD's 2123 East 17th St. Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN





WHACKY BOOK TITLES make your book shelf riotous. Silly "books" are printed on heavy stock in full color—look real. "Embalming Self Taught," "Lying Made Easy"—just a few of 10 titles. Fits in bookcase, on TV shelf or table. 2 different sets... get both for gag fun.

2544—Whackier Titles ...... 79c 2545—Whackier Titles ...... 79c Both for \$1.50



DELIGHTFUL CALENDAR TOWEL 



DISPENSER for those "Dirty Weeds". This antique pine Cigarette Dis-penser holds a full carton of king size cigarettes. Dispenses one pack at a time. Inspection slot shows you when you're running low. Wonderful con-versation - piece when hung on

room wall. This is one gift they'll remember for years to come. Practical gift for cigarette-smoking friends. 2981-Weeds Dispenser .... \$1.69



SEE THE MIRACLE OF BIRTH! New mystery aquarium contains living tropical fish. See the Miracle of Birth as the mother actually bears living. Swimming baby fish! Mystery crystal ball has no visible opening, yet the fish live and breathe. Watch them eat, play. Educational for children. Male and female are guaranteed to arrive alive — and to give birth.

3020-P—Miracle of Birth 52-98.

2240—Cred Tree. \$1.25



3020-P-Miracle of Birth .. \$2.98 2240-Card Tree ....



MAN'S BEST FRIEND is this lazy susan Dresser Valet. Holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, loose change, rings, glasses and wallet — each in a separate compartment. He knows where everything ist Spins around to make him feel extra efficient. Handsomely gold tooled leatherette, moire-lined. A great value at this low gift price! 53.98 .... \$1.25 2225—Dresser Valet ........ \$3.98 3041—The Boss's Whip ...... \$1.29

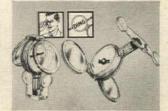


or her who's bossl Bring out the beast in the one you love or hate . . . give them a real Whip! Braided leather with sturdy wooden handle and a long snapper. It's 6 feet long! With practice, he can snap the ash off mother-in-law's cigarette. For your boss, husband, wife, boy-friend or dad! With appropriate gift tag!



EXQUISITE PETTY CASH CASE has a big money look! Any lady with a penny to her name will treasure this Case! It has separate wells for pen-Case! It has separate wells for pen-nies, nickels, dimes, quarters and halves . . . and a clip for folding money. Gleaming jeweler's gold with sparkling rhinestone dollar sign on top! Ultra elegant in see-through bags—keeps money ship-shape. Fed-eral tax included.

2466-Petty Cash Case ..... \$2.20



AMAZING-10 SCIENTIFIC USES PERSONALIZED SWEAT SHIRTS AMAZING—10 SCIENTIFIC USES with this foldaway instrument. It's a magnifying lens, compound microscope, adjustable telescope, focusing binoculars, directional compass, solar clock, mirror, pharyngeoscope, code transmitter and a campfire lighter—ALL IN ONE! Views up to 10 miles! For bird watching, scouts, hobbyists, boys, girls. 31/4" folded.

Ten-In-One Scope ..... 79c 3 for \$2.00



PERSONALIZED SWEAT SHIRTS
. like athletes wear . with
their own names in big red letters!
Quality white Shirt is nylon reinforced at points of wear. Shrink resistant. Full circular knit cuffs. Long
wearing, for boys and girls. Specify
first names. Exciting gift for kids.
Name Sweat Shirt \$1.79
3198.P—Size 4 3200.P—Size 8
3199.P—Size 6 3201.P—Size 10
3202.P—Size 12





GOLDEN PRESIDENT COINS. Beau-GOLDEN PRESIDENT COINS. Beautifully sculptured likenesses of each President of the United States—from Washington to Eisenhower—appear on each of these 33 different Coins. Gleamingly gold plated, they're a great collection souvenir. Makes history a snap to learn! You get a separate Coin for each of the Presidents. In clear plastic box. Elegant, educational gift.



LOOK-THRU THERMOMETER tells outside temperature from indoors. Transparent instrument shows the family how to dress before they step outdoors. Precision Thermometer is attached in seconds outside any windowpane, by self-adhesive frame. 2"x3" clear dial does not interfere with view. Bright red needle points to numbers visible up to 10 ft. away. 2250—Looks They. They market. 2250-Look-Thru Thermometer \$1



JUST WHAT HE NEEDS . . . for a real laugh sensation, give that favorite gal or guy the gag present of the year — a Belly Button Brush. Deluxe rhinestone studded handle and elegant plastic gift box. Guaranteed to create gift excitement. You'll be complimented for finding something so unusual.

2266—Belly Button Brush .... 79c 4 for \$2.98 79c



MERMAID BEER MUG! Imagine! A gorgeous little mermaid gazes up at you as you drink your beer. A real surprise for guests! Handsome ceramic Mug has a cute nude lass molded right into the bottom of it. Barrel pattern doesn't reveal what's inside the Mug. Fun for guests, for parties, for you!



ORIENTAL MYSTERY and skill go into these tantalizing wood Puzzles or the Far East. Each ball, square and animal is made from dozens of little oddly-shaped, polished wood pieces. The trick is to take them apart and then fit them back together again. Hours of fascinating fun! Set of 3 different Puzzles for only \$1.25. Created centuries ago.

3040-Wood Puzzles Set .. \$1.25 1831-Throw-A-Word ...



WIN IN A THROW! New Throw-A-WIN IN A THROW! New Throw-A-Word dice game is a sure party stopper! Each player rolls the 12 dice from the sheker — to form as many words as possible from the letters that turn up. Any number of people can play, Grand for kids and adults. More fun than a spelling bee. Educational, tool Great gift idea! They'll thank you for this.



REMINDER CALENDAR won't let you

weeks at glancel E day has a large day has a large square to jot in appointments, notes, birthdays and anniversa-ries. Complete through Decem-ber, 1959 with an extra sheet for important dates used year



and anniversaries. Complete through December, 1959 with an extra sheet for important dates used year after year. Giant calendar is 22" x 161/2".

Big Junior Calendar is 17" x 11".

3047-X—Giant Calendar ... \$1

3048—Jr. Calendar ... \$1

3048—Jr. Calendar ... \$7

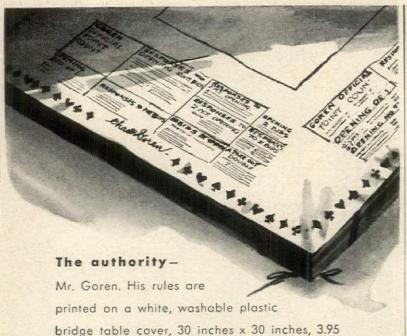
3012—2-Way Bikelite ... \$1,98

STORE YOUR CHRISTMAS CARDS

in style! Magnificent Book Box holds all your treasured cards from year to all your treasured cards from year to year. Handsome in bookcase or on the table. Beautifully bound in smooth white, mock leather with gilded 'pages'. Engraved in gleaming gold is the title: "Our Christmas Cards". Holds almost 100 cards, measures 8½" x 7".

3042—Save 'em Book Box \$1.49 2 for \$2.75





Lord & Taylor-424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.



These Navy duffelbags of heavy, water repellent, vat dyed duck will be imprinted with 3 big white initials of your own choice at no extra cost. A favorite of yachtsmen, beach-goers, campers, sportsmen. Good for all members of the family. Makes a handy laundry bag at school-holds shoes, bulky stuff. Brass grommets. Specify initials.

12"	Ditty	Bag\$2.95	ppd.
22"	Ditty	Bag\$5.95	ppd.
34"	Ditty	Bag\$6.95	ppd.

(Extra letters 10¢ each) Catalog on Request



Johnny Appleseed's

BEVERLY, MASS



#### Gleaming Foil BUTTERFLIES

Delicately embossed and lacy wing butter-Delicately embossed and lacy wing butter-flies in glowing iridescent turquoise, pink, and gold tones are enchanting fluttering on pretty packages, gift enclosures, place cards—add gay sparkle to almost anything! Imported from Germany, <sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and <sup>21</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide, of heavy foil with gummed backs. Shape as you like in flight or fancy. Be lav-ity with the part this gam of a price! ish with them at this gem of a price!

SET of 60...\$1.10 ppd.

(add 25¢ for airmail; Calif, resid. include 4% state tax)

FREE! NEW CATALOG of fascinating





12" Jumbo. Indoor-outdoor thermometer with hot and cold Hammacher Schlemmer weather gnomes. Solid brass mounting, extra large numerals. Accurate, weatherproof, ready to hang. 12" dia., ppd. 11.50. Aluminum without watch stem and ring, ppd. 6.50

#### Hammacher Schlemmer

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish—\$8.95

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Elliot Craftsmen Dept G-118 STATESVILLE - NORTH CAROLI

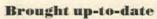
to you.

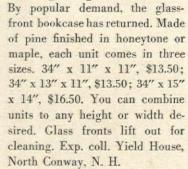
## SHOPPING



#### Frankly sentimental

For her charm bracelet, a fond grandmother will welcome a sterling silver or gold filled baby shoe marked with a young one's name and birth date. Each tiny shoe is \$1.95. Link bracelet to match is \$1.95. Tiebar with two shoes is \$5.85 postpaid. Federal tax included. Nancy Norman, HG11, 105 Post Office Building, Brighton, Massachusetts.







#### Swiss bells

In Alpine pastures, the sweet sound of cowbells charms the traveler. Imported for you to use as dinner bells, as door bells or to round up the children, they are made of cast bronze elaborately decorated with leather straps, colorful fringe and brass. \$4.95 for one 43/4" high; \$7.50 for 61/2" high. Ppd. Dresden Art, HG11, 230 So. Franklin, Chicago.



#### "Gay Precision"

Here is one of my very finest sculprefers one of my very linest sculp-tures. Perfect in action and conforma-tion. Exquisitely detailed. Cut from solid, richly grained walnut and fin-ished with a high wax lustre. Truly, the cynosure of any setting. Two sizes;

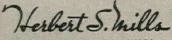
61/2" x 9" (shown) \$45 ppd. 5" x 61/2" \$25 ppd.

Catalog of other sculptures 25 cents.

M. E. BRASHER KENT 11, CONN.



#### English Bone China



GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

#### **Great shakes**

Add charm to your table with these handsome pepper and salt shakers made of satin-smooth wood. Tall and shapely (7" tall. 2" base) each shaker comes marked with one gold color initial. Because salt will not corrode in wood, these are practical for outdoor use (picnics, barbecues). \$1.25 ppd. the set. Nob Hill, Box 1592, San Francisco.



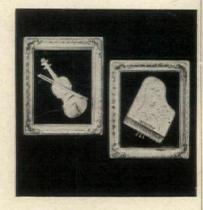
#### **Business personified**

A pair of unusual cuff links reproduced from a man's business card. These come in heavy silver with swivel backs, \$8,95. In 24K gold plate they are \$9.95. A matching tie bar is \$5.45 in silver and \$5.95 in gold plate. 15c postage. Tax incl. Be sure to send card to be reproduced with your order. Bancroft, HG11, 2170 South Canalport, Chicago, Illinois.



#### High notes

Enhance your music room with a pair of wall plaques such as these with violin and piano. Made of plastic, the instruments and frames are white touched with antique gold-a striking complement to the black background, Overall size, 12" x 14", \$2.50 each; \$4.75 for a pair, postpaid. Merrill Products, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois.



#### ANTIQUE PRIMPING MIRBOR

Discreetly different gift to tickle any Lady's vanity every day. Romantic masterpiece of the colorful ante bellum South with delicate, sculp-tured cupids. Rare beauty to glamourize and

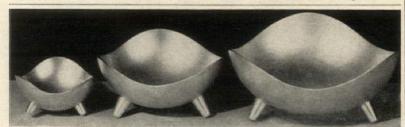
highlight any room . . . to reflect good taste in gift giving. Wouldn't it be perfect for your own or a friend's home? 7" x 10" Mirror: White, plnk, green, blue and yellow Found in America's lovellest homes.

\$9.00 Send check or money order.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO. Dept. HG Moultrie, Ga.



CATALOG: Send 10¢ in coin or stamps for illustrated catalog and prices illustrated catalog and prices of other beautiful pieces.



No. 519

'A PERFECT GIFT''

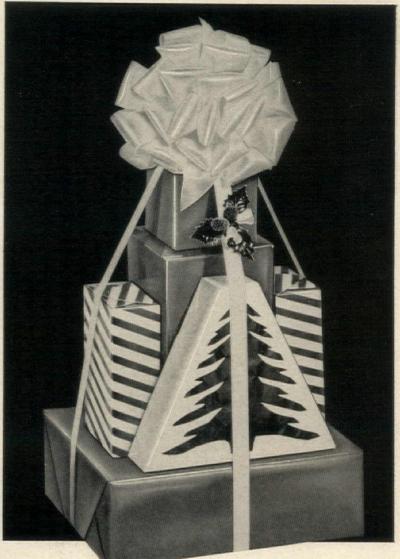
The unique styling of these heavily silver plated free form bowls makes them most desirable servers for bon bons, nuts, mints, and many other uses. Buy them in pairs, asst. sizes or singly, #519—\$2.50; #520—\$6.50; #521—\$8.50.

Tax included—please send 50¢ for postage and handling.

GOTHAM SILVER CO., Box 418, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y. Send for catalogue of Exetting New Gift tems.

## A NEW IDEA IN CHRISTMAS GIFTS

with loads of surprises and excitement!



# THE Treasure

#### NOT JUST ONE ... BUT SIX WONDERFUL GIFTS of California's most tempting delicacies

That package way up high under the cloud of ribbon, is a Mission Pak Fruit Cake – the only fruit cake in the world made with 90% glacéd fruits and nuts and only 10% batter.

On the floor below, there are four wonderful surprises. In the center a box of big, juicy, bright red apples. In the left wing box, there are magical Mission Pak Glacéd Fruits—cherries, apricots, miniature pears, pineapple and delicious black figs-glaced in real orange blossom honey by a process that takes a full year. And in the right wing, a package of fabulous Deglet Noor Dates. In front center, a Christmas tree box of walnuts and almonds.

Down below, holding up this tower of treasure treats is a box of Mission Pak Oranges—so big they look like grapefruit! And the cost is the *real* surprise—you can send *this* gift to all the special names on your list. Nothing like it *anywhere* except by mail from the Mission Folk in California.

Only \$7.99, gift wrapped and shipped prepaid anywhere in the U.S. with your gift card enclosed. Specify Gift No. 44. But order early because the supply is limited. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction

#### JUST GIVE US THE ADDRESS - WE DO THE REST!

FREE GIFT BOOK: The "Treasure of Treats" and 50 other wonderful Mission Pak Fruit gift ideas are shown in full color. Send for a copy today, and Christmas shop in arm chair comfort.

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK 40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

#### THE MISSION FOLK

124 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

#### UNUSUAL GIFTS FROM EXOTIC INDIA!



brilliant mountain flowers the Himalayas inspired colorful designs sewn hand in this Kashmir Irug. Place it in a bed- or foyer, in front of living room fireplace, r ten glowing colors in the pattern on the background. 6 feet 4 feet. \$11.75 ppd.

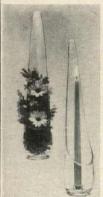
#### shesham wood trivets

ch, dark brown Shesham wood comes m the remote Vale of Kashmir Intri-e lattice work is hand carved with seham leaf designs. They bring alch of the East to your walls, as well serving as trivets to protect your ite. 6" diam. \$1.95 ppd.

Striking black crane hand carved with incredible skill from the crooked horn of a water buffalo. Standing on a rosewood base, it has infald ivory eyes. For flower arrangements, wedding or house gifts, impressive decor in any room. 8½" high, \$2.95 ppd., 10" high, \$3.95 ppd., 12" high, \$4.95 ppd.

Free year subscription (4 issues) to SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL magazine with your order or write for free sample copy.

## Taperglow



the name to know ... TAPERGLOW from Viking

Handsomely it will live with you ... tall, graceful, envied, and modern. Light a slim. smart candle in one Taperglow, fill its twin with flattering flowers.

Choose Crystal, Charcoal, Amethyst, Olive Green, strikingly lovely Persimmon, or Viking's exclusively deep Blunique.

\$9.95 pair, postpaid. (Add 75¢ postage west of Mississippi)

WILLTON'S GIFT SHOP

Manchester, Conn

\* \* \* \* A New Concept in Wall Decoration

#### COOKIE MOULDS





Impressions

from old cookie moulds cast in antiqued pewter, framed in mellow pine with pumpkin-color figured mats. Six subjects available. 64x84" \$12.50 each, Postpaid

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE

and Accessories

Mail\$1.00 (credited on your first order) for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story

Visit this Early American landmark shop or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, Rt.U.S. 202, Lambertville, N.J. and at Scaport Store, Mystic, Conn,

## The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.



#### THE MELODY THAT ELUDED

the Songwriter will never be written now. Because two melodious Eighth Notes decided to become bookends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 61/2" high on a 4"x4" base. \$9.95. In a black satin finish, they're \$4.95. Postpaid.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.

206 Louise Avenue

Nashville, Tenn



#### A Wee Bit of Scotch

Scotland inspired this charming THISTLE SET. The wispy thistle is beautifully reproduced in hand-wrought sterling . . . an enchanting gift. PIN and EARRINGS are \$3.00 each, and the bonnie BRACELET is \$6.50. COMPLETE SET only \$10.00. Matching NECKLACE with thistles encircling the neck \$9.00. BUTTONS \$1.25 each. Men's TIE CLASP, CUFF LINKS and MONEY CLIP \$5.00 each. This SET OF THREE \$13.75.

Cuff links suitable for ladies, too. Gift boxed, Tax included, Postpaid, U.S.A.

#### The Jamaica Silversmith

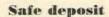
79-32 164th St., G-11, Jamaica 2, N. Y. 14 Years of Quality Sales-by-Mail

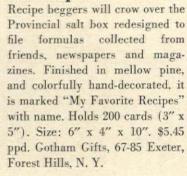
## SHOPPING AROUND



#### Near East accent

In line with fall elegance, Damascene jewelry is inlaid with sterling silver and 24K gold, making it a striking foil for woolens and cashmeres. \$3.50 for the square pin (with safety catch); \$5 for the bracelet (with a safety chain); \$2.50 for round or diamondshaped dangle earrings. Ppd. Tax incl. Studio Shop, HG11, 557 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.







#### Sentimental server

Capture a cherished occasion and immortalize it on a handsome serving tray. Send your favorite snapshot (or negative) away to be reproduced in black and white on a black lacquered tray which you will use to serve hot or cold drinks (it's alcohol-resistant) or a solitary breakfast, 13" x 17". \$4.95 postpaid. Judith's, HG11, Evanston, Illinois.

#### STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN



Dept. G-34, Ardsley,





# Bancrofts

## STMAS SHOPPING CEN

SHOP BY MAIL ... AND SAVE















.51.19



JUMBO PUPPY DOG





PERSONALIZED "MIDNIGHT COACH" SIGN

Family name and house number can be seen day or night! Artistically hand-lettered Coach Sign adds friendly warmth to your homeheps guests find it, too. Display on lawn, house, mailbox, etc. Weatherproof, Metyl-Methacrylate with rich black hammered finish. 15" long and 5%" high.

KY 515-P Coach Sign......\$1.00

World's First Self-Powered FLOWER FOUNTAIN-ONLY \$4.95



DENTURE DISH



CHRISTMAS TAPE-SI



WITH 50 BALLOONS





















.79¢ 21". .\$1.75





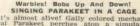




PERSONALIZED DRESSLABELS



For Drawing-Writing-Homework
PERSONALIZED ART DESK





#### HOW TO ORDER:

Order by number, stating quantity desired. Add only 15¢ to each item ordered for postage and han-dling. Send payment (check, meney order or cash) with order. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guar-anteed or money back.

SEND ALL ORDERS TO **BANCROFT'S** 



THE BOOK THAT TALKS!



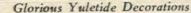




MINIATURE CRECHE LIGHTS

UP! Nativity s portrayed by

GINA & SELMA, INC. Dept. HG-II, 1048 Lexington Ave. New York 21, N. Y. Tel.: BU 8-5088



← Glorious Yuletide Decorations

EXQUISITE CARSTMAS TREE BALLS FROM AUSTRIA chanting Christmas ornament you've ever seen!

OF PRAGUE, MADONNA & CHILD, WAYSIDE SHRINE,
ANCIS OF ASSISI, GUARDIAN ANGEL. 21/2" high
L. 3 for \$4.50 Ppd.
6 for \$8.50 Ppd.



OLD WORLD WORKS OF ART-

OLD WORLD WO

#### New! 2-in-1 Taper **CANDLE LIGHTER and SNUFFER!**





A most happy thought was the combining of the lighting and extinguishing of candlelight into one unit, as it provides means of performing this dual operation in a simple and efficient manner.

- highly polished brass, lacquered to prevent tarnishing . . . 13" long.
- six 11" wax tapers-in white and gold gift
- a wonderful Christmas gift!





PERSONALIZED 24 BAR SET PIECE

PERFECT CHRISTMAS PRESENT!

8 each of the following (as shown above)

4-Oz. Cocktails

12-0z. Hiballs 7-0z. Old Fashioneds

Fine quality, heavy based glass with Old English rine quarty, neary bases glass with the English initial of your choice, expertly hand cut by skilled artisans, many of whom have been doing this exacting work for 25 years. Shipped postpaid in aircell mailing earton and we GUARANTEE SAFE ARRIVAL.

MICHAELS & CO., Dept C 157 CHURCH STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



#### GOREN'S BRIDGE BRACELET!

Goren is right on your wrist, with this lovely new 24-karat gold plate Bridge Bracelet. No fumbling in books, no embarrassing references to "notes"! Four chunky golden charms tell you, (on both sides) in easy-to-read raised letters, about point values, requirements for bids, re-sponse bidding, and so on. It's all there, just the way bridge expert Goren wrote it! Red and black enameled suit symbols add a nice touch of color. Attractive, and a life-saver at the bridge table! Order by mail \$4.95 ppd. and tax incl.

EXCLUSIVELY FROM BRECK'S!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

BRECK'S 492 BRECK BUILDING



To Celebrate Our 7th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular shades; Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black or Crimson. Prepaid. (Sorry, No C.O.D.'s)

G.O.D. 3)	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 car Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 car King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 car 3 lttr. monog, on cases	ses 18.95 (Reg. 28.95) ses 27.95 (Reg. 42.95)

SCINTILLA 5718 N. Kenmore Ave., G., Chicago 40, III.

## SHOPPING



#### A Victorian note

Decorative solution for indoor or outdoor house plants: a cast iron bracket copied from an old-fashioned wall lamp. Nostalgically ornate, it is 7" high and extends 11" from the wall. It comes in a good choice of colors: black, antique ivory or white, \$2.95 ppd. for single arm bracket; \$4.95 for two arms. Hearth Shoppe, Box 3101, Philadelphia, Pa.



#### New cast

Famous pieces of sculpture scaled to a size suitable for use in the house make delightful decorative accents. Selection ranges from old masters to the most contemporary. Rodin's "The Thinker" is 91/2" high and comes in a beautiful green bronze finish. \$8.23 ppd. Send 10c for catalogue. Wynn's Warehouse, HG11, 239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y.



#### For a dear girl

Give her a matched set of bag and gloves made from softest deerskin. Creamy white in color, supple and luxurious to the touch, both bag and gloves are washable. \$5.95 for the gloves in sizes 51/2 through 8. Bag is decorated with two gold finished metal fawns. \$7.95. Ppd., Fed. tax incl. Casco Bay Trading Post, HG11, Box 1, Freeport, Maine.

### **POCKET SIZED HEATER** WATER INSTANTLY!



Lowest Price Ever! Only \$1 ppd. Usually \$3.49

Here's the handlest invention since the wheel! A small electric heater that bolls a full cup of water in seconds! Just plug it into any outlet, immerse in liquid and in no time at all it bolls soups, water for instant coffee, tea, baby's bottles, etc. 110 Volts, AC-DC, 6½" x 2½" with case.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order

Order By Mail Now At This Special Low Price! DAMAR'S 39-K Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J. In Canada: Delivered to your home, \$1.98 811 Chatham St., Montreal, Que.



Royal Luxury Perfumers 665 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

#### Gay bean bags

Delight the children with these whimsical figures in bright attire. Made by "shut-ins", each small doll is a marvel of perfection. Clown is dressed in red and white polka dot cotton; duck is in multicolor cotton; monkey is in brown and white striped cotton with a long brown tail. \$1.75 each, ppd. Clarion, HG11, Box 488, Highland Park, III.



#### The good times

Add a hand carved cuckoo clock from West Germany to the nursery wall. Designed for children, it is gaily decorated in colors with figures of a girl and boy, a cat, two evergreen trees and a spattering of hearts. Children will learn quickly how to tell time by the well marked open face. 73/8" high. \$6.30 ppd. Hildegarde, 597 Farmington, Hartford, Conn.



#### Give them the best

Teach children to appreciate beauty by surrounding them with lovely things. This three-piece set of Spode bone china (bowl, plate and mug) is charmingly decorated with a multicolor kitten to delight voungsters at mealtime. The three pieces come beautifully gift wrapped. \$6.75 ppd. the set. C. D. Peacock, HG11, State and Monroe Sts., Chicago.



#### MINIATURE HORSES IN WHITE PORCELAIN

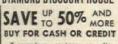
Horses, horses, horses—you'll be crazy over these life-like horses ex-quisitely made of pure white Chinese porcelain. Each horse in the set of eight is in a different pose—and all have the detailed beauty for which Chinese porcelains are so famous. About 2½" high, they are choice items for health has forced and the set of the items for both horse fanciers and collectors of miniatures or figurines. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Set of eight-all different. \$295 postpaid Send for free gift catalog

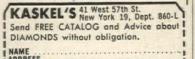


#### FREE CATALOG! BUY GENUINE

Diamonds From America's Oldest DIAMOND DISCOUNT HOUSE



Tremendous savings on diamonds from unredeemed loans, bankruptcy sales and other below market sources. All set in latest style 14 kt. gold & platinum modern mountings. One of the world's largest selections, Every diamond graded according to nationally accepted system, Grading explained in catalog, You are 100% protected by a SWORN BOND guaranteeing quality and 10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTE. Easy payment lay-away plan, and a see-before-you-buy plan available. Send coupon



CITY ..... STATE ....



Attractive size—nameplates 2½" x 18", number plates 2½" x 7" Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on name plates, up to 6 on number plates. Same on both sides.

COLOR! Background on any marker ANTIQUE COPPER • COLONIAL RED • PINE GREE aked enamel automobile finish, Same brilliant white only 50¢ extra per mark

#### DESK-n-DOOR

Markers

JOHN REYNOLDS

solid Door Marker \$ 195
alnut, (without base) 195 (without base) \_\_ postp

FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOGUE shows the complete lines of DESI n-DOOR Markers and DAY-n-NIGHT Markers. Sent free with early order or on request.

Speak ENGINEERING COMPANY -

		PALMERS	S.
N B	ARKER bracket	e wrought aluminum for wall, post, etc. style	\$295 PAID
		Jan Jan	Ĭ
er	C	-	
	(W.C.C	ROURKE M.D.)	
В	RACKET With we	ought aluminum	\$295
nid N	ARKER frame.	style (	PAID PAID
bie		Agorain !	
RS	2		
(- h _		SHEPPARDS	M.
u		HALL MANOR	Y
		letters and seach line style OB	595 POST
M .		E PRINT CLEAR	
	OR YO	UR MONEY BA	CK
	rs and numbers don't count it.	COLOR (copper, red or green	PRICE 50¢ extra)
70.71			

\$345

		EERING COMPANY - SATISFA	SE PRINT CLEAR CTION GUARAN OUR MONEY BA HIP WITHIN 48 HOUR	TEED
*ANY	STYLE	WORDING—Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on large plate, 6 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it.	COLOR (copper, red or green	PRICE 50¢ extra)
WORDING	1757			
OU WANT,				
ON ANY STYLE		TOP		
MARKER		воттом		
SHIP TO:			TOTAL	
ADDRESS			Remittance enclo	
CITY		ROUTE OR ZONE STATE	Ship C.O.D. I wi	II pay



## Acrostic Verse Greeting

THE INITIALS SPELL YOUR OWN NAME

Yes—we will write a warm, sincere verse with the initials spelling your own name, as "THE JOHN WILSONS" is spelled downward in the verse shown. Last two lines call attention to your name. There is room for up to 23 lines (besides those spelling "THE"). Your address (or, if you prefer, "Christmas 1958") is on cover. Card is French-folded to 41/4" x 51/2". White envelopes. 50-\$5.95; 75-\$8.45; 100-\$10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

25 Cards-only \$3.45

Entire Greeting is done in raised foam white on velvety deep blue paper.

Kimball Printers

630 BOND STREET OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN



save on

authentic CHEST reproductions . . . TRADITIONAL - EARLY AMERICAN - PROVINCIAL

THE RALEIGH . . . from our outstanding collection of fine Authentic Chests. Crafted from these exquisite woods, Cherry, Mahogany, Maple or Pine, each chest is painstakingly handrubbed to show naturalness of grain. With three spacious drawers and pull-out writing shelf this chest may be used anywhere, alone, or in any needed number or grouping where extra storage is needed, W 28, D 16, H 30. Unconditionally guaranteed or space of the property of the property

FOR COMPLETE CATALOG ON AUTHENTIC CHEST REPRODUCTIONS, PLEASE SEND 50c

All Reproductions are shipped F.O.B. North Carolina factory. Allow ample time for delivery.





#### YOUR SLIDES

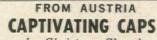
in this handsome new holder designed like a fine library volume. Covered with decorative Italian end paper, and bound in gold-tooled Italian leather in wine, brown or green, it has file sections with index dividers and removable partitions to hold 400 35 mm slides or 200 \$11.95 stereo slides. 6%"x2%"x10" high.

We pay postage Money-back guarantee

frances-morris

DEPT. 10

125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.



for Christmas Cherubs













85 MAIN STREET

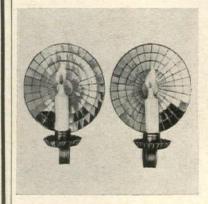
NORTH CONWAY NEW HAMPSHIRE

Add-a-Coin Bracelet ...true Americana U.S.A. GOLD COINS 30 TO 100 YEARS OLD COLLECTOR'S ITEM

Heavy 14kt gold bracelet sus pending rare U.S. GOLD COINS, each protected by a 14kt gold rim. Collection can be started with bracelet and one coin-\$100 - and additional coins may be added on subsequent gift occasions. Brochure and Sample Jewelry Cleaner FREE on request

ith 5 gold coins \$250 tax incl.

## SHOPPING AROUND



#### **Myriad** mirrors

Add sparkle to a Provincial room with black tole sconces fitted with mirror reflectors. Faithfully copied from Early American candle holders, each is 101/2" high with shield 71/2" in diameter. A pair will add charm to a fireplace wall or entrance hall, \$16.95 electrified. \$12.95 as candle sconces. Postpaid. Jeff Elliot, HG11, Flushing 52. New York.



#### Make an impression!

For the practical joker or professional raconteur on your gift list, Crazy Credentials and Incredible Credit Cards are good choices. Eleven credentials and ten credit cards come in an accordion-fold brown case. Example: a card for Morton's Mortuary has a ticket for a short bier. \$1.25 ppd. Game Room, 1538 Connecticut, Washington, D. C.



#### Heraldic spoons

At the end of a perfect dinner, serve coffee with Florentine demitasse spoons. Beautifully wrought in silver-plated metal, their handles are authentically reproduced from Florentine coats-of-arms: cherub, fleur-de-lis, griffin, wolf, lion. Each spoon is 5" long. \$2.50 for six ppd. in gift box. Jean Supplee, HG11, 18 So. Pennsylvania Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.



## Tuck-Away You keep it ready as

Has separate pockets for socks, handkerchiefs, pullman slippers, dressing robe and two pockets for miscellaneous items. Also holds 2 shirts, pajamas, 2 sets underwear, and has special tie rack. Only 141/2 x 81/2 x 3" deep. In Brown Plaid waterproof material leatherbound (18 ozs.), \$14.50 . . . In imported pliable Black Morocco lined in gray (22 ozs.), \$29.50. (Fed. Tax Incl.) Postage Prepaid.

T. ANTHONY

SPECIALISTS IN LUGGAGE
Dept. HG • 751 MADISON AVENUE • N.Y. 21, N.Y.



Everyone loves these handsome silky Calfskins . . . they're so perfect for the den, hall or bedroom. Soft, yet durable. Sueded back. 3 initial brand (print initials wanted) lends authentic personal note. Choice of black or brown with white. App. 5 Sq. Feet \$9.95\* Branded \$11,95\*

FOR USE ON FLOOR OR WALL

App. 7 Sq. Feet \$13.95\*

#### IMPORTED RUGS OF SILKY ARGENTINE SHEEPSKIN

24" x 36"—Animal Shape—White, Pink or Blue ....\$14.95\*
24" x 42"—Oval or Rectangular—White only ......\$17.95°
30" x 50"—Oval or Rectangular—White only ......\$24.95\* \*Plus 50¢ postage each No C.O.D.'s Please

Dept. A4-8, 157 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.,



## OITEN'S

Better Your Home . . . Better Your Living

WITH COLTEN'S HOME FASHIONS



Sumptuous, nubby-textured antique satin resistant viscose colors of dusty rose, antique gold, aqua, brown, powder blue, pink, champagne, nutmeg, shadow green or white. Oval-in-the diamond quilting. Kick-pleat coverlet.

#### COVERLETS

Twin 14.95, Full 16.95, King (special order) 33.95 PLEATED DUST RUFFLES Twin 16.95, Full 17.95. GATHERED DUST RUFFLES Twin 9.95, Full 10.95. TOSS PILLOWS, 12" Sq. or Round, 3.50. 3 for 9.95.



#### BEDSPREAD

. . twin 17.95, full 19.95, king (special ordered) 39.95. Drapes . . . 63" long 7.95, 81" 9.95, 90" lined 14.95. Vanity 8.95.



#### SILK TOSS PILLOWS

Duppioni silk zippered covers
... in Persian blue, American Beauty, turquoise, green, purple, black, brown, white, gold or apricot. Choice ... 12" box-round or box-square. Kapok filled, Each 3.95. Or 4 for 15.50. Swatches 10c.



#### FRINGED VELVETEEN TOSS PILLOWS

Box-square . . box-round . . . or triangle shaped toss pillows . . . kapok filled . . and beautifully accented with dyed-to-match fringe trim. In decorative solid colors of brown, coral, pink, raspberry, olive, gold, pumpkin, black, tur-quoise, and emerald. Each quoise, and emerald. Each 3.50 3 for 9.95. Swatches 10c

Decorated with 10,-000 small, lint-free acetate hobs and rows of silver metalhobs and lic. Chenille border. Washable . . . colorfast . . . requires no ironing. In white, nutmeg, pink, sky blue and eggshell. King Spread scalloped) ...



COVERLETS

Twin ... 9.95 ... 10.95

Full

CUSTOM

A dramatic drapery . . . with 'hi-lo" basket weave texture, tiny metallic gold accents. Woven of luxurious acetate viscose, sun-resistant an-tique satin. Colors: rosedust, antique gold, aqua, powder blue, brown, nutmeg, champagne, shadow green, or white. Pinch-pleated width 48' pair. 



#### 1-pc. Taffeta Bedspread WITH A "COVERLET - DUST RUFFLE" LOOK

Lavish, oval-twist quilting on the coverlet-top. Extra fully gathered bottom. Sun-resistant acetate colors of fully gathered bottom. Sun-resistant acetate colors of rose-pink, beige, mint, blue, brown, aqua, grey, gold or white. Twin bedspread combination 16.95, Full 18.95, King (special order) 37.95.

SEPARATE COVERLET . . . twin 11.95, full 12.95, king (special order) 25.00.

GATHERED DUST RUFFLE, twin 7.95, full 8.95. SEPARATE KNIFE PLEATED DUST RUFFLES (style in

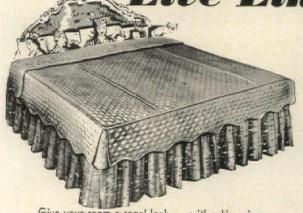
upper left corner) twin 11.95, full 12.95.



## **Washable Corduroy**

FITTED pinwale corduroy bedspreads with double kick-pleat corners. Velvety-soft corduroy in jewel-toned colors of eggshell, antique gold, hunter green, walnut brown, lipstick red, blue, pink, coral, aqua, nutmeg, or charcoal. Send 10c for color swatches. TWIN fitted spreads 15.95, full 16.95, king size (special cordered) 32.95. Despecies can be special ordered. ordered) 32.95. Draperies can be special ordered any length . . . or width. Coverlet and dust ruffles also available on special order.

# Live Like A King..on a modest budget



Give your room a regal look . . . with a king size, couturier-styled bedspread or coverlet. Royal Royal selection of fabrics and colors. Priced high? Not at Colten's . . . where king and queen size ensembles are a specialty of the house. Our KING SIZE bedspreads and bedding cover 2 standard, joined twin size beds. Color swatches are available. (10c for EACH fabric.) Bedspreads and coverlets are special ordered

Add 90c to total order

FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES

Send 15c for New CATALOG

#### **King Size Coverlets**

POLISHED COTTON, illustrated style	29.95
ACETATE TAFFETA, illustrated style	25.00
ANTIQUE SATIN, illustrated style	33.95
CORDUROY, Double Kick-pleat	27.50
"STARLIGHT,"	33 95
"MORGAN JONES" Hobnail (center)	19.95
HEIRLOOM STYLE, Ball Fringe	29.95

## King Size Bedspreads

CORDUROY, Double Kick-pleat	32.95
ACETATE TAFFETA, illustrated top right.	37.95
ANTIQUE SATIN, illustrated left center	39.95
"STARLIGHT," style as Cordurov	27.50
"MORGAN JONES" Hobnail	22.95
ALL-OVER QUILTED Bedspreads 45.00 -	48.00
HEIRLOOM BEDSPREADS	29.95

#### **Custom Sizes**

Any bedspread, coverlet (except hobnail and heirloom) dust ruffle, drape or studio couch cover . . . can be custom-made to your special measurements any width or length. Send for measurement Chart and for color swatches. Allow up to 3 weeks for shipment of order.

#### Fabric Color SWATCHES

All colors in one fabric are 10c. Order 2 for 20c.

#### King Size Redding

"WAMSUTTA" MATTRESS PADS 76 x 84	9.95
LONG PILLOW, European Goose Down	
(21 x 39 Cut Size)	19.95
WASHABLE PLISSE BLANKET and COM-	-
FORTER COVERS 108 x 90	9.95
CANNON PERCALE SHEETS, 108x1221/2, Cu	t size
WHITE, flat sheet	6.95
LONG PILLOW CASE, white, 42 x 48	1.00
MULTI-STRIPED, flat sheet	9.95
COLORED, Pink, Yellow, or Aqua, flat	9.95
BOTTOM FITTED (78 x 76 x 61/2 or	
78 x 80 x 61/2), white	7.95
WAMSUTTA "SUPERCALE" SHEETS	
WHITE flat sheet, 108 x 1221/2 Cut size	
LONG PILLOW CASE, white, 42 x 48	1.75
CONTOUR SHEET (78 x 80 x 61/2), white	12.95
Available in any other size on special of	order.
KING SIZE BLANKETS 108 x 90	
ALL-ACRILAN WASHABLE BLANKET	22.95
NORTH STAR ALL WOOL BLANKET	29.95
KENWOOD "ARONDAC" BLANKET	34.95
ST. MARY'S "MELBOURNE" TROUSSEAU	

ALL-WOOL BLANKET ..... 45.00

#### FROM THE MARK CROSS CHRISTMAS CATALOG ...

-and this is only one inspiration from our new 64-page collection of articles for travel ... for home; to give ... to keep. Write now for your copy.



TRAVELING JEWELS

Slim little lightweight jewel pouch holds a precious lot, yet tucks away in no space at all. Ring roll, a place for earrings, necklaces ... the works. Velvet lined and padded. Zipper closing, Just 4x81/4", Blue, red, green supple hide. \$10.

> Mail, phone su 7-4000 Please add 35¢ for shipping

MARK CROSS

707 Fifth Avenue, New York 22

Write Dept. G-8

## 1000 PRINTED NAME \$1



1000 sparkling name and address labels nicely printed with YOUR name & address and sent with a Lovely Plastic box for just \$1.00 postpaid! W O R T H MUCH, MUCH MORE! 5 or-

ders or more at just 75c per order! Money Back guarantee.

#### 300 Printed Name Address Labels



Just 300 nice name & address labels, same high quality as above except no plastic box is included. plastic box is inc JUST 50c postpaid!

Write for FREE wholesale selling plan on above labels!

TOWER PRESS, Inc.

Lynn, Mass.

## OIL PORTRAITS

The oil portrait has always graced the walls of our best houses. Our fine artists



will paint, with beautiful lasting oil colors on pure linen canvas, true likeness that will thrill you with its fidelity and life. Compare our portraits . . . and our prices . . . with . with Sendyourfavorite

photo or snapshot with a short note stating color of hair, eyes and com-plexion, and in 3 to 4 weeks you will receive a work of art which you will be proud to own.

A beautifully done likeness or your money will be refunded.

Write for our free booklet!

12"x16"39.95 16"x20"49.95 20"x24" 59.95

### PORTRAIT HOUSE 50 Delancey St., G-11, New York 2, N. Y.

Dept. G11, 968 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y. In the city? You're always welcome! Visit us.

#### FOR PROUD MOTHERS and GRANDMOTHERS



#### LOCKETS FULL OF LOVE

Pretty photo locket bracelets are a charming way for mothers, grandmothers, and doting aunts to carry pictures of the beloved children, grandchildren, nieces and nephews. Each 3/4" round locket holds two photographs, is handsomely engraved with a child's name and birthdate. In Solid Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled. As many lockets as you wish may be attached to the bracelet-truly an heirloom gift that grows more precious with time. Up to 11 letters and spaces per line. Immediate delivery. Lockets, each \$2.00 • Bracelet \$1.95

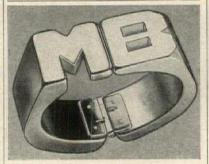
Prices include engraving, tax, postage.

Sold by mail order only at these special prices.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

ZENITH GIFTS

1250 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



#### SOPHISTICUFF

This is one of those rare pieces of jewelry that looks fabulous, and yet your piggy bank can buy it for you without losing too much weight. When closed, your two initials meet on your wrist. The catalin base is deceptively light, and it comes in 18k gold plate or silver plate.

Gift boxed. \$4.95 inc. tax and pp.

Mono Art Co.

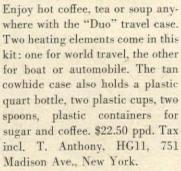
## SHOPPING



#### Top of the class

For a student's desk, this modern gooseneck lamp which comes in warm cheerful colors is made of Styrene. 18" high, it has a 7" x 6" base which holds a ballpoint pen and has two wells for paper clips and rubber bands. Adjustable gooseneck is brass plated. Beige, gray or turquoise. \$4.95 ppd. Spencer Specialties, Dept. HG11. 6022 Wilshire, Los Angeles, Cal.

## Around the world





#### Old sugar bin

Add an authentic touch to an Early American room with this unique pine bin. Mellow brown knotty pine is used in making it and porcelain knobs are fitted to the four drawers. Open bin section makes a fine rack for magazines. 23" wide x 27" deep x 25" high. \$149.50. Express collect. The Lennox Shop, Department HG11, Hewlett, New York.



2. "KITCHEN" PLAQUE

"This is the kitchen of (Write Name)—
I Am The Boss! If you don't believe it—Start Something!" 71/2" x 9"

\$1.95

7 Am The Boss if you bon't believe il-Start

SIGN LANGUAGE-forceful and funny Now we'll know who's boss. Hang one or both in mom's kitchen; or in dad's den or over bar. Harassed housewives and men who complain they're henpecked will love them as gifts, Solid wood plaques in polished ebony with handsome gold lettering, \$1.95 ea., 2 for \$3.75 ppd. New 48 Page Catalog—200 Pieces—10c coin or stamps.

Dept. G11-8 No. Conway, N. H.



Full-Color Decorations!

make your nome a noliday snowplace with these color-ful, easy-to-make Christmas figures for lawn, roof or porch. No drawing or coloring. Each pattern beautifully printed in brilliant colors on durable paper. Simply paste on fir plywood and cut out with saw. Durable Ex-terior plywood makes figures strong and sturdy. All individually packed, shipped prepaid. U.S.A. only. No C.O.D.'s. Supply limited; no orders filled after Nov. 24.



Jolly 6' Santa . . . 504 6' Long Sleigh . . 50¢ 5' Long Reindeer . 504

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION Dept. 21 • Tacoma 2, Washington

#### Long reach

Give him a king-size shoe horn (26" long) and he will never have to bend or stoop to put on his shoes. Designed like a golf club, it has a sturdy stainless steel shaft which never needs polishing, and saddle leather handle and tong for hanging. Steel spring between shaft and horn gives it flexibility. \$4.50 ppd. House of Schiller, 60 E. 25th St., Chicago.



#### Americana

Anyone who takes delight in fine reproductions will appreciate the Williamsburg "Kings Arms" trivet. Cast in solid brass, it is embellished with heraldic emblems. About 6" in diameter, it is ornamental and practical as a wall plaque, a base for plants and flowers or as a stand for a teapot. \$4.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG11, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



#### So well remembered

Anyone who has ever owned a pet will appreciate this living reminder. Handsome cigarette box (solid walnut or mahogany) bears a hand-wrought copper plate on which the animal's name and image will be hand tooled. Box, 534'' x  $3\frac{1}{3}''$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ , holds king size or standard cigarettes. Send snapshot. \$15 ppd. From Henry W. Longfellow, Weston, Mass.









Personalized Calendar Towel . . . . \$1.50 Conversation piece for your kitchen! A fine linen towel with the months of 1959 and a gay Early American scene highlighted with your family name in bright red letters. Towel is 27"x17½" and has a wooden dowel with hanging cord. Order E593-6, Personalized Calendar Towel, \$1.50, ppd.

Haloed Angel Tray Comment-catching for holiday serving! 4 beautifully robed angels decorate the tray with a golden halo and trumpet to match the rim. No. 9926-6, Angel Tray, \$1.25 ppd.





Christmas Carol Napkins. It's really a Christmas party and a musical one—when these set the pace! Handsome box holds 36 embossed paper napkins in brilliant colors. There are four each of nine favorite carols with music and illustrations. Napkins are 11½" square and include such beloved carols as Little Town of Bethlehem, Silent Night, others. Order 9835-6, Napkins, \$1



Swiss Christmas Hankies. You are really all-out for Christmas when even the hanky flashing brightly from pocket or purse has a gay poinsettia or holly design! These lovely hankies are made of fine cotton madeira with machine-embroidered designs. Both have escalloped edges and measure 11"x 10½". Pair is gift-boxed. Order No. 9511-6—Hankies, \$1.25 ppd.



Write Today For Exciting 184-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 353 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin



#### HAND HOOKED COLONIAL RUG

The President's Lady would have been proud to make a rug like this! In rich beige, with rust, brown and green accents, the majestic American Eagle in flight tops the nation's motto, "E Pluribus Unum." Hand hooked cotton, 36" x 45", the perfect rug for foyer, den, children's room or living room, or an unusual wall hanging for a hard-spot-decorate spot.

Jenifer House or Write House or Catalogue Of the GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

## If you like SHEEN



# and LUSTRE in your hair

try MARCEL FRENCH BLUE HAIR CREAM. A truly fine hair and scalp conditioner also an aid in removing yellow cast in grey hair. Equally fine for all dry hair and scalp. It is non-staining. Net weight 2 oz.

Postpaid \$1.00
Including Fed. Tax.
No C.O.D.'s please.

Marcel-Hairdresser

2011 Divisadero Street San Francisco 15, California

# FOR THE HOLIDAY HOSTESS

BRANDY GLOW. Brighten your home all holiday long with flattering candlelight. Giant brandy glass, 7" tall, aglow with tinted wax, hand-decorated in gold, and strewn with Christmas stars. Choice of Snow White, Sapphire, Christmas Red, or Pink wax. Burns 50 hours. When empty, use all year long for flowers, candy, etc. Ideal for gift! Prompt, safe delivery assured.

\$6.75 postpaid. No COD's. Return guarantee. SET OF 2, \$12.00

Carol Palmer

## SHOPPING AROUND



#### On your mark

For members of fraternal groups the gift to select is a gold-plated bookmark embellished with the seal of the brotherhood. 2½" high. Finial is decorated with full color enamel emblems. Available for the Eastern Star, Masons, Elks, Shriners and Knights of Columbus. \$1 postpaid for one. Sue Allen, Dept. HG11, 65 Mulberry Street, Lynn, Massachusetts.



#### Good hunting

Horseshoe-shaped hardwood tray table makes an attractive addition to a tack room. Appropriate for serving drinks or displaying trophies, it comes with saddle color finish, or hunting pink and black. Stirrup handles and nail studs are nickel. 15½" x 16". On legs it is 18½" h. \$19.95 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG11, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.



#### **Good head**

For studio and Hollywood beds: the wrought iron headboard embellished with scrolls and curlicues. A young girl's room or the guest room will come alive with this finished in pink, turquoise, black, white or gold. Easy to install, it is 48" wide x 26" high. Send for catalogue of other designs. Express collect. Hagerstrom Metalcraft, Wheeling, Ill.



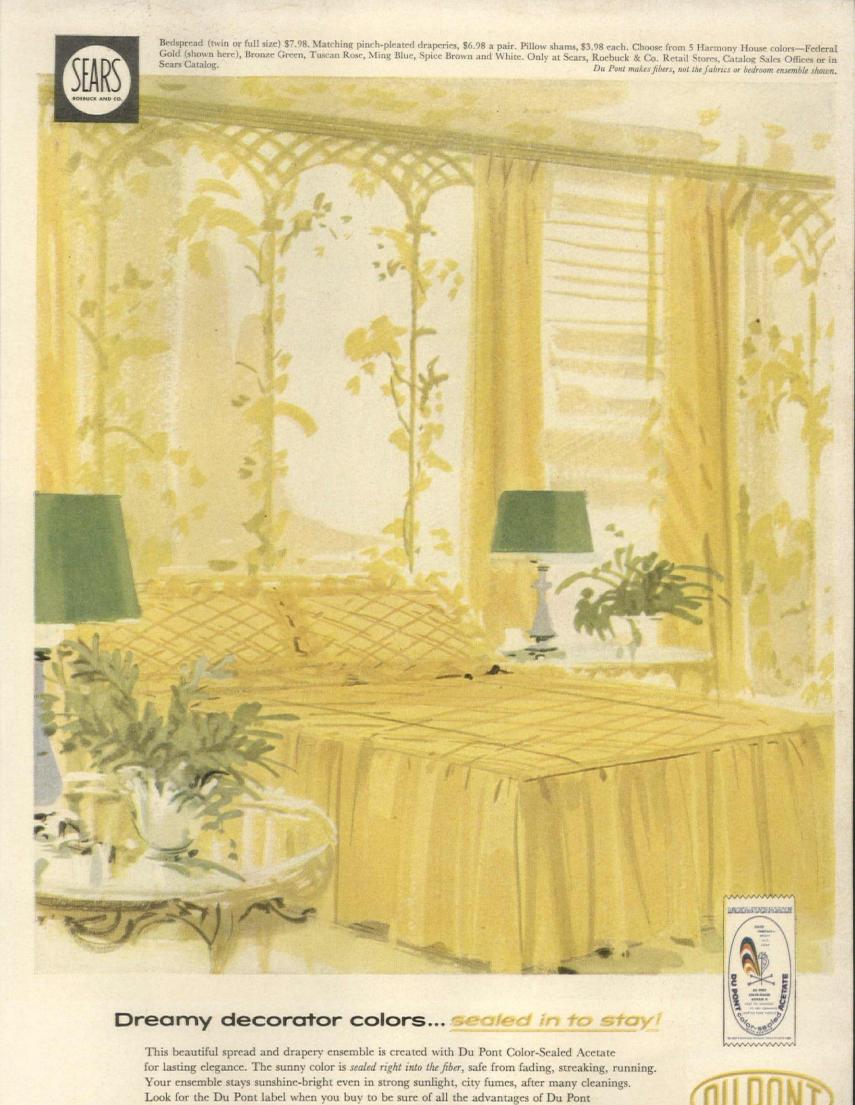
#### What a clown

Youngsters of all ages will react happily to the antics of a colorful doll dressed in peppermint stripes. Coverall is red and white cotton trimmed with white tape. Shoes are apple green. Red and white dunce cap has a tinkling bell dangling from the tip. Hair is red. 12" high. \$5 postpaid. Order from Windmill, HG11, 510 Madison Ave., New York.



#### Impressively yours!

Striped paper towels with fringed edges make nice guest bathroom or powder room accessories. An impressive monogram with scrolls and curlicues spells "YOURS." Colors include yellow and gold stripes or pink and gold stripes, with a black monogram. A perfect hostess gift. Set of 24, \$1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG11, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Bedroom ensembles of Du Pont Color-Sealed Acetate

Color-Sealed Acetate. Surprisingly low prices shown above illustration.



## SHOPPING AROUND

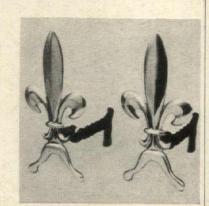
#### Mark time

On the table or mantel the fourpost Colonial clock will be a faithful friend. Wood parts come in two finishes, mahogany or maple. Movement is electric, dial is white, clearly marked with black Roman numerals. 111/2" high x 7" wide x 31/2" deep, it comes with a guarantee for one year. \$19.95 exp. coll. Chair Shop, HG11, Box 725, Morganton, North Carolina.



#### Fireplace finery

Highlight a hearth, with or without a fire, with these fleur-de-lis shaped andirons. Made of burnished solid brass, they reflect and refract light, hold the heaviest logs on 14" burning irons. 18" high. \$29.90. These firedogs come, too, in cast iron finished in satin black. \$19.90. Both are postpaid. Tennessee Chromium, 206 Louise Ave., HG11, Nashville, Tenn.



#### Rule of life

Ten Commandment pendant gives added charm to anyone's bracelet. Made of heavy sterling silver, it is designed like an open book. Inscribed on both pages are the Commandments given to Moses. \$2 postpaid. A handsome link chain bracelet in sterling silver is only \$5 postpaid. Tax included. Lion's Novelties, Dept. HG11, 139 Payson Ave., New York.



#### Desert boot

Internationally famous as a tough shoe, the Desert boot is ideal for leisure wear. Made by Clark's of England, the uppers are sand color suede, the soles are plantation crepe rubber. They come in sizes 41/2 to 13 and can be worn by either men or women. \$12.95 plus 50c postage for each pair. Fellman Ltd., Dept. HG11, 49 W. 43rd St., New York, New York.



#### Fair warning

Add an air of expectancy and pleasant tension to your Christmas packages with colorful labels marked "Do Not Open Until Christmas". Small gummed white labels gaily decorated with green and red add a festive touch. 75c ppd. for 150 warning labels plus 50 marked "Greetings from" and 50 marked "Happy Holidays". Bolind, Montrose 55, Cal.



## For his Christmas or hers ...

## TITLEISTS\*



#### THE FAVORITE GOLF BALL

for the 9th consecutive year with pros and amateurs in big time tournament play.

#### EVERY BALL PERSONALIZED

at no extra charge with owner's name. All you have to do is print the name (no more than 18 letters and spaces please) and send it to us with check or money order.

\*Titleist 100's, Regulars or Reds.

PACKED IN HANDSOME GIFT CASE of rich brown leather-like material, embossed in gold, with satin rayon lining - a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure delivery by Christmas — and be sure to include your pro's name so we can credit him with the sale. Dept. HG-11, Acushnet Process Sales Co., New Bedford, Mass.

· 在 医 · 在 医 · 在 医 · 在 医 · 在 医 · 在 医 · 在 医 · 在 E



Send check or M.O. Results absolutely Guaranteed or Your Money Back

#### **NEW MARBLE STAIN REMOVER** and POLISH KIT

Removes Ugly Stains, Dirt, Ring Marks From Your Marble Furniture

Marks From Your Marble Furniture

Amazing new "Marble Stain Remover & Polish
Kit" wipes away ugly stains, ring marks, dirt
"in seconds." Keeps your Marble pieces shining like new Use the Stain Remover to take
out stains that you have found impossible to
remove. Restore original beauty. Use the
SPECIAL Marble Polish to give your marble
top tables and furniture a glowing lustre that
will be envied by everyone. The polish also protects marble against future staining. Marble
Stain Remover and the Marble Polish are
completely safe (will not deface marble) and
easy to use.

Complete Kit Only \$5.50 Scott Mitchell House, Dept. HG-K2, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Hand Painted" OIL PORTRAITS

"x16" \$29.95 | 12"x16" \$19.95

"Artists Studios" of ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-11, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

VOL

10

your

loved

ones



#### The Largest Christmas Card in the World

Here's the biggest, heartiest Christmas greetings ever—a 40-inch by 58-inch card in full, vivid color, with "Merry Christmas" boldly printed across the top. Thrills children with a smiling Santa, nearly as large as life, carrying a big bag of gifts, and looking almost ready to step right into the room! Send it to that special someone—or use it in your own home... Indoors as a background for holiday decorations, or to brighten up your doorway. On luxurious heavy stock with matching envelope.

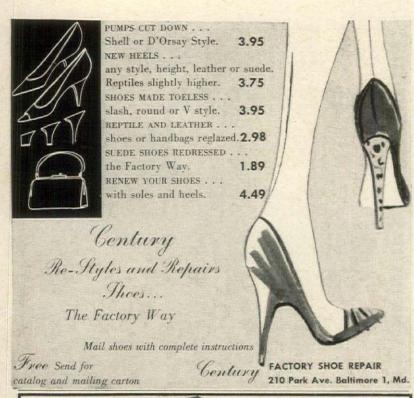
.....\$1.00 ppd.

Send Check or Money Order.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

FREE! With each order a year's subscription (6 issues) to our famous Gift Magazine! FREE on request a single copy of our unusual Gift Magazine.

SPENCER GIFTS, 955 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.





#### IMPORTED MEXICAN SERAPE SPREAD Woven

in Santa Ana, Chiautempan, Mexico, of rainbow-dyed sturdy 70% wool fibre. Traditional design and colors, reversible; 5 inches of white tassels on short ends. Use in den, teenage or college room; as chair throw, afghan, or wall hanging. For 2 or more, request matching colors, if desired. Send check or money order (sorry, no COD's); satisfaction \$14.95



#### **Fingertip** SANTA Candleholders and

#### Peppermint Stick Candles

Gay little Santas wink their way into your heart, liven up any holiday center-piece! Red and ceramic,

plete the merry mood set by the clever Santa holders, use these 8" red and white peppermint Candles that look 'good enough to eat!'

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. HOLDERS \$1.00 ea. 1 pr. \$1.89

CANDLES \$1.50 pair plus 25¢ shipping per order





413-A11 Fulton St., Peoria, III.

"Days of the Week" TIGURINE from the Childhood Verse

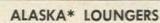


Masterfully sculptured and hand-colored in the finest of bone china, these figurines, conceived from the popular Childhood Verse, will enchantingly accent your appointments.

'TUESDAY'S CHILD . . . "MONDAY'S CHILD is full of grace. \$27.00 is fair of face." \$27.00 71/4" high. \$28.00 ea. ppd.

Write for folder of complete set.





Luxury Styled for Men and Women

insulated with 100% Prime Northern Down. Wear these comfortable loungers at the ski lodge, inside your boots when fishing, on chilly evenings. Made of quality poplin, with tough synthetic soles which actually outwear leather. Sage Green, Dry Grass, Hunter Red and Autumn Brown. Give shoe size, whether for man or woman. \$8.95 ppd.

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. HG 723 N.W. 18th Ave., Portland, Ore. Pat. off.

## SHOPPING



#### Double duty

Handy Table is a good performer for work or refreshment. An aluminum tube frame holds a masonite desk top (18" x 12") and decorative metal tray (171/2" x 12"). Use it interchangeably in automobile, bed or in a chair to do paper work or eat a tray meal. Lightweight. \$4.98 with desk top and tray. Ppd. Handy Tables, Box 297, Prairie Du Chien, Wis.



#### Easy does it

Make a sure-fire success of your next party by serving the tempting hors d'œuvre in the Buffet Box. Contains rainbow trout pâté, tiny shrimp, bite-size meat balls, cheeses (Swiss, Gouda, Cheddar, blue and club cheese with rum and sherry), summer sausage and a Dobash torte. Wonderful hostess gift. \$12.95 ppd., Swiss Colony, HG11, Monroe, Wis.



#### Down you go

Scoop out the last morsel of delicious dressing from the holiday turkey with an extra long (14") serving spoon. Stainless aluminum cast in classic design complements most dinnerware and flatware. Because it never needs special care or polishing, it is a joy to own. Check it for the gift list. \$2.95 in gift box. Downs & Co., HG11, Evanston, Illinois.



BANISH SCRATCHES IN A JIFFY

WITH ZENITH

\$1.00 EASY TO USE AS

Just rub Zenith Almond Stick over furniture 

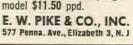
Order from this ad-No C.O.D.'s, Please

## GLASSCRAFT

920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, III.

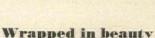


hikers, etc., provides 3X illuminated magnification of charts, maps. Portable bat-tery model \$9.50; plug-in model \$11.50 ppd.

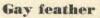


#### All dressed up

Set piquant condiments for hamburgers, steaks, chops, etc. in these Sheffield silver slip covers. Imported from England, they are beautifully made with a solid base and filigreed sleeves. \$2.98 for catsup; \$2.98 for A-1 Sauce; \$2.98 for Worcestershire; \$2.98 for mustard. Set of four, \$10.98. Plus 25c post. Betty Adams, HG11, 273 Congress, Boston, Mass.



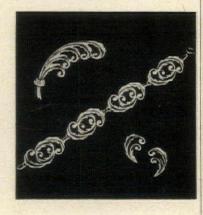
For after-dark flattery, this circular cape of snow-white foxtails will look exquisite with either black or white costumes or a range of in between colors. It is beautifully lined with heavy white silk crepe and fitted with invisible hooks and eyes. \$49.95 postpaid. Federal tax included. Harold J. Rubin, Department HG11, 52 E. 56th St., New York.



Jewelry designed for cashmere and tweeds combines heavy sterling silver with the lace-like shape of a plume. Handmade and beautifully detailed, the set (earrings, bracelet and pin) is \$10. Individually ticketed at \$3 for either pin or earrings and \$6.50 for bracelet. Postpaid. Tax included. Art Silversmiths, HG11, 79-30 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.







## STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

#### Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 2nd. Send for Catalog R Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decora-tors. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

#### Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

#### **NEW YORK SCHOOL OF** INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



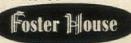
## Dog Mat and Towel

Every member of the family has his own towel-why not Fido? Surprise your pet this holiday with a fluffy white terry towel 18" x 30" and chenille mat 21" x 31". Personalized with your dog's own name! Print name of pet.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mat—\$3.98 Towel—\$1.49 plus 25¢ shipping per order





## You'll save and save They'll rave and rave when you send

nistmas gifts ... by Harry and Dave!

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!

#### **ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS\***

America's rurest fruit!

The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or a cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings. Definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Perfect delivery guaranteed.

GIFT NO. 1—10 to 14 pears, a great favorite ppd. \$3.95 GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) ppd. \$4.95 GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) ppd. \$4.85

#### FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB\*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round. You order just once but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved membership certificate announcing your gift and treats to come.

12-BOX CLUB: Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas; Apples, Jan.; Grapefruit, Feb.; Fine Oranges, Mar.; Pineapple, April; Preserves, May; Canned Fruit, June; Nectarines, July; Summer Pears, Aug.; Peaches, Sept.; Grapes, Oct.; Royal Riviera Pears, Nov.

Gift No. 20, ppd. \$49.95

8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., April,

8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., April, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. treats.

Gift No. 15, ppd. . \$31.95 3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats. Gift No. 11, ppd. . . \$11.95

So beautifull So impressivel

#### ROYAL GIFT BASKET

These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show 'em off-and sing, your praises—for days 'n days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards—no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.

GIFT NO. 6 (shown)

Shipping wt. about 17 lbs.

GIFT NO. 7
Bigger 'n more beautiful—shipping wt. about 21 lbs.

ppd. \$19.95 GIFT NO. 8 Biggest-shipping wt. about 29 lbs.

First gift seen under any Christmas tree

#### **TOWER OF TREATS\***

Imagine giving folks quintuplets—not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering 14" high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, giant figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost \$18 you wouldn't bat an eye. But here's good news:

GIFT NO. 51 (King size—shown)

GIFT NO. 51 (King size—shown)
ppd. only \$7.95
GIFT NO. 50 (Queen size—4 boxes)
ppd. only \$6.95

Garden of Eatin'

#### FRUIT CAKE

Here's a heavenly profusion of luscious confusion. Golden pineapple nuggets, crisp pecans, red Maraschino cherries and a gourmet's dream of other delectables. Only thing sweeter is the thanks you'll get.

GIFT NO. 33 (1½ Pounder) ppd. \$3.85

GIFT NO. 35 (Big 2 Pounder) ppd. \$4.65 GIFT NO. 36 (Whopping 3 Pounder)

ppd. \$5.95 SO EASY TO ORDER! Just send us your list with check or M.O. (no charges, no C.O.D.'s, please). Perfect delivery guaranteed.

\*® © 1958 H & D

Harry and David BOX 40 MEDFORD, OREGON













#### Flexible DOLLHOUSE DOLLS

Children love-and learn-with these almost human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can be bent into 1000 life-like positions. They sit, kneel, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and authentic handmade costumes add to realistic appearance. Washable-durable. 41/2" Father, Mother; 31/2" Son, Daughter; 13/4" Baby; in Dollhouse Box-\$5.00 ppd. Ten pc. set (illus.) -\$10.95 ppd. (Larger dolls available)

> Send 10¢ for Colorful catalog showing over 100 exquisite dolls

Box 205-3 FLAG Glexible Dolls Jamaica Plain, Mass.

## APPRECIATED GIFTS!





Distinctive, exquisite gifts.
Dual candled, Solid Brass
Planter Center Piece, triple
lacquered (never polish—just
wipe with dry cloth). 7" Deep
x 7" High x 12" Long.
Only \$12.95

Order today. Join thousands of satisfied, discriminative customers. III. Residents add 3%. Sorry No C.O.D.'s.

JANDAN Dept. 101

P.O. 1448



PORTRAITS, INC. PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK Chicago 90, III. LOIS SHAW . HELEN APPLETON READ

#### THE FISHERMAN'S WIFE



gift that will surely captivate your favorite fisherman friend and sportsman on land or sea. 12 indispensable tools in one . . . leader attacher, hook remover and sharpener, line and leader cutter, scoring edge, jack knife blade, screw driver, fish scaler, even a bottle opener . . all precision manufactured of the finest German steel. Carrying case of best quality grain cowhide leather slotted for belt attachment and with a snap down flap is included. Christmas gift-wrapped of course.

\$4.95 for 1 \$9.00 for 2 POSTAGE PAID AND GUARANTEED

THE THOMAS-BAKER CO.

P. 0. Box 78 Angels Camp, California

## SHOPPING



#### Small fountain

In the niche set aside for houseplants you might set up an electric unit which recirculates a small amount of water. Gentle sprays add a fairy-like quality to the plant center and act as a humidifier. Basin is anodized aluminum finished in gold and fitted with pump and sprays. \$39.50 exp. coll. Canal Electric, 310 Canal St., N. Y.



#### Fireside ease

Slip into a pair of handmade deerskin slippers to enjoy an evening of leisure. Flattering to the feet and cushion soft, they are the kind of shoe which improves with age. Natural tan with insoles made of foam rubber, they fold for traveling, are easy to wash. Order by shoe size. \$8.95 for men and women. Ppd. Ann Hillbrook, 906 N.E. Floral Pl., Portland, Ore.



#### Old black magic

Ceremonial mask from Bali of Rangda, the goddess of Black Magic, makes interesting wall decoration for a game room. Handcarved in wood, it has a buffalo hide tongue, and is brilliantly painted in red, gold, green and white. Truly, a conversation stopper! 15" x 13". \$14.95 ppd. Shopping International, HG11, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.



#### BRUSHES SHOES .. DISPOSES OF DIRT!

At last—a doormat that really cleans shoes! Over 120 open brushes joined together in ingenious new design! Dirt falls between diamond openings ... to be easily swept away when mat is raised! No shaking, beating, or cleaning needed! Brushes work on new Ripple Sole shoes, too! Top quality, tightly fitted Ceylon coil brushes; rust-proof steel frame.

18" x 30" \$5.95 ppd.

ORDER TODAY, Check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Mrs Dorothy Damar
9-K Damar Building, Elizabeth, N.
In Canada: Delivered to your home, \$7.98
811 Chatham St., Montreal, Que.



#### **Crystal floats**

Earring fanciers will want to add these hand-blown crystal swans to their collection. Attached to gold-plated ear buttons, the swan earrings dangle rhythmically with every turn of the head. These make good stocking gifts. \$1 post-paid a pair; \$2.75 for three pairs. Federal tax included. Tartaglia Imports, Dept. HG11, Laguna Beach 15, California.



#### The winner

Keep a small steel lockbox in your game room and let whoever wins the game put his winnings into it. When a good sum has accumulated all players could have a fine evening on the town! Finished in gold color, box is decorated with dice, cards, coins and the word "Winnings".  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". \$3.98 ppd. Bradlee, Dept. HG11, 550 Fifth Ave., New York.



#### True love

Strictly for the teenage bracket comes this white plastic pocket-book trimmed in red and blue, and fitted with a music box which plays a sentimental tune whenever the purse is opened. Added bonus: the sentiment in black letters, "He loves me". This is an engaging possession lined with red.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". \$4.23 ppd. Carriage Trader, Haverford, Pa.





Drape "POLY-CLOTH" under Christmas tree, decorate fireplace or buffet table, etc.

Tree, decorate irreplace or buffet table, etc.

TWO STYLES—(A) Scenic Holiday be picture story of Santa Claus; (B) Biblical story of Christmas depicting the inspirational life of Jesus Christ.

"POLY-CLOTH" is a lovely white embossed cloth size 54" x 54", beautifully silk screened in red and green; eliminates cotton padding around base of tree. Ideal gift. Surprise your children, relatives and friends with this intriguing, educational Christmas Cloth.

Remarkable value! Send \$1, cash, check or money order (No C.O.D.). Both styles \$2. (4 Poly-Cloths \$3.50). 10- DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

PURATEX PRODUCTS, Dept. D, 719 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.



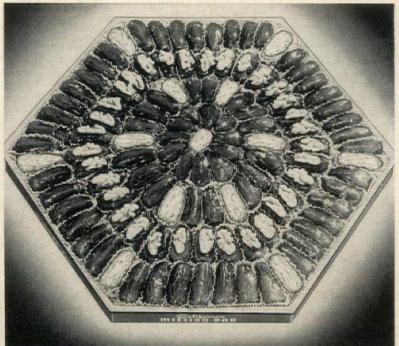
#### AN ORIGINAL

From California

The mystery of the Orient is embodied in this graceful handmade ceramic bowl, with its imported lacquered base. Utter simplicity is the keynote. The mood can be varied with just a touch . . . a change of background, a variation of greenery or figurines. This California original is a fascinating accessory, an exciting gift! Soft black, 1¾ in. high, 3½ in. diameter. (Frog included.) Only \$2.25 each postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s, please. Calif. residents add 4% state tax.

THE HIGHROAD, Dept. H-G 11 P.O. Box 685 Los Gatos, California





Only dates that have ripened in the warm sunlight of the Coachella Valley near Palm Springs could taste so sweet and grow so big. Right at the peak of plump ripeness these fantastic Deglet Noor dates are picked, packed and posted... all within 24 hours. You get them when they're so fresh and tender they practically melt in your mouth. Many stuffed with walnut halves. A grand substitute for candy.

3 GENEROUS GIFT SIZES FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE: Gift No. 24, 2 lbs., \$2.99. Gift No. 27, 3 lbs., \$4.29. Gift No. 28, 5 lbs., \$6.79. Prices include *prepaid* delivery anywhere in the U.S.

## JUST GIVE US THE ADDRESS . . . WE DO THE REST!

We festively wrap each gift, enclose your card, and ship prepaid in your name to all the names on your gift list. Safe arrival guaranteed. Money back if you aren't 100% satisfied.



#### FREE GIFT BOOK

Shop in arm chair comfort!
50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you.
Send for your copy today!

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK
40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

#### THE MISSION FOLK

122 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

## LIGHT-HEARTED GIFTS



#### CRAZY CREDENTIALS

#### (And Incredible Credit Cards)

Ready-made identification folder filled with 11 absolutely impossible credit cards and vari-colored credentials,

for such unlikely spots as: "Morton's Mortuary" (Ticket for a short bier); "Mongolian Air Lines" (If you're going to fly— Go by plane); Plus 8 others, just as credible, for Hospitalization, Hotel, Race Track, Golf Club—even a charge card for the Last National Bank of Lost Wages, Nevada. Brown Faille case (4" x 25%") with accordion fold. Giftboxed. \$1.25.



This crazy clock actually runs back-wards, and the numerals read from left to right. Nevertheless it keeps perfect time. Patterned after an authentic pocket watch of years gone by; but measuring 71/2" x 91/2". Gold finish rim, UL approved self-starting motor, 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, AC. Fully guaranteed. \$7.98 including Fed. Tax.



#### TIPPLER'S DOG TAG

Gag medal, for wry folks who think before they drink. Goldplated. Engraved: I am an alcoholic,-In case of accident get me a beer." With a beer." With matching key chain. \$1.95.



For a toast between races, or half-time at the big game, these authentic-looking binoculars will assure a thirst-

less holiday. Black plastic, 81/4" long, hold 16 ounces (8 oz. to each side). The lenscaps serve as jiggers. Gift-



UN-WELCOME MAT

When you get that anti-social feeling -put this foot-mat your door, and

sympathetic folks will understand. (Size 15" x 20"), 1/2" thick. Use it in the kitchen, if you like; or as a mixmat on your bar. Ivory letters, permanently embedded, say—GO AWAY. \$3.50.

boxed, complete with shoulder strap. \$3.50. STERLING STYMIE MARKER

A delightful stymie marker, for your favor-ite golfer. Sterling silver, engraved: "Here lies (and his name).'

About the size of a dime, but shaped like a headstone. \$2.20 (Incl. Fed. tax).

CATALOG OF LIGHT-HEARTED GIFTS

All items postpaid.

the GAME ROOM 1538 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

#### LABELS, 1000-81 YOUR ADDRESS

ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES ANY MESSAGE UP TO 4 LINES neatly printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 1½ in. long. Packed with 2½ in. purse size plastic box and padded in books. WE TELL YOU OUR SIZES. Use on checks, lunches, books, letters, phono records. 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80¢ each; any 10, 75¢ ea. Great for gifts. Add 21¢ per order for Airmail, Guaranteed to please. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 110 Bolind Building, Montrose 41, Calif. Thank you kindly!





#### **NEW HOLIDAY CANDLE** \$6.95

Be the first in your neighborhood with this glamourous new Gigantic outdoor Xmas torch. Stands 6 ft tall casting heavenly light. Weatherproofed red & white candy stripe; sets up in a jiffy. After Xmas, use as a Garden Torch and store the striped tube for next year's use. Terrific value . . . \$6.95. Add 50c postage.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-U So. Country Club



## PERSONALIZED "ON-THE-GREEN"

GOLF BALL MARKER

Latest golfer's gadget, but really useful, too!
Bright silver color tombstone-shaped marker is
inscribed "Here Lies" followed by golfer's
name. Eliminates looking for those elusive coins
to spot your ball. Lies completely flat on green.
In leatherette case 11/4" wide x 3/8" high. Please
PRINT names. \$1.00

HYPO-PHONY
Hysterical



ELRON INC.

## SHOPPING



#### Chill chaser

"Stop and Go" earmuffs will be a hit with teens and sub-teens. Made of warm wool felt in the shape of hands, one is red with "Stop," the other green with "Go," both lettered in white. A 1" black grosgrain ribbon joins them and ties under the chin. Sensation of the winter! \$1 ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG11, 4003 Post Office Building, Brighton, Mass.



#### Near at hand

Sterling silver key chain fitted with a coin holder is an asset at toll stations and parking meters. This elegant appointment is suitable for both men and women. Three initials connect nickel and dime coin holder and key ring. A very important stocking stuffer! \$11 ppd. Tax incl. Order from Sleepy Hollow Gifts, 1037 Crane Dr., HG11, Falls Church, Va.



#### Famous paintings

Excellent reproductions of works of art processed on canvas are now available at reasonable cost. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools-Van Goghs, Rembrandts, Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke, HG11, 26 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.



#### AMERICAN EAGLE



This plaque adds interest to any bare wall space-above fireplace, in living room, den, game or tack room. Makes an appreciated gift. Beautifully sculptured in Ernst Hagerstrom's studio shop from heavy aluminum, finished in satin black, brass or copper. Size 18" x 18". Bracket at back holds eagle away from wall.

Specially priced at \$8.95 postpaid Write for Christmas Gift Catalog

## Hagerstrom. METALCRAFT STUDIO

Original Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Hous Signs, Lanterns, Weathervanes, Mail Boxes, etc Dept. HG. Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.



#### For Your Cat - Owning Friends

The perfect gift is CATS Magazine. . . . Each month it's filled with helpful articles on care and feeding, poems, pictures, features, and news-all about all kinds of cats. Standard magazine size, it will delight every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only \$3.50 for the first subscription, only \$2.50 for each additional one. Special cat-design gift card will be sent to arrive just before Christmas. (Samples, 35c.1

CATS

358 House Bldg.

Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

#### Treecanter

For merry gatherings during the holidays; a decanter-candelabrum imported from Italy is exquisitely hand blown in dark green glass and decked with deep green wrought iron candle brackets which hold seven red Christmas candles. 223/8" high. Fill it with spirits to stand on the sideboard. \$14.95 ppd. Ziff, HG, 1534 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.



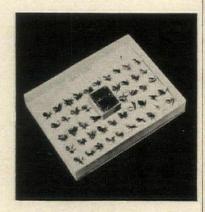
#### Spelling bee

This collection of foam letters will help youngsters who can't or won't spell. The gay colored letters will adhere to wood, metal, glass or fabric surfaces by gentle pressure and will peel off without marring the surface. Each is 2" high x 1/4" thick and can be used indefinitely. \$1 postpaid the set of 50 letters. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



#### On the fly

Good trout fishing depends on perfect bait. For trout or other fresh water fish hand-tied flies make excellent lures. A box of 60 made of hand-tied feathers and steel hooks is a generous gift. Each fly is labeled and mounted on cork retainer, \$5 postpaid. A sample box of 12 assorted flies is \$1 ppd. Merrill Ann, HG11, 3601 Kingsbridge Ave., New York.





Youngsters just love to sprawl on BIG, shaggy 'Fuzzy Bear''! He's soft, thick cut-pile chenille that feels just like fur. He'll flop down anywhere you put him ... for games, TV, nap time or bedroom decoration. His plump, jolly head is a pillow, a chin rest, a stuffed toy. "Fuzzy Bear" is mom's pet too, because he can be tossed right into the washer (pillow is removable)...and he has a safe, non-skid backing. Have him in Cinnamon Brown or Polar Bear White. Send Remittance or order C.O.D.

MARY LESTER, BR-406, 320 E. Buffalo St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.



ouy an ordinary end table . . . when you of this handsome piece of furniture that as as a file chest, too! Deep enough for etical guides, long enough for the action of years, it will keep all your interpapers orderly, accessible and in one Beautifully hand-made with antiqued are dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 on hardwood rails. A gift your efficient lware . . . dovetaile le) on hardwood raile ad or husband will ad

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

## Pick Up Your Pen... **SOLVE YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFT PROBLEMS!**



PICTURED: 1 box of 25 Star of Bethlehem flowers at the peak of their bloom

**Exotic, Fresh-Cut Flowers** 

TO BLOOM UP TO 6 WEEKS! AT LEAST 375 BEAUTIFUL AFRICAN BLOSSOMS ON 25 STEMS



ONLY

SHIPPED POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.

This Holiday season, give friends, relatives, business acquaintances Star of Bethlehem, the gorgeous star-lit flowers that bloom with a magical, mysterious glow-15 to 20 stars on each cut stem. Day after day for six weeks, their fresh and full-blown beauty is a constant reminder of you.

A lasting gift, too-to make it even more welcome! These exotic, fresh-cut flowers are shipped all the way from Africa. And we deliver a box of 25 blossoming stems for you in time for the holiday season. It's almost mystical-the way they bloom at Christmas-time! And to add to the lastingness of the gift, the inspiring story of the Star of Bethlehem is tucked away in the tasteful package. To give Star of Bethlehem, send in your mail order today. Quantities are limited, so do it now.

#### PROMPT ATTENTION TO MAIL ORDERS!

Print or type names and addresses of recipients on plain sheet or letterhead; send to us with check or money-order. We ship flowers postpaid-as a gift-in your name.

Dept. HG, 160 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.



#### 1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

ORDERS 3Z ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

#### Enterlain Wilhout Fear



by Jackson of London

CLEANS

REMOVES stubborn surface spots. dirt and grime.

POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches.

For clear varnished, shellacked or lacquered surfaces. No need to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—or any other surface spots on your favorite modern or antique furniture. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots will vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. Once you have used REVIVA, you will never be without it. Consumer tested and accepted for over 15 years. A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture.

Half-pint \$1.50 Pint \$2.00 Quart \$3.00 Plus postage, Sorry, no C.O.D.



Use" Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax Paste

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patine of PRECIOUS pieces. For all finished wood, leather, marble, bronze. Dark wax for all surfaces. \$1.50 jar; \$2.00 double size.

Plus postage, no C.O.D.

Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio-G11

123 West 57th St. New York 19, N. Y.

#### GIANT DAILY MEMO 1959 CALENDAR



#### STAR FINDER KEY TO THE HEAVENS

Space adven-



Daily Calendar

turers, amateur astronomers, and adults, will be thrilled with this ingenious optical instrument. Identifies 135 stars, planets; reveals 45 constellations. 30 illuminated charts projected on the heavens help you locate planets; outlines shapes; names the constellations. Measures 2½" x 3½". Of plastic and metal with optical lenses. Intensely absorbing. \$1.98 (2 for \$2.98) \$3.85)

#### ELRON INC.

352 W. Ontario St., Dept. J-139, Chicago 10, III.

## Diamond & Sapphire LIFETIME



Cleaner Than Eme Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly

charp diamond and e crystals bonded nickel, it glides nails, shapes them dily, silently

4" wallet size \$1.25. 6" purse size \$1.50. 8" professional size \$2.00. Comes in Presentation Case.

Add 75¢ per nail dresser for engraving up to 3 initials, Same-day shipment. We pay postage.
Send check or money order,
Satisfaction augustused

Hobi DEPT. G118, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

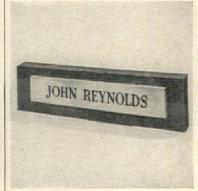
#### Decorative MASKS HAND-MADE IN MEXICO

Excitingly different! These charming masks will lend a perfect touch of drama to your wall decor and become a "Conversation Piece" everyone will admire. An unusual Xmas gift... Individually styled... entirely handmade of gleaming Mexican metal. 16½" high x 12½" wide approx... the PAIR, male & female . \$8.95 Available also — two-toned masks of gleaming Mexican metal... 7" high x 5" wide approx... the PAIR, male & female . \$5.95 No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order

AZTEC IMPORTERS

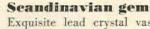
Box #2728 . Dept. H.G. . Phoenix, Ariz. ~~~~~~

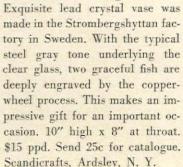
## SHOPPING

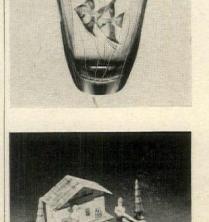


#### Desk proud

For his office desk give a bar of solid brass engraved with name and title (receptionist, office manager, etc.). Engraved letters (up to twenty) are filled in with black to give them prominence. Brass bar is mounted on a solid block of polished walnut. 81/2" long x 2" high. \$1.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., HG11, Colorado Springs, Colorado.







#### Back on the farm

You can give a child hours of pleasure with this 14-piece farmyard set to arrange and re-arrange at will. Made of wood, handpainted in bright colors, it consists of a Swiss chalet, Farmer and Mrs. Brown, two trees, a cow, horse, sheep, goat, pig, dog and a three-section fence. \$1.45 a set; \$2.75 for two sets. Ppd. Page & Biddle, HG11, Haverford, Pa.



#### TRUE EARLY AMERICAN!

Be the first with authentic American Army Uniform prints for your family room or den.

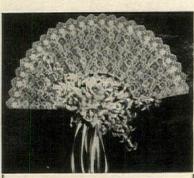
A limited reproduction of four wa-A immed reproduction of four watercolors superbly produced on fine paper—11" x 14" ready for framing to harmonize with your decor. Individually signed by the artist.

\$4.75 each, or \$15.80 for the set ppd.

1-Haslet's Delaware Regt. 2-Baylor's Drais, 3-Governors Foot, Conn. 4-Phila.



Historical Arts Box 120 Oklahoma City, Okla,



## Wedding Fan

So demure a bridal accessory, so lovely a setting for the bridal bouquet, this folding fan imported from Italy becomes a treasured memento. Made of fine white Venetian lace, it opens to 17 inches across, is 81/2 inches when closed. Your florist can arrange a removable bouquet to harmonize with this fan. Also available in black lace with silver decorated black frame, both at

\$5.00 ea. ppd.

Frank Alvarez, Inc. WORLD-OVER HANDICRAFTS Dept. G. P.O. Box 372 Alhambra, Calif.

#### As nature made them

These unusual pins are made of chemically treated leaves-a rose and a beech-and covered with 14K gold plate and enamel in trueto-life colors. Pins have safety catches for added security and, when worn with a tailored dress or suit, are a bright accent note. \$4.50 each, postpaid, tax included. From W. Stephanie's, HG11, 1966 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



#### What's in a name?

No matter what it is, his name is the best in the world. Present him with jewelry made with his name cast in sterling silver or gold-finished metal. Cuff links in sterling are \$7.95; in rhodium or goldfinished metal, \$3.50. Tie bar in sterling, \$3.95; in metal \$1.95. Key chain is \$5.95 or \$2.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Savah, HG, Box 27125, Los Angeles, Calif.





Saddle Shoe Booties for Baby. Utterly enchanting! Even though you are no older than a minute, you can wear smart saddles like big kids! White corduroy booties have red saddle inset and simulated bobby sox attached to them. No. 2435-6, fits newborn babies; 2438-6, to 3 months; 2441-6, to 5 months; 2443-6, to 7 months; \$2 postpaid.



Christmas Lacquered Greeting Tray. A festive background for your Christmas goodies-a beautiful maple tray with hand-rubbed deep red lacquer finish. Christmas greetings in six different languages are hand applied around the rim in white and separated by green holly leaves. Plate is 12½" across. Order 9508-6, Christmas Plate, \$4.95



Personalized Mailing Labels. These save you the bother of writing a return address on a package and will really give your packages the neat look. Here are 150 personalized parcel post mailing labels tastefully done in gray and white with your name and address smartly imprinted in black. 4"x2½" with gummed backs. No. C413-6, Labels, \$1.50



Schiaparelli Merci Beaucoup Notes.
"Oui Oui!" Madame—your thank you notes have been designed by Schiaparelli and they're Parisian as the Champs Elysees! White notes are edged with shocking pink and cleverly folded—"Merci" is on the top flap, "Beaucoup" on the bottom. 10 gift boxed with matching envelopes. 5379-6, Notes \$1.25

Write Today For Exciting 184-page Catalog of Gift Ideas! Free Catalog

Miles Kimball 353 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

## FAMOUS HAND PAINTED ORIGINALS For Your Lawn



NEW Motorized PRIZE WINNER

NEW MOTION SANTA AND REINDEER No. 5736A. NEW MOTION SANTA AND REINDEER No. 5/30A,
You will be thrilled with this beautiful hand painted display. Santa in 42 inch high red sled. Moves his arm gaily back and forth (Motorized). Four tan deer, each with a different color bow and bell, red and yellow harness. About 16 ft. long. Weatherproof wood, complete with harness, supporting stakes. Price Only \$69.00 Complete. Night lighting unit \$6.95 extra. Shipped either parcel post or express. Shipping charges collect. wght. Approx. 30 lbs.
No. 36. SANTA AND REINDEER. Same as above. Not motorized. Price only \$59.00.



No. 9. OVER-DOOR GREETING. Santa hand painted in full color on a green panel. Complete with greeting message and your name 18" x 48". Print name as you want it to appear on plaque such as "The Smiths". Shipped post-paid only \$12.50.

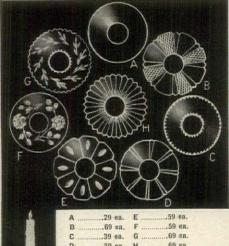
No. 35. SMILING OLD SANTA. No. 35. SMILING OLD SANTA.
Big, Beautiful, New. 5'2" Life
size. Hand painted in rich oil
colors with fluffy nylon beard,
modern toys. Weatherproof
wood, supporting stake. Only
\$22.50. Night lighting unit \$3.95 extra. Shipped express or parcel post. Shipping Charges collect.



Send for catalog showing over 30 new handpainted prize-winning lawn displays and 35 new exclusive items for decorating interior of home or business. Send check or money order direct to Dept. HG11, Smethport, Pa. Tel. No. 585.

Leonard Brynolf Johnson

#### Catch Wax Drippings with IMPORTED



- GH .59 ea. Minimum order of 6 bobeches.
- Check or money order. Other styles available.
- . Add 45e for postage and handling.

CRYSTAL **BOBECHES** or PRISM

BOBECHE SETS

many glamorous styles

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you've ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip, and save table linens. And . . . its radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobeche is 3" across . with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect for candlelabra, scences, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Style #1859, Imported Prism Bobeche. I Bobeche and  $8-3\frac{1}{2}$ " prisms. S2.25 each Ppd. \$4.50 Ppd. a pair

## PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HG-118, New York 7, N. Y.

#### MONOGRAMMED NAPKINS

of pure white cellulose



STYLE 30

MEY

Ann & Will STYLE 50

STYLE 20

the shaws STYLE 60

Distinctive for entertaining. Your friends will prefer these fabricized napkins to linen. Triple thick and strong. Will not come apart, dry or wet, nor will they shed lint. Proud hostesses serve these personalized napkins that are so lovely to the touch. Gift boxed in 100's: 17" dinner, \$4.95 per box; 13" luncheon, \$3.95; 10" cocktail, \$2.95. 300 combination, \$10.95. Indicate style and color monogram (gold, silver, red, green or blue). Gift card may be enclosed. Send check or money order today. Postage paid within U.S.A. Residents of Florida add 3% sales tax. Write to Dept. B

Send for infor-mation about our other useful monogrammed gifts.

PALMETTO PRODUCTS, INC. 200 N. W. 5th St. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.



#### A YOUNG GIRL

might like a sterling silver chain and a pendant made from her three initials wrought in sterling. A most attractive set, most reasonably priced. The chain is 16" long, the pendant is 34" in diameter. Please underline last initial.

\$3.30 postpaid, tax incl. BRACELET to match, \$3.30 ppd.

The ELMCROFTERS, Inc.

Dept. HG11

Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.



## Breathtaking Beauty

Be known as the Hostess With the Most Beautiful Playing Cards!—Thomas De La Rue Co., Ltd. . . "By Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Suppliers of Playing Cards" . . . Introduced these cards at the 1957 Bridge Tournament in London . . . de-signed by Picart le Doux, Tamed Aubusson and Gobelin's Tapestries' Designer.

Gold-edged! Luxurious! Set of 2 decks in attractive black & white plastic box bearing the British Royal Crest...\$5.50

Send for 1958 folder, with New Ideas for the Bridge Hostess



BETHESDA 14, MARYLAND BOX 5886 A

## 1959 CALENDAR TILES



#### put days, weeks and months where you can find them-

Away with soiled, torn or misplaced calensigns of the zodiac, are smart as hot plates, wall decorations or paper weights. Blue, green, red or brown. Heat resistant, felt backed. These ceramic tiles, decorated with

6 for \$5.00 postpaid to same address.

Write for folder of other delightfully dif-

terent gift ideas.

## Beckey's Studio

P.O. Box 4623, Govans Station Baltimore 12, Maryland

## SHOPPING



#### Long-term gift

Give the man you admire the most a camel-hair shirt. Beautifully made, it has knitted sleeves and back made of fine matching camel color wool. These features give great flexibility for both sports and leisure wear. Gold buttons add a touch of elegance. Small, medium, large, extra large. \$25. Ppd. Copelands, HG11, Lake Forest, Ill.

#### Remembered beauty

Copied from an Early American dry sink, this pine chest has a louvered door. Available finished in maple or dark pine, it is a beautiful small piece with three useful drawers, serving counter and a copper lined sink (\$12.50 extra) for plants. 44" high x 40" wide x 18" deep, it has bronze hardware. \$110 exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.



#### Silver cuff

Give grandmother this slim silver paneled bracelet, marked with a name and birth date of each grandchild. Panels are joined together with sterling links and double chains complete the bracelet. \$1.65 for one sterling panel marked with name and date. \$2.20 for chain bracelet. Ppd. Tax incl. Thomas-Young, HG11, 30 W. Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.





Don't rub... use BUFF-ETTE to polish, wax, buff. Feather-lile, compact, sturdy, with wonderfully engianered AC-DC metor that won't overheat, it does tiresome tedious housework without effort. It's what you've always wanted

.a must for both \$1995

SATISFACTION POSTPAID GUARANTEED

Send Check or Money Order to: La POINTE INDUSTRIES DEPT. 3, ROCKVILLE, CONN.

YZAR HIGH-GLOSS POLISHING ON Furniture Autos Paneling Shoes Tile hundreds of other uses!

# HOT SEAT-THE MAGIC WARMER

Radiates heat when you touch it . . . starts to work immediately without electricity, chemicals or fuel. Contains specially pre-pared material which will not lose power to warm you. Keep comfy in cool room or chilly car. Relax back tension. Toast those numb hands. Comfortable Inner soles give glowing warmth. Excellent gifts for sports fans. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order

No. G1217 Hot Seat \$1.98 each ppd. \$1.49 each ppd. No. G1624 Hot Mitt No. G1625 Hot Foot \$1.25 pair ppd.

> Bard's Products Inc. Dept. 1411E, Evanston, III.

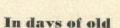
#### Work of art

A youngster's first drawing can be immortalized and useful when transferred to a ceramic tile. This is fitted into the cover of a handsome leather cigarette box which is embellished with 22K gold tooling and lined with cork. 5" x 5", it is a wonderful gift to give parents or grandparents. \$12.95 plus 50c. Young Rembrandts, HG11, Loch Lane. Port Chester, N. Y.



#### Marked for success

Dress up a bedroom with this antique satin spread with trim and three-letter monogram made of the reverse side of the satin. Gold, nutmeg, pink, aqua, green, beige, white, blue, rosedust. \$13.95 for twin size; \$15,95 for double; \$19.95 for king size. 15c for sample colors, 75c postage. May Schaffer HG11, Box 7102A, Elkins Park, Pa.



Authentic Colt frontier model pistol is mounted on padded red velvet and framed in old pine to add a decorative note to a man's room. Brass plate identifies the model. Pistol measures 13" long, and over-all size of frame is 11" x 19". Sure to please a gun enthusiast, this handsome pistol in frame is \$17 ppd. Wilco, HG11, 35 So. Park, Rockville Centre, N. Y.





# ADD-A-FRAME a new concept in wall groupings!

Now, mothers and grandmothers can frame their most precious photographs in handsome golden brass frames, and add as many as they need as time goes by! Each frame is engraved with the beloved child's first name. A lovely gift that keeps on giving. \$1.00 each frame.

No C.O.D.'s, please. Send for free gift catalogu

BREWSTER HOUSE Dept. HG-II, Box 284, Hartsdale, New York



#### CHARMED CIRCLE

HAND MADE OF STERLING INLAID WITH HEAVENLY-BLUE TURQUOISE

This stunning silver and turquoise band is the smartest of fashion accents . . . unusual and beautiful as a wedding or friendship ring. Hand made of Sterling silver and cunningly inlaid with choice azure-blue turquoise. An Heirloom gift. In all men's and women's sizes. Send actual ring size. Postpaid with Fed. tax included. included.

In Sterling Silver..... In Solid 14kt Gold.

"Send for FREE new gift catalog"

Miller's 256 E. Congress, Dept. HGII

#### SPENCER GIFTS, America's

Old Reliable Mail Order Company



#### Push Button . YOUR CHRISTMAS TREE GLOWS IN THE DARK!

What a fascinating way to add new excitement to your holiday decorating! Just push the button to spray on Wonder Glow! Your tree will look just the same in the light—but takes on a thrilling, spectacular glow in the dark! Has dozens of safety uses, too, Great for car bumper, bottom stairs, electrical switch plates, door knobs, or any object you want to see in the dark Wonder Glow, 5 oz. aerosol can, only \$1. ppd.



#### CHRISTMAS PENS WRITE YOUR HOLIDAY MESSAGES IN GOLD, RED, GREEN! Here's

IN GOLD, RED, GREEN! Here's a gay, festive touch for your cards, packages, invitations, thank you's, etc. Write your messages and signature in sparkling, metallic gold, bright red or rich green! It's easy with these smooth-writing spring action ballpoint Christmas pens. They make wonderful stocking stuffers, too. Attractive sturdy plastic case, 5" long, with long-lasting cartridges.

Gold, red or green pens

each 39¢ ppd.

each 39¢ ppd. 50¢ ppd.



## BOILS FULL POT OF WATER

BOILS FULL POT OF WATER INSTANTLY! Now you can prepare a whole pot of instant coffee, tea or cocoa in a jifty—right at the table. Attractive, creamy white ceramic Brewmaster boils a full pot (4 cups) of water in 2½ minutes! Has "stay cool" handle, insulated base. Absolutely safe on your finest tabletop. Turns on and off at a fingertouch. Fully guaranteed.

\$1.98 ppd.

## FANTASTIC GIVE-AWAYS

OUR WAY OF GETTING NEW CUSTOMERS!

WE SELL ONLY BY MAIL

Choose any 1 of these 3 Gifts FREE with any order from this page\*



## OF CURL-

ING RIBBON . . . Enough to tie all your gifts with BIG professional bows! Run ribbon over scissor's blade and it curls automatically and and an accomplishment of the science of the scien



TOWEL—of fine quality cotton sail-cloth, Brilliant color-fast dyes carefully hand screen printed on white. Provincial design with full year calendar, 15" x 9".



EXQUISITE PERSON ALIZED CHRIST MAS STOCKING, 15½", sturdy bright red plastic, with any first name hand-lettered on the white cuff. State Name.

\*You must be completely satisfied with your pur-chase or return your order for refund. And keep the free gift anyway! Only I free gift per family.

#### GIFT PANTY SET LETS HER WEAR HOLIDAY GREETINGS!



Here's a new way to put yourself or some-one you love in a festive mood! Two pairs of dainty 55 denier non-run tricot

#### GIANT CRAZY CLOCK RUNSBACKWARDSYET KEEPS PERFECT TIME!

KEPS PERFECT TIME!
Electric wall clock, 7½" x
9½", looks like an enlarged
gay 90's type pocket watch
—and kecps accurate time,
counterclockwise! Great fun
in the home bar, den, or anywhere. Wonderfully wacky
gift! Unique dial and eleverly designed precision movement let you literally turn
time backward! Case is high
impact plastic with beautifully engraved gold-tone finish. UL approved
synchronous motor 110-120 volt, 60
cycle, AC only......\$7.98 tax incl. ppd.



#### STOP STRAINING! USE A HEARTSAVER SNOWPLOW!

24" Snowplow with rollers...



\$6.98 ppd. \$7.98 ppd.

#### Special! ONE DOZEN TROUT FLIES--Only 88c

Sensational buy! Set of a full dozen handtied trout flies, in beautiful colors so lifelike no trout can resist 'em—at a price no fisherman can pass by!



no fisherman can pass by: This rare bargain made possible only by a special arrangement with one of the world's best fly makers. Set of 12, in floating bal-sawood box with cork run-ner for keeping flies in ner for keeping flies in

WHOLE FAMILY APPEARS ON PERSONALIZED SERVING TRAY! Unique serving tray personalized with silhouettes of mom, pop, the kiddles, even the pet! Each first name artistically painted on—with family name

first name artistically painted beneath. Metal, in a smart neutral color with silhouettes in black, names in contrasting color. 9" x 15". Colorfast. On receipt of order we mail you a form which gives a choice of 60 different silhouettes. (Max. 6 per tray.) Return postage-free form and we make tray to order. Complete........\$2.95 ppd.



#### WORLD'S BIGGEST BLOOMERS FOR THE YEAR'S

Send Check or Money Order. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

FREE! With each order a year's subscription (6 issues) to our famous Gift Magazinel FREE on request a single copy of our unusual gift magazine!

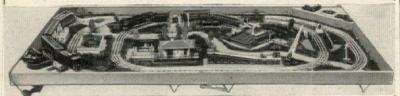
SPENCER GIFTS, 893 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

#### IT'S NEW!

## IT'S PORTABLE!

## -PORTO-TRAIN-PAK-

The Scenic Train Case—Opens like a suitcase—Unfolds an exciting panorama of railroading—Tracks AUTOMATICALLY engage and disengage.



Size opened: 84" x 48" x 21/2"

Closed: 42" x 48" x 5'

Features: STURDY METAL frame—Tracks PERMANENTLY mounted on SOUND-ABSORBING HARD fibre board—Prewired for switch and control tracks—TWO built-in transformer compartments—TWO trains can be operated INDEPENDENTLY—Beautifully landscaped—Accessories can be permanently mounted.

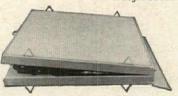
Weight 30 lbs Weight 30 lbs

Only \$39.95 Express Collect (Includes outer-track layout & landscaping)

Only \$29.95 Express Collect

(Includes landscaping kit & 8 mounted adjustable track adapters for easy setting of your own tracks)
When ordering specify #L100 for Lionel or Marx trains—#A100 for American Flyer trains— AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

PORTO-TRAIN-PAK CO., Dept. HG, 535 Hicks Street, Brooklyn 31,







#### A GIFT of DISTINCTION!

Elegant Table Lighter in New Diamond-shaped Block. Of gleaming Silver Plate or Jeweler's Bronze. Very handsome and solid enough to serve as a paper weight for home or office. Stands 3/4," high. Famous Evans lighter unit carries life-time guarantee. En-graved initials add a personal note.

Jeweler's Golden Bronze......\$12.50 Ppd. Silver Plated (tax incl.) ....\$16.50 Ppd. One large Initial engraved....\$1.00 extra Two or three initials engraved ....2.00 extra Specify choice of Script, Block or Old English letter, and underline initial of last name. Send check or Money Order, No C.O.D.'s please.

RUDI'S Dept. G. 1123 Broadway

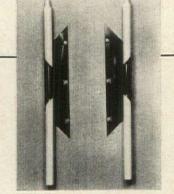


#### MATCHING DEERSKIN

Envelope clutch bag and four-button gantlet gloves - heavenly twins of identical matching deerskin in the soft, creamy, natural shade that goes with everything - so soft, so smooth, so lovely to wear. 116. Bag, with twin gold-colored fawn ornament, is 7.95. Gloves, 6 to 8, half-sizes, 6.95. 25c each postage and handling. More deerskin gloves, caps, shorts, jackin our new catalog, ready now. Gift suggestions by the score.

## THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.

Box 9, Crossroads Sta., Montpelier, Vermont



HOLD THE CANDLE . . . these superb modern wall brackets. Highly polished aluminum, beautifully anodized as per ALCOA License, in gold or jet black. 12" from point to point, especially designed for I-o-n-g 1/6" x 18" or even longer candles that look so well in contemporary rooms. Place them in pairs or singly each side of fireplace, mirror, picture or clock. A mag-nificent gift for friends and family. Brackets per pair, \$2.95 ppd. Candles, 1/8" x 18", can furnished in white at \$1.50 per pair, ppd.

#### OTTOSON PRODUCTS

Dept. G-11, Route 2, New Milford, Conn.



Here's the personal, warm, friendly way to say Merry Christmas. Send negative (+10c postage & handling) of your baby, home, family etc. for FREE 41/4 x 51/2 deluxe sample card. Neg. returned with FREE sample style booklet. (New neg. from photo or Polaroid snap, add 50c). See before you buy! EXTRA FREE GIFT with orders post-marked by Nov. 15. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

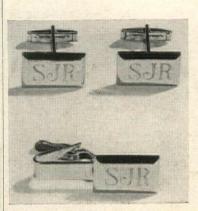
ROY PHOTO SERVICE GPO BOX 644 Dept. GII, N. Y. 1, N. Y

## SHOPPING



#### **Express** yourself

Expose hidden talents by making a handsome mosaic Venetian-glass trav-table. Kit contains colorful tiles, adhesive, cement, cutters and easy-to-follow instructions. A \$10.95 kit makes a tray 19" in diameter; the \$7.95 one makes tray 14". Solid brass tripod on which to stand either one, \$28. Exp. coll. Mosaic Crafts, HG11, 80 W. 3rd Street, New York.



#### On the har

With French cuffs, a man will enjoy wearing links made of metal bars finished in 24K gold plate or in rhodium silver. Each is marked with three block letter initials. Swivel backs. \$2.00. Matching tie bar is 2" long, has a grip catch which is perfect for narrow or regular ties. \$1.50. Ppd. Tax incl. Mulberry House, HG11, 65 Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



#### Bun box

Keep rolls, muffins or biscuits deliciously hot in the Hot Bun Box. Generous in size, it is handmade of solid dark walnut, solid cherry or beautifully marked knotty pine. A removable tile decorated with gold eagle should be heated for ten minutes. It locks into place to keep rolls hot. 4" x 8" x 10". \$8.45 ppd. G. Somers, 5908 Anniston, Bethesda, Md.



#### "HI-FILE"

Protect and classify your precious long-playing records in this book-like file. Front is covered in topgrain cowhide with smart gold tooling. Holds 15 records and index card to catalogue the titles. Can be personalized with 2 or 3 gold initials if you wish. A must for music lovers. 12" size \$6.95 ppd.; 10" size \$6.50 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please Send for free gift catalogue.

WALES LUGGAGE CORP., Dept. HG-11 540 Madison Ave. . New York 22, N. Y.

## STERLING SILVER NAME BRACELET



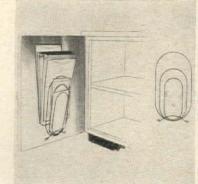
Any girl will be thrilled to \$2.00 own this lovely Solid Sterling Silver bracelet with her first name dangling from it. Fine, soldered link chain. Rhodium finish

(prevents tarnishing). State name and age Also available in gold finish \$1.25 postpaid plus "I Love You" charm.

SEAFORD HOUSE Seaford 47, New York

### Keep them neat

Unruly things like paper place mats, napkins, brown paper bags from the market will look shipshape in a "Handy Caddy." Neatly designed and strongly made of metal finished in black, the caddy fastens to any door or wall for out-of-the-way storage. 12" long x 6" wide, it holds a variety of shapes. \$1 ppd. Nouvelle, 350 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Illinois.



### Roll along

Two to five year olds will fall in love with Mr. Mouse in a sleek new automobile. Made of inflatable plastic, it has 31/2" wheels which run faithfully and smoothly. It floats, too, in tub or kiddy pool. Inflated it is 14" long x 8" wide x 12" high and has a 20" pull cord. \$2.50 postpaid. Susan White. Department HG11, 553 Milford Avenue, Columbus 2, Ohio.



### Limited edition

From the Imperial Potteries of Ching-te-Chen come these porcelain vases. A perfect size to use as lamp bases (113/4" high) they have a pale green background designed with exquisitely colored flowers, birds and butterflies. Handles are coral color. \$25 each, ppd. Order from Ziff & Co., Department HG11, 1534A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois.











only 095

Postage Paid

This attractive bath ensemble will add glamour to your own bathroom—or make a distinctive gift! The raised, quilted diamond pattern is finished in white and one of 6 lovely decorator colors with an overlay of rich gold stippling. Quality materials and craftsmanship throughout!

Pieces Individually Priced: Waste Basket \$4.50; Tissue Box \$3.50; Tumbler \$1 Matching Pieces Not Shown: Powder Box \$2.50; Lingerie Hamper \$6.95 We Pay Postage-Satisfaction Guaranteed-Send Check or M.O.

Write for Wiggs Gift Catalog-just off the press!

### COLORS

Black Pink

Gold

Melon Aqua

 $\mathbf{WIGGS}$  colony shop ullet 24 W. Huron St., Pontiac, Mich.

WONDERFUL NEW IDEA FOR HOME DECORATION



Adds beauty and charm to your ivy planting, but your imagination will find many other uses for the three Ivy Jars and Candy Box & Cover which comprise this which comprise this handsome Ivy Tower. It's genuine Imperial Vintage Grape Milk Glass, too!

IVY TOWER SORRY. POSTPAID NO C.O.D.s

UPTONS GIFTS IN BEAUTIFUL OGLEBAY PARK

WHEELING, W.VA.



TABLE TALK from the GREAT **SMOKIES** 

### Reproduction CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S **Utility Table**

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18" square and locks into three heights 18", 21" and 24". Folds compactly for storage. You can use several—for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables. Each piece signed by the maker. Also in cherry.

\$19.95 each 2 for \$39.00

\$19.95 each, 2 for \$39.00 Add \$1.50 per table for shipping charges. Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Craft Dept. HG-118, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.



from a decorator's workshop

### **Authentic Reproduction** of the old Gout Stool

of the old Gout Stool

from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet, legs and ankles. Its 15" height, 12" width and over-all slant of 22" are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your knees on down to your toes. You'll revel in its heauty too. Of rich solid mahogany—brown or blond—upholstered in tastefully chosen plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne or Citron. For an addition to your own home—or for a gift, it's "happiness insured" even to the price.

[Immediate shipment

mmediate shipment or write for fabric swatches) \$14.95 prepaid

Order your Gout Stool direct from its makers.

Lee & Martha Snyder P.O. Box 85, Mt. W. Sta. Cincinnati 30, Ohio



# Relaxing NECK PILLOW

CUSHIONED COMFORT for napping and resting anywhere—in a chair at home or traveling in auto, plane or train. Folds into purse or pocket. Crescent-shaped, with adjustable resiliency, it cradles your neck, supports your head in blissful case. Perfect for TV viewing or a mld-day rest. case. Perfect for TV viewing or a mld-day rest.
A thoughtful GIFT. Deiuxe model with zippered
corduroy cover in gold, charcoal, blue or green—
\$3.50 postpaid. With blue percale cover, only
\$2.25 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Two-day airmail, 40c extra, if desired.

BETTER SLEEP Inc. Dept. 346, New Providence, New Jersey





### 1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1111-A Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

\_\_\_\_\_

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting pills and tablets—try relaxing, southing SPOT (U.L. approved) REDUCER.

The relaxing, so o th in g m as sa g e helps hreak down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased a wa kene d hood circulation helps you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's un reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quiekly, easily, safely, without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

STANDARD MODEL only \$9.98 .

AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only \$12.98. (Save 90c postage, Send payment with order)

send to BODY MASSAGER CO.

403 Market Street, Dept. B-225

Newark, New Jersey

### FOR CHRISTMAS An Angel On The Moon



. to capture your child's and family's hearts!

Irresistible doll dressed in gay checkered pa-jamas will be cherished forever by everyone. Fast asleep on a moon swing, doll has hand-painted face, soft construction and downy feathered hair. May be hung on Christmas Tree or in child's room. A novel gift. Appreciated by collectors, too. \$3.50

Complete set of 6 which includes Angel On The Aoon, Christmas Children, Star Sweeper, Angel hild, Santa's Helpers Boy & Girl, Angel on Star wing Specially priced for Christmas \$17.95

Order NOW! We pay postage. (No C.O.D.'s, please

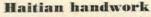
Graft Shop, Inc., Dept. HG-2, Cambridge, N.Y.

# SHOPPING

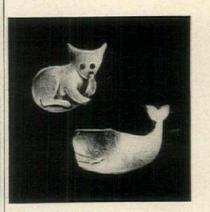


### Elegance revived

Coquetry belongs with the new Empire fashions-and what better way to indulge than with this exquisite black Venetian lace fan? Set in a frame of mock tortoise and silver it will add glamour to after dark costumes. Open, 17" x 9"; closed, 1" x 9". \$5 ppd. in either black and tortoise or all white. Frank Alvarez, HG11, Box 372, Alhambra, California.



Contemporary accessory for desk or table, the natural color Taverneau hardwood cigarette tub. Hand-carved by native craftsmen, it will hold over a pack of regular or king-size cigarettes. 31/2" high x 23/4" in diameter, it has slots at the top for easy serving. Fine gift for young moderns, \$2 postpaid. Deer Hill Co., Dept. HG11, P. O. Box 312, Flushing, N. Y.



### Start a fad

Delightfully different kind of tie tack or lapel pin should make a hit with the college crowd. Handmade in sterling silver, the whimsical cat and wily whale measure approximately 1" long-perfect size to highlight a favorite outfit. The cat is \$6.55; the whale, \$5.45. Both postpaid. Federal tax included. Twining & Buck, HG11, Salisbury, Connecticut.



# English Holly

Friendship Box \$3.35 | \$3.35 | Roliday Box 24" x 915" \$4.45 | \$4.45 | \$164nck Wreath plus berried sprays \$5.45 |

Holly HONEY Golden pure in gay dispenser. Big ½ lb. \$1.50 (by reg. mail)

Send for free, colorful HOLLY GIFTS catalog!

Growers of Christmas Holly for 48 years

Brownell's Red-Berried Sprays of Olde

Luxurious sprays rushed from breathtaking hally acres, lovingly packed and guaranteed to arrive sparkling fresh. "Holly Lore" story and gift card included Shipped Special Delivery Postpaid in U. S Mail us your gift lists.

BROWNELL FARMS of OREGON P. O. Box 5965-A, Milwaukie, Ore.

FLEUR DE LIS DESIGN of these solid brass book ends has a shining elegance and a decorative glow that make them a single triumphant touch on a library table, a storage wall bookshelf; or to send to a special bride. The flower is 71/2" tall, 41/2" wide mounted on a 4" x 4" base. \$9.99. Satin-finished black iron, \$4.99. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 206 Louise Ave. HG., Nashville,



### Up and over

Exquisitely carved horse figurines of polished natural walnut are sure to please lovers of the turf. Large one "Hunter" is about 51/2" high, mounted on a 71/2" long walnut base. \$22.50. Small one "Fresh Talent" is spirited and full of grace. About 31/2" x 41/2". \$10. Postpaid. Order from Brasher Wood Sculptures, HG11, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Connecticut.



### Miniature hibachi

Have a memorable cocktail party by letting your guests cook their own charcoal grilled tid-bits. This miniature barbecue makes it simple and fun. Cast iron hibachi sets on a hardwood base which holds pointed sticks. Two briquets or two pieces of charcoal will broil hot hors d'œuvre for the group. 4" x 4". \$4.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG11, Wayne, Pa.



### Out of the past

Let a woman show off prized family photos in this old-fashioned locket. Made of 24K gold-plated metal, it is ingeniously designed to hold four pictures. Closed, it is a handsome pendant hanging from a gold-plated fleur-de-lis pin. Order it marked with a two- or three-letter monogram. 21/2" high. \$2.95 ppd. Personal House, HG11, 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

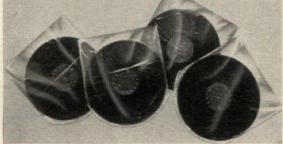


### PHONO-RECORD **PROTECTORS**

ene, round bottom o-Record Protectors our 12" records at an ingly LOW, LOW

20 for \$100

BONUS 120 for \$500 ppd.



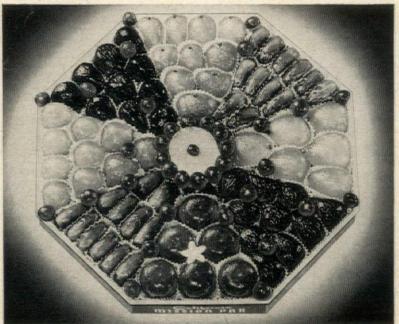
LYON PRODUCTS CO. DEPT. HG-11, BOX 42, PLANETARIUM STATION, NEW YORK 24, N. Y.



### FROM SUNNY CALIFORNIA DIRECT TO YOU!

DELICIOUS...TENDER...MOIST

GLACED IN REAL ORANGE BLOSSOM HONEY



It takes a full year to prepare these rare fruit delicacies for you. Just the mist of honey sweetness surrounds each piece to blend with the natural flavor of freshly picked fruits...whole fruits. Repeated slow simmerings remove all water content and replace it with pure orange blossom honey and nectar syrups. You can't buy glacéd fruits like these in stores. So tasty ... non-fattening, too! So inexpensive you can afford to add extra people to your gift

Gift No. 1, 1 lb. net, \$2.39. Gift No. 2, 2 lbs. net, \$4.77. Gift No. 3, 3 lbs. net, \$6.59. Gift No. 4, 5 lbs. net, \$9.49.

### MISSION PAK GLACED FRUITS MAKE WONDERFUL GIFTS

Just give us the address... and we do the rest! We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your card and ship prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranted.







tender dates

pears white figs

### FREE GIFT BOOK

Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK 40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

### THE MISSION FOLK

121 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

# Your Own Home Greeting

THE ONLY HAND-DRAWN FINELY LITHOGRAPHED CHRISTMAS CARD AT SUCH A LOW PRICE!

Your own home beautifully sketched by our artists Your own home beautifully sketched by our artists from your photo (just send clear print or negative)! Your address is printed beneath sketch so it shows through cut-out panel in the cover signboard. Your name is inside below "Merry Christmas from (your address)." Cover lithographed with rich green background with design in softer green tones. Inside sketch and message in black. White card-weight text stock with distinctive finish. 5" x 61/2" folded.

50 Cards and envelopes - \$11.95; 75 - \$16.95; 100 - \$21.90. Postpaid.



Tell us if you want (A) Northern or (B) Southern cover scene.

Your Complete Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

# Printers

640 BOND STREET OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

### BLUE PAGODA



Oriental import. cut by hand. In delicate pale blue coloring, Sterling silver fittings. Earrings \$2.98 a pair, pendant \$2.98, postage and tax included. Add 18c for air delivery.

### **HEAVENLY STARS**

sparkling value! Rich looking rock crystal, hand-cut to glitter, imported from Orient. Ear-rings \$2.98. Larger match-ing star pend-ant, silver chain \$2.98. Add 18.2 \$2.98. Add 18¢ for air delivery.



M. LAWRENCE COMPANY California Street . 

# Beautiful MONOGRAMMED



with attached BALL POINT PEN EVERYTHING

a place for

Beautiful on a desk . . . or practical when travelling. Swivel desk pen folds flat when closed. Inside pockets for stationery plus blotter and 4-year calendar. Glitter-cabweb plastic covers in white, pink, gold, green, ostrich or pigskin. \$495

When ordering, specify color and three initials; include postage.

IK irby Pensonalized GIFTS

Kirby Building Herkimer, New York

### DESERT FLOWER REAL FLOWERS

Permanently beautiful . No water needed

Permanently beautiful • No water needed These rare and exquisitely colored desert blooms can now be yours! Arranged by experts and specially processed to preserve their fullest beauty, they will last indefinitely, will never change, and require no care. Illustrated instructions show you exactly how to arrange them ... or make up your own design. Plastic foam base (included) makes dozens of variations easy, professional looking, and foolproof. Unusually large assortment for an unbelievably low price.
Order several for gifts, too. \$1.98 postpaid Satisfaction guaranteed.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order. Same-day shipment.

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G118, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York



YES, ALMOST 2 FEET LONG-a perfect, ivory-boned skeleton mighty TYRANNOSAURUS REX. Down to his last rib, an exact reproduction in scale of the King of Dinosaurs who stood 50 feet long and 20 feet high. Plastic bones are unbreakable, exactly as the original bones looked when science first found them. The gift of the year-for children and adults. It stands on its own feet! Order several right now. Every penny back if not delighted. Send only \$1 plus 25c for postage and handling for each skeleton. Museum Products, Dept. D-106, 228 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

# SHOPPING AROUND



# Gardener's gift

284. Hartsdale, N. Y.

For dolly and me

Give a very young miss a set of

charm bracelets finished in 18K

gold plate. Identically bedecked

with a movable fan, a tinkle bell,

a pair of scissors and a heartshaped charm marked with her

name and, on the tiny one, the name of her doll. Child's bracelet is 5" long; doll's is 3". \$1.10 the set. Ppd. Brewster House, Box

Delight the sensibilities of anyone proud of his garden with an enchanting bronze faucet finished in verdigris. Easy to attach to the garden water pipe, the faucets have delightful finials cast in the likeness of a squirrel, a quail, seahorse, butterfly, swallow, thrush, or sparrow. Each is \$9.75 postpaid. The Erkins Studio, HG11, 38 West 40th St., New York.



### Cover up

Put candy, nuts or small cookies in this pineapple jar. Made from a one-hundred-year-old mold, it has diamond shape designs and a cover decorated with spiky pineapple-like leaves. In amber color only, it will be a prized possession now and for years to come. \$3.95 plus 25c postage. World Treasures, Dept. HG11, 656 Main Avenue, Passaic, New Jersey.



### Doctor in the house

Give the man who does so much for others a few personal trinkets designed just for him. Top-grain leather prescription case with a pad of standard prescription blanks, \$6.95. Sterling silver caduceus cuff links, \$5.95. Sterling money clip or key chain \$5.50. Tie-tack \$1.10. Opener \$7.50. 25c postage. Bryn Mawr Gifts, HG11, Haverford, Pa.



### The versatile nut

For festive holiday gatherings keep shelled pecan halves on hand to marinate with garlic and olive oil, for hors d'oeuvre, to garnish a home-made coffee ring, to sprinkle on an ice-cream dessert, or to serve with cocktails. Gift packed with recipe suggestions. \$6.05 ppd. for a 3 lb. box. Sternberg Pecan, Box 193, HG11, Jackson, Mississippi.

# SHOPPING AROUND IN COLOR



lonablend, "The Blender With The Handle". An appreciated gift! Ionablend opens new vistas of food and drink preparation. Liquidizes, shaves ice, blends, shreds, grinds, grates, mixes, purees, pulverizes, beats, chops. Exclusive safety-sure handle. Tri-vator blending action. Only \$24.95 ppd. Send check or M.O. Specify color. (A) white with chrome trim; (B) sand with copper trim. Order now for prompt delivery.

Northeast Electric Co. Att: M. Chauncey 115 East 36th St., New York, N. Y.



Relax in Luxury. Fireside Boots bring luxurious comfort, new style beauty for relaxing. Wear ankle height or cuffed over. Handmade of butter-soft Indian Elk tanned leather. Full virgin wool red flannel lining. Thick air foam insole cushions every step. Perfect after ski boots and luxurious loafing anywhere. Fold for travel. All men's or women's shoe sizes \$9.95 pr. postpaid. The perfect gift! Free 72-page catalog of America's most distinctive leisure clothing.

Norm Thompson, Dept. 9P 1311 N. W. 21st, Portland 9, Oregon



Coin Collecting can be lots of fun! This Lincoln penny album is worth \$35 when correctly completed and all cents may be found in circulation! Fill 59 spaces with Lincoln pennies specified to mint and date shown in album. \$1.00 ppd. Save other sets worth hundreds of dollars! All information sent with first album. Send \$1.00 today.

Hobbies Unlimited Box 488, Dept. HG-1 Hempstead, N. Y.



Great Grandmother's Garnets ... have been reproduced so expertly that your friends will be sure you are wearing a valued heirloom. The magic deep garnet color reflects light excitingly, and the expert cutting gives this jewelry real authenticity. Brooch, \$3.95; ring (adjustable size), \$1.50; bracelet, \$3.95; necklace, heavily jewelled as shown, 16" long, \$8.95; earrings, \$2.75. Set in an antique gold metal. Prices include postage.

Edith Chapman Dept. GG Nyack, New York



Christmas Card Tree! 6 feet tall! Goes up on the wall to hold more than 100 of your prettiest Christmas cards. Such a neat, decorative way to display holiday greetings! Let the children "hang" each card as it arrives. It's easy, and fun. Tree unrolls in 4 stages to keep pace with cards you receive. Folds flat for storage. Can be used for years. Christmas Card Tree, \$1.25 ppd. 50 Assorted Christmas Cards, \$1 ppd.

Damar's 39-K Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.



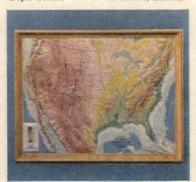
New, Large, Motorized. A masterpiece of beauty. Hand painted on weatherproof wood. Very colorful. Life size. Lamp post 6½ feet high. Very exciting as violin players move their bows back and forth in a realistic manner (motorized). Very dramatic when used with loudspeaker and Christmas carols. Price only \$149.75 complete with supporting stakes and lamp that lights up. Night lighting unit \$6.95 extra. Shipped express. Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order direct to

Leonard Brynolf Johnson Dept. C. Smethport, Penn.



"Snowflake" Party Tablecloth Delightful, shiny golden snowflakes sprinkled on a background of quality linen-like material (spun rayon and cotton). Charming and gay for all your winter parties and a lovely gift to be prized for years to come. Washable. Colors: White, Hunter Green and Christmas Red. Specify size and color desired. No. X1235-(60" x 90") \$7.95—No. X1236-(60" x 106") \$8.95 ppd. Send for new Free Catalog.

Downs & Co.
Dept. 1411A Evanston, Illinois



Hammond Raised Relief Map. Handsome 27½" x 21" full color map, a real 3-dimensional beauty. Actually feel mountains and depressions to appreciate the grandeur and sweep of America. Lower Canada and much of Mexico also included. State boundaries, cities make more sense when related to terrain. Washable Consolflex surface is extra durable. Only \$8.95 with natural finish wood frame (\$4.95 without). Fully Guaranteed.

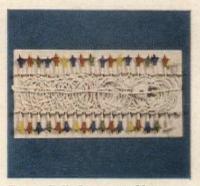
C. S. Hammond & Co. 519 Valley St., Maplewood, N. J.



Glamour Scuffs. Your step is buoyantly young in these smart slippers of amazing Wonder-Foam. Longlasting—they retain their shape and cloud-like comfort. Wash easily by hand or in machine and they instantly become fresh and lovely again. Beautifully practical for home, shower, beach, etc. Attractive in pastel shades of Blue, Yellow, Green, Pink or White with bow of contrasting color. Sizes: Small (4-5½), Medium (6-7½) and Large (8-9½). A Grand Gift, \$1.00 pr. ppd.

WYCO Products

Dept. HG Jenkintown, Pennsylvania



Petite Bell Lites. 35 Miniature jewel-like bells light up your Christmas tree, wreath, and table will take on a dainty star-like effect that is truly breathtaking when decorated with these gaily colored, tiny, but brilliant lamps. If one goes out the rest will remain lit. Each of the 35 lights is 1" high. You get a lovely rainbow assortment of pink, green, blue, white, red and yellow. Cord, plug included for \$2.98—shipped postpaid from

Niresk Industries Dept. NH-1, Chicago 47, Illinois



Happy Hobo Shirt. Here's a brand new cotton shirt with more pieces in it than a patchwork quilt—and every bit as colorful. No two of these shirts are alike—every one an original. A fabulous conversation piece—wear it at the bridge table to rattle your opponents. Neatly man-tailored with long shirt tails and button-down collar. Truly a carefree shirt for your carefree, footloose moods. Hobo Shirt, Sizes 10 to 18: \$6.50 ppd. Catalog on Request.

Johnny Appleseed's Box 700, Beverly, Mass.



Colorful "Jolly Mugs" make all hot and cold beverages more exciting. A different "surprise" color each weekday adds incentive for Junior to drink his milk. Mugs are heat-resisting Glasbake, in Petal Pink, Gulf Turquoise, Sunny Yellow, Autumn Gold, Fiesta Red, Mint Green. Display Jolly Mugs decoratively in kitchen or playroom, and keep plenty on hand for Holiday entertaining. Jolly Mugs make wonderful gifts! Set of six, postpaid, \$3.00.

Becky Thatcher Shop

P.O. Box 169 Jeannette, Penn.



# Do your mirrors pass this fashion test?

by JUNE CABOT, Home Stylist

Six "yeses" will put you right up there with the leading authorities on decorating with mirrors!

- 1. Are your mirrors strategically located to double the effect of your decorating scheme? (See mirror, above.)
- 2. Do your mirrors blend with the style of your other furniture? (Note mirror, bottom right.)
- 3. Are your mirrors the proper size to balance with their companion furniture? (See mirror, top right.)
- 4. Are their reflections crystal clear, undistorted by ripples or double images? (See all of these mirrors.)
- 5. Do they draw compliments that make you proud you chose them? (All of these mirrors would.)
- 6. Do they create color effects of their own or add excitement to your color scheme? (As do all the mirrors shown here.)

The exciting new mirrors on these pages are designed to pass the most exacting home fashion test. See them soon at your furniture or department store.

Here, a long, graceful beveled-edge mirror seems to add a window to this room . . . by reflection. Decorative gold detailing at the corners complements the accessory mood of the room, enhancing its over-all richness.

A glowing gold anodized-aluminum frame gives distinction to this door mirror . . . combining beauty and utility in a contemporary setting.



A truly beautiful mirror must be made of the finest plate glass because a mirror is only as good as the reflection it gives. The informative tag shown below is your buying guide. It assures you that the mirror is made of L·O·F Parallel-O-Plate® Class . . . twin ground for more perfect reflections and more freedom from distortion. Parallel-O-Plate has earned the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.







The blue tones in this room's furnishings are excitingly captured — then reflected by intelligent placement of this shadow-box mirror. Metal corner ornaments increase the color-play.



This classically simple gold anodized frame blends perfectly with its contemporary surroundings. It displays itself proudly, in the same good taste as the rest of the décor.

### PARALLEL · O · PLATE GLASS

Twin Ground for Truest Reflection

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD · a Great Name in Glass · 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio



"American" pieces shown from \$1.35 to \$6.75

"Century" pieces shown from \$1.65 to \$5.25

# The fun of shopping hand-molded Fostoria crystal

See how this crystal sparkles? It's hand-molded Fostoria crystal. American pattern.

Those newlyweds on your list will love it. Look over the whole display of hand-molded Fostoria . . . patterns like "American", "Century", "Fairmont", "Jamestown". Notice the play of light and color on this ice-like

traditional crystal. Imagine it under a Christmas tree. And, how about the *Century* candlesticks for your bridge club.

Selecting Fostoria is fun. The thanks you get are more fun . . . because everybody loves this fine crystal. Traditionalists collect it; young moderns use it for a decorative accent. Buy some for yourself, too. Where?

Write for store name — and illustrated leaflets.

Merry Christmas! Fostoria Glass Company,

Moundsville, West Virginia.





"Fairmont" pieces shown from \$1.50 to \$2.00\*

\*All prices slightly higher in the West.

"Jamestown" pieces shown from \$1.50 to \$2.00\*

# SHOPPING AROUND

### Portable fireplace

Any room improves when logs or cannel coal glow on the hearth. For city apartments or country rooms, this Norwegian cast-iron fireplace is a treasure. Easy to install and safe to use, its interior is covered with firebricks. 33" h. x 221/2" w. x 20" d. it comes in gray but can be painted any color. \$79.99 exp. coll. Akron, 4402 Sunset, Los Angeles.



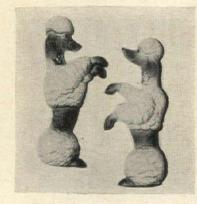
### Tend bar

Give a hospitable host this 10piece set of professional bar tools and watch how the martinis and manhattans are praised when he uses them. Made of stainless steel with teakwood handles. Strainer, tongs, pick, opener, knife, fork, spoon, corkscrew, spreader, jigger. \$9.95 postpaid in gift box. Jandan, Department HG11, Box 1446, Chicago, Illinois.



### Chie pair

Hang ceramic poodles on a nursery wall for the constant pleasure of the children. Important in size (11" x 5"). Suzette and Louis come in white, pink and brown with gray trim or all light gray. Gold collars studded with "jewels" add gaiety and charm. \$3.95 postpaid for one; \$7.90 for the pair. The Florin, HG11, Box 6, San Clemente, California.



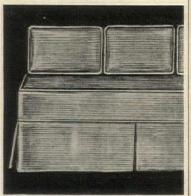
### Gilt-edge certificate

In store for a well beloved friend: eight lobsters and 1/2 peck of steamer clams. Send a gift certificate to gourmets on your Christmas list and let them decide upon the delivery date for this barrel of goodies. Shipped by railway express, the lobsters are guaranteed to arrive alive within 1,800 miles of Maine. \$15.95 exp. coll. Saltwater Farms, Damariscotta, Me.



### Good cover-up

Refurbish the studio couch with a trim, washable cordurov cover box-top, kick-pleat flounce. Brown, gold, charcoal, hunter, turquoise, toast. On special order, in red, copper, gray, or black. \$11.95. Two 18" x 37" x 4" zippered pillow covers or three 18" x 24" x 4" ones are \$8.95. Postage 90c. Colten's, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Massachusetts.



# **PORTRAIT** IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



THE PERFECT GIFT

12" x 16" \$39.95 • 16" x 20" \$49.95 • 20" x 24" \$64.95 • 24" x 30" \$89.95

SPECIAL SIZES AND GROUPS UP TO \$299.95

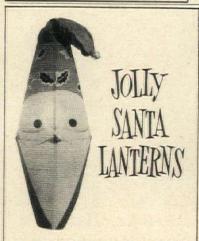
Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services.

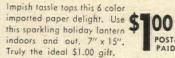
No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000.

16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from . Living Likeness Guaranteed

FREE! For details, write for new 28-page illustrated catalog. "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. Dept. RP. 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y. In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.





satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

delli products

p. o. box 501-B. menlo park, california



Digest.
They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately \$1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for \$27, federal tax included . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

### GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than rare gems. SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-118 P. O. Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pc



### The JAVA JACKET ... when you want to look especially chic!

Destined to become the most versatile item in your wardrobe . . by candlelight, at home with your favorite skinny pants . by firelight, at the ski lodge . . and if you're south bound it's wonderful topping for your shorts or bathing suit

Fine sanforized cotton . . . completely washable, with cuffed sleeves, patch pockets and a slit on the sides. In vivid shades of peacock blue, mandarin red or black. \$4.95 S. M. L. Money back

frances-morris peat 10 125 Ashland Place, B'klyn 1, N. Y.



For real cold weather protection, slip into this luxurious ankle high Chukka Boot. Water-repellent glove soft leather—soled with lightweight, non-slip rubber. But most important, it's fully lined with deep gen-uine lamb's fleece for comfort and warmth! Order a pair for cold weather walking, working, football games and sports.

ORDER BY MAIL for yourself and as wonderful Christmas gifts. Sizes 4-13. Specify color. Send check or money order today. Satisfaction guaranteed. Add 45¢ for shipping.

FELLMAN, Ltd. Dept. HG 6E. 46 St., N.Y. 17 Also 49 W. 43 St., N. Y. & Newark, N. J.

### In Kils or Beautifully Finished



Tool Tote The Perfect Gift for Him

The Perfect Cift for Him

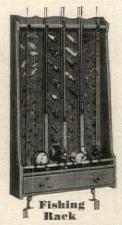
Now the "do-it-yourselfer" will have everything handy for those odd jobs around the house. One-arm workshop holds over 30 tools (about 15 each side) in plain sight for easy selection. Easy to earry. Cutting edges and fingers are protected. Saw slides into concealed scabbard. Room at bottom for more tools, nails, fuses, washers, etc. Clips and hooks for both sides supplied. It" x 26° x 91'2". Complete—in honey-tone pine.

Only \$11.75 Kit \$57.95

COMPLETE RACKS in hand-rubbed, honey-tone knotty pine, maple or mahogany finish. Shipped express charges collect.

OR IN KITS for easy 1-hr. assembly; fitted, drilled, sanded, etc.; simple instructions. Postpaid (add 10% west of Miss.)

New 43-Page Catalog—200 Pieces—Send 10c Immediate delivery. Moncy-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s. 29 pipe rack 18" x 22" Complete only—\$26.95 7 pipe rack 13" x 9" (Like Top Half of Photo) Complete \$8.95 Kit \$5.65



Protects All Gear n Handsome Display

Our wonderful show rack does everything. Safeguards 5 rods any type or size, in rubber holders. They can't warp or fall out. Shows 5 reeds all types Files, plugs hook into neutral gray felt back in colorful display. Hook them in or out in a jiny. Lurge accessory drawer. 22" x 37".

Complete \$23.95 Kit \$14.50





New Constance Surv Exclusive!

14 Pipe Rack

mplete \$12.95 Kit \$7.95

### Miniature Oriental **Hawthorne Trees**

FOREVER "IN BLOOM"

Clipper Ship Captains in the Tea Trade first brought these dainty flowering Hawthornes to America, Now Constance Spry reproduces them with care and subtlety that rivals nature! Each interesting gnarled branch and delicate waxed bloom captures the beauty of nature's own, to create a composition of real artistry. Choose from white, red or pink blossoms.

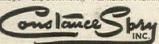
Dissouns.

This new Gay Deceiver® is approximately 11"

high, 12" spread, in a lovely parcelain rice bowl.

Each tree a bit different. You may readjust
branches if you choose.

\$12.00



Dept. HG; 507 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Photo Tray

Send in your latest favored family

photo for enlarged reproduction on

a hanger-equipped, lacquer protected tole tray. Negatives pre-

ferred, but positive print or slide

will do nicely. Inspired gift for family and friends apart! Sepia

print on 12" x 18" black and gold

No C.O.D.'s, please.

Prompt, safe delivery assured.

Catalog On Holiday House

211 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.

\$5.50 ppd.



### Heads from Haiti

For those who insist on unique decorative ac-For those who insist on unique decorative accessories, we enthusiastically suggest Haltian sculpture. These stylized heads are handcarved by painstaking Haltian craftsmen to whom time, fortunately, does not mean money. No two are precisely alike. Each is an original collector's item that will delight even a connoisseur. Satin-smooth mahogany in Natural or Ebony finish, 5½" high, with brass trimmings.

\$2.75 each, postpaid (\$4.95 pair) Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

# **DOUBLE Your Appraiser's FEE**



1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of appraisal. Full refund within 60 days. Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT

# EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.

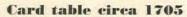
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK T. N. Y.

# SHOPPING



### Hospital note

Be sure to send a "Get Well" pillow to convalescent friends in hospitals and at home. Shaped to cradle nodding heads it aids comfort both in bed and in a chair. Gaily hand-decorated, it comes in three flattering colors: turquoise, blue or white. 18" x 9". \$2. Zippered muslin cover is 75c. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J.



In Queen Anne's time a stimulating round of bezique was played on an ancestor of this game table. Copied from a museum piece, it has the typical legs, feet and apron. Made of natural finished mahogany (\$92.50), in solid walnut or cherry (\$105.50). Express collect. 28" wide x 14" deep. Top, open: 28" x 28". Newcomb's, Box 1249G, Durham, N. C.



### Highland treasure

For a man with a drop of Scotch blood: a set of thistle jewelry. Exquisitely handmade of heavy sterling silver, it is a set which will be cherished and admired for a lifetime. Cuff links fitted with swivel backs are \$5. Tie clasp is \$5. Money clip \$5. The set of three is \$13.75. Postpaid. Tax included. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 79-30 164 St., Jamaica, N. Y.





Man's Ring

Write for catalog, Dept. 011.

Over 5,000 Styles \$50. to \$100,000.

IF BOUGHT RIGHT



### USEFUL DECORATIVE-Cat Portraits on Tile

Beautiful 6" x 6" glazed tiles make striking wall decorations, hot plates, table tops. In dramatic black and white, with eyes in colors anithful to breeds. Individually boxed with felt back and hanger. Choice of Resting Siamese (shown), Sitting Siamese (shown), Sitting Siamese (shown), Sitting Siamese, (shown), Carlotte, Resian, American short-hair, Kittens at play. each 2.00

Six Cat Tiles 9.95

HERE'S HOW CO.
Dept. HG 11, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



### Towel & Tissue Holder Makes Thoughtful Gift

A convenient and useful gift idea for so many places . . . kitchen, bathroom, back porch, garage, garden house, tool shed . . . wherever emergency wiping is necessary. Comes in attractive maple, nutmeg and driftwood finishes (please specify). Size 12" x 13" x 5" deep. Appreciated by all, including grandmothers as well as daughters. Use for personal, guest and "thank you" gifts, prizes, etc.

MOSER WOODCRAFT Box 448 Rogers, Ark.

### Dressmaker's dummy

This 4" plastic miniature torso makes a useful addition to the sewing room, since it is fitted with an excellent steel tape measure and has a removable pin cushion base. Predominating color is black touched here and there with silver accents. It would make an amusing and practical stocking gift. \$1 ppd. Nan Lesser, HG11, 320 5th Ave., New York.



### To market, to market

When the luscious fruit is eaten. the colorful basket it came in will accompany you on picnics, on motor trips and to market. When you receive it from Cobb's orchard it will contain 35 pounds of pineapple oranges, Ducan grapefruit, Persian limes, Chinese kumquats and thin skinned tangerines. \$12.95 ppd. Cobbs Fruit Co., HG11, Little River, Miami. Fla.



### Cock o' the walk

With a four-quart tureen to serve a favorite chowder or soup you will crow with pride at all your buffet parties. Imported from Italy, it is made of ceramic beautifully colored in gray, charcoal, white and red. 17" long x 14" high it comes with a matching ladle. \$34.95 exp. coll. Hitching Post, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, New York.



### 14 KARAT GOLD-PLATED KIDDIE I. D." CHARM



### Complete With Neck Chain IDENTIFIES-PROTECTS-GUARDS

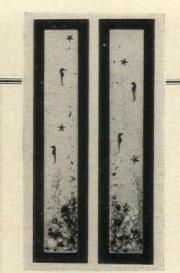
A very attractive, Gold-plated Charm, about the size of a quarter. Beautifully engraved with child's name, address and phone number, at no extra charge. Complete with Neck Chain.

"DOGGIE I. D." Complete with en-graving and "S" hook. Just the thing for tagging pets,

for tagging luggage, etc. To order either "Kiddie Charm" or "Doggie Tag", PRINT FULL IN-FORMATION and send with eash, or cheek, or money or-



ANTIN'S Jewelers and Gift Counsellors
114 Baronne St., New Orleans 12, La. Jewelers and Gift Counsellors



Seascape: The ultimate in wall decoration. Unusual shells and coral beautifully and permanently imbedded in clear plastic on a gold leaf background, distinctively framed in your choice of finishes, walnut, black or white. Overall size 9 x 39, priced at \$29.95 each or \$55.00 the contrasting pair. Postpaid, no C. O. D.'s.

Accessora Unlimited Box 138, Village Station New York 14, N. Y.

# The Fireside Greeting

YOUR OWN FAMILY IS FEATURED IN A TRULY HEARTWARMING CHRISTMAS CARDI

Inside are the members of your family silhouetted against the fire. A stocking for each is hung from the mantle inside the Card and on the cover, too. Entire design is in raised white on deep blue paper, folded to  $41/4" \times 51/2"$ . Tell us number in family, family name and first names. 50 Cards and white envelopes—\$4.95; 75–6.90; 100–8.80. Postpaid.

25 Cards-only \$2.95



We'll prepare your Card with correct number of silhouettes and stockings.

# Kimball Printers

660 BOND STREET OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN



### Personalized VELVET BOUDOIR BRUSHES .... \$1.95

The luxury of fine silky velvet; the beauty of pure nylon bristles plus a monogrammed golden crown medallion make an irresistible boudoir brush of great beauty. Your choice of 2 or 3 engraved initials on round or 6" long brush in a galaxy of lush colors: AMERICAN BEAUTY, ROYAL BLUE, REGAL BLACK. Holiday priced at \$1.05 each; so order a set for your dressing table and several for gifts. Handsomely gift boxed.

Immediate shipment.

### Lillian Vernon

276H Third St.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



### REAL Christmas HOLLY

orate your home lovelier than ever h, choice, treated sprays of glossy, gr red beried English Holly. An unu anyone will enjoy. Boxes topped cred Mistelstee. Gift cards enclosed M guarantee. Arrival about Dec. 16 ur or date requested.

back guarantee. Arrival about Dec. 16 unless other date requested.

No. H-2 An armload of Ppd. \$2.95

No. H-3 Over 2 armloads Ppd. \$4.95

of Holly.

No. HG-6 A bounty of Holly plus greens, pine cones & Variegated Holly.

No. HG-37 Loads of English plus Variegated Holly, giant pine cones & choice aromatic Mountain greens.

No. WR-8 Lovely 16" Eng-Ppd. \$4.95

lish Holly wreath In sprayed gold or silver Ppd. \$5.95

Write for color gift folder Bill Zamboni's Northwest Corner Store

Northwest Corner Store Longview 2, Washington A REA REA REA REA REA REA REA REA REA

make firetending easier, safer, more enjoyable

proved best by more than 100,000 satisfied users

log or a toothpick with one finger

 Better than a poker, safer than

FREE-"How To Start A Fire" book-

· Lifts a heavy

· Feeds fuel gently without up-setting the fire

tongs, for opening drafts or managing an open fire

let in each package

30"-Black Wrought Iron Gift Packed \$495

30"-Solid Brass Handles Hand Polished Gift Boxed \$1295

27"-Black Wrought Iron \$395

> PREPAID No COD's

### FIREPLACE NECESSITIES, INC.

Dept. HG 118, P.O. Box 35, New York 62, N. Y.

# "Chess" TABLE LIGHTER

A magnificent gift for the chess enthusiast-a beautiful house gift for anyone who appreciates good design with a flair. 10" high, in gleaming white china with a felt base for protecting table tops -inset with a Brassplate precision lighter. Choice of 3 designs: KNIGHT (Illustrated), KING or QUEEN. A set of 3 makes a superb



EACH. PPD. Set of 3: \$15.00 PPD.

No C.O.D.'s please . Write for NEW free catalog



# Exciting New Liberty Ware





Solid copper exterior with polished aluminum trim. Each piece double walled and air-insulated. Simple in character yet intricately crafted in the rich tradition of Early American!

3 qt. coffee urn with warmer. Black wrought iron stand for alcohol or sterno can. .....

\$30.00 b. 3 qt. ice bucket doubles as casserole! .... \$20.00 c. 2 qt. pitcher with ice lip..... d. 16 ounce beverage mug. ..... \$ 7.00

all postage pre-paid



### PERSONALIZED NAPKIN CLIPS





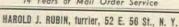


Ideal for gifts-75¢ each, 4 for \$3.00

### You will have individuality with an Antique Cuff Bracelet made from olde, olde Sterling Silver Napkin Rings. Each one original and different-no two alike. We have been collecting them for 10 years. Each one has a personal charm, their origin is unknown. Perhaps a duke with powdered wig and satin breeches once owned one of these napkin rings which is now a cuff bracelet. Make up your own story as you wear yours. Each one is authentic and priced at only \$4.95. . . 2 for \$9.60 . . . . 3 for \$13.80. Will make a treasured gift to anyone.

The Jamaica Silversmith

79-32 164 St., G-11, Jamaica 2, N. Y. 14 Years of Mail Order Service





HAT black dyed (red fox) versatile. round . may be worn many ways. sizes 211/2. 22, 23 \$18.50

FUR

Tax & post paid.



# RAIN GAUGE

Be A Weatherman!

It's fun to be a weatherman with this 100% ac-curate instrument! Transparent scale will measure .01 to 6" of rain, shows when to cultivate or water! Mounts on wood stake fence or clothes post fence or clothes post. Lifetime plastic, 13" long. Order today for gifts!

C.O.D. \$3.95 postpaid.





DIAMOND-LIKE beauty for the lady who cares. Our solitaire, tear-drop pendant has many facets to glitter its way to a host of compliments from admirers. On a dainty silver chain with safety clasp. So smart with matching earrings.

Pendant . . \$2.50 post paid (Fed. Tax Incl.) Earrings . . .\$3.50 post paid (Fed. Tax Incl )
Send for Free 1958 Catalog

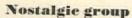


# SHOPPING



### Stop, thief!

To hang in the game room; a 5" x 5" mirror mounted on lacquered heavy cardboard. When a guest takes a quick approving look into this glass he will be amused to view a slightly distorted countenance which looks criminal enough to be the leader of a gang of thieves. It's a gift for a prankster. \$1 ppd. Better Living, Box 9091, Birmingham, Ala.



Polished pine wall ornaments add an authentic accent note in an Early American room. Mirror (263/4" high) is \$22. Narrow console with two drawers (273/4" wide), \$20. Scoop sconces (14" high), \$20 a pr. Complete set of four pieces is \$59 ppd. Send 50c for catalogue of Americana. Greenbaum Brothers, 101 Washington Street, Paterson, N. J.



### **Duffle of delicacies**

Packed with tempting vacuum tins of toasted and salted pecans, cashews, a one pound pecan log and five pounds of paper-shell pecans, this handy duffle bag will later be used for beach or business trip. Waterproof-lined bag is made of viscose bound with vinvl and has a zippered compartment at bottom. \$19.95 ppd. Stuckey's Inc., Eastman, Georgia.



This low price possible only through our unique direct import plan. Genuine German CUCKOO CLOCK with weight and pendulum movement. Ex-cellent timekeeper. Cuckoos cheerily every quarter hour in clear pleasing voice. HAND CARVED in traditional design by the famous Black Forest wood carvers. Antique walnut finish. Perfect for den, bed-room, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped direct from Free Europe in export packing with strange foreign stamps. Order as gifts, too, each shipped direct. (Not more than one addressed to the same person.) Send only \$3.95 for each. No C.O.D.'s, Nothing more to pay. Satisfaction-or-money-back guarantee. Order today.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. P818 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

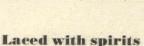


### MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. Your watch in a Treasure Dome makes a gift worth \$100. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, \$3.95 ppd. Name plate, \$1.00. Beatty Mfg.Co., 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, California.

### Going to the dogs

Remember your pet this Christmas with an identification tag for his collar. The gold-plated metal tag in the shape of a dog house comes engraved with animal's name and your telephone number. Good insurance of a safe return if he should wander off. Give to your pet-owner friends, too. \$1 ppd. Hubbard House, HG42, 10 Melcher St., Boston, Mass.



For old-fashioned flavor, try this New England fruit cake made from an ancient recipe. A minimum of dough is used to enfold currants, raisins, candied fruit and nuts. Outstanding feature is the curing with brandy, whiskey, wine and a particular apple brandy. \$2.95 for 11/4 lbs.; \$6.95 for three. American Trader, 2 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

### **English water colors**

Young and old alike will delight in this paint box. 108 cakes of different colors occupy one side of the metal chest and twelve mixing pans are indented into the other. This equipment (including a fine artist's brush) should inspire almost anyone to try his hand at painting. \$2 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.







### MEN-and WOMEN, too! Tone up your body-guard your figure with



Enjoy pleasant exercise that's convenient—in privacy at home! With EXEROW in den or bedroom, you enjoy the natural, hydraulic pull of rowing—plus vertical motions of riding horseback—to rhythm of radio or TV music. Movement of handles, seat and pedals tones up, "symmetrics" and beautifies entire figure . helps normalize weight . improves bealth. Silent—adjustable to suity jou. Money-back guarantee . . WRITE TODAY for FREE LITERATURE!

Plastic-bound book "How to Use Your Exerow" (with weight chart) sent for \$1.25 ppd.

Battle Creek Battle Creek 41, Mich. OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 620-T- So. Country Club Tueson, Arizona



### RELAX in PATAKWA MOCCASINS Ideal gift for the whole family

from the Indian Reservation Country of soft, washable sueded cowhide, flexible padded soles, lifted inside heel cushions and insoles. BLISS TO WEAR indeers and out with cuffs rolled up or down.
HANDCRAFTED in Natural, Turqueise, Russet
Brown, Red, Indian White.

FOR MEN and WOMEN in sizes 4 to 8. in sizes 9 thru 12.

FOR CHILDREN too in natural or brown only. Sizes 5, 7, 9 \$2,95 14, 13, 2 \$3,95 Please add 35¢ post-age. For COD's send \$2 deposit. Immed. Delivery — Satisf. guar.—Gift orders carefully handled





start to the most beautiful Nativity Set. 3 pcs. handpainted \$20.00 ppd.
white \$10.50 ppd.

Madonna 6½". St. Joseph 7½"

Complete Hummel Nativity Set available.
Your life time cherished possession.

36 Beautiful "Hummel" Christmas Cards in colors, assorted with env. \$2.35 ppd.



The ladies will love to serve their favored candy from this exquisite

Candy Box 6 x 6 \$8.95 ppd. Joyful

 $H_{appy}$ astime



Hildegarde Studios, 597-HG Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



### STERLING CAT PIN

"An Elmeroft Original"

The dignity and independence of man's great friend is skillfully expressed in the graceful lines of this handwrought sterling silver pin. 2 x 11/2 inches.

\$5.95 incl. postage & tax

### The ELMCROFTERS, Inc.

FIND THAT DREAM

Each plan has many wanted

home comfort features, and is noted for sound, money-saving

construction. Clear, detailed

blueprints available for each plan

your own or contracting easy.

Saves! Books fully illustrated. BRAND HILLSIDE AND SPLIT
NEW! LEVEL HOMES -- over 100 plans

HOME PLAN HERE! Builder-Proved Plans Save \$1000 or more!

at very low cost, makes building 6 Books only 54

FAMILY ROOM HOMES - - - 222 popular designs

NEW TRENDS - - - 260 selected homes, all kinds

BLOCK MASONRY - - - 225 modular constructions \$1

DUPLEX HOMES - - - folio of 20 twin beauties 5

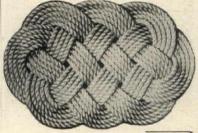
WEEKENDER - - - study plan of 11 thrifty prefabs \$1 Orders postpaid in U.S., Canada and Alaska Other Countries add \$1 per book

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.





We were "roped in", and very pleasantly we might add, by this remarkable LOVER'S KNOT DOORMAT fashioned in 5 passes from heavy %" rope. The long lasting, nonslip rug does a bang-up dirt collecting chore under continuous foot traffic while remaining flat at all times. Traditionally nautical, this New England mariner's favorite adds distinction to any home. Weather actually improves it. The spliced ends and hand stirching mean permanent shape. Measures 18" x 30".

Lover's Knot . . . \$12.95 ppd.

Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's BOX 700

BEVERLY, MASS



# The Art of SCRIMSHAW

... developed on the rolling ships of old New Bedford has almost disappeared. Only a few men still follow in the footsteps of the seamen who painstakingly and with great delicacy engraved the ivory from the whales they caught.

Our work is done in this ancient tradition, on genuine ivory and entirely by hand.

The decoration on each piece we show, is an old whaling ship. Links and mountings are heavily gold-plated. The ultimate gift for those you particularly wish to please.

CUFF \$14.95 Money back guarantee. TIE \$7.50 LINKS

frances-morris

125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.



(A) Christmas (A) Christmas
Tree — Tips
of branches
red and
green
enameled.
old ....\$15.00
ver .... 4.50



(D) Map-of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold ...\$12.50



(E) College Pennants— for any of 600 colleges. for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold .....\$7.00 Sterling Silver

### 750 CHARMS IN THIS-D Charme Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-The Good Angelwatch over you and your

loved ones. 14K Solid Gold ....\$15.00

(B) Bible—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer.

14K Solid Gold ...\$10.00 Sterling Silver .... 2.00

Sterling Silver

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

\* All Charms Shown Actual Size

\* Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage

\* Money Back Guarantee
(Unless Personalized)

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per
letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.





### Irish Belleek China

-for a hundred years the pride of a land famous for peat bogs and jaunting cars-a china still eagerly sought in ever increasing quantities by lovers of beautiful craftsmanship -egg shell thin, iridescent and lovely. Sugar and Cream set in useful size for many purposes, \$7.00 pair ppd.

Send for catalog vividly illustrating 29 items in Belleek China.

### J. HERBERT HALL JEWELLERS

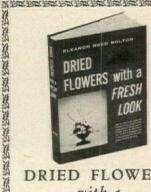
Assoc. Chas. R. Service

420 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, California



Send today for 100 scarce, beautiful stamps—FREE! Get newest issues of last 12 months, including United Arab last iz months, including United Arab Republic, Belgian Atomium, Morocco, Zanzibar—everywhere. So new, some not cataloged yet. All different, genuine, mint and used, bi-colors, pictorials, topicals. This FREE Worldwide collection never offered before. Send for this rare offer today, plus helpful "Collector's Guide", other offers for free inspection. Rush name, 10¢ for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. NGAW, Calais, Maine.

Garcelon Stamp Co., Dept. NGAW Calais, Maine.—Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. En-closed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).



### DRIED FLOWERS with a FRESH LOOK by Eleanor Reed Bolton

Not just another book on drying pods, grasses, etc.! Contained in these pages is Mrs. Bolton's unique know-how and techniques for drying cultivated flowers (roses, daffodils, lilacs, dogwood) to look so fresh they are hard to distinguish from newly cut blooms! 24 arrangements photographed in color, 25 how-to-do it pictures, simple, step-bystep instructions. 192 pages, \$6.95

dept G-18

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 120 Alexander St. Princeton, N. J. 



### PRETTY PINK PIN CUSHION

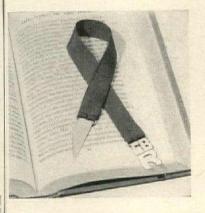
If you traveled the world over you couldn't find a pin cushion with more appeal. It is pink velvet with its pretty white embroidery ruff, and a lovable white Angora cat sitting securely and regally atop. Has her own knitting basket in miniature and a ball of wool. The detail is the finest. 5" \$7.00 includes postage. high.

No C.O.D.'s, please

### **EDITH CHAPMAN**

Dept. C. Nyack, New York

# SHOPPING



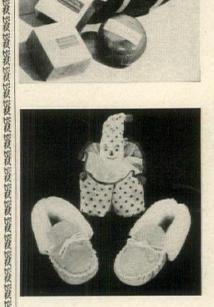
### Cut it fine

An avid reader or diligent student will welcome this heavy sterling silver paper cutter. It is attached to one end of an 11" red grosgrain ribbon, a handsome monogram made of any three initials on the other end. Be sure to underline last initial, \$3,85 postpaid. Federal tax included. From the Elmcrofters, HG11, Briarcliff Manor, New York.



### Roll out the barrel

When guests gather for a friendly game of cards or conversation, a ceramic barrel bound with copper and filled with cheese will make a hit. It holds foil-wrapped hearts of Swiss, sharp aged Cheddar, old-fashioned brick and a Gouda. Each guest can choose his favorite. When empty, the barrel can be used. \$5.75 ppd. Swiss Colony, HG11, Monroe, Wisconsin.



### For baby bunting

Give the pride of the nursery a pair of real moccasins lined with down soft shearling. White as snow, the soft sheepskin cuddles a small foot and keeps it warm. The outside leather is sturdy and comes in delicious colors: flame red, melon pink or turquoise. Infants sizes: 4 to 8. \$2.75 postpaid. Deerskin Trading, HG11, Route 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.



COMPLETE MONEY-MAKING HOME BUSINESS

A COMPLETE MONEY-MAKING HOME BUSINESS or fascinating hobby

• Makes \$7.00 worth of plastic lamination (nothing extra needed)

• Makes \$7.00 worth of plastic lamination (nothing extra needed)

• Permanently imbed Photos, Cards, Clippings, Specimens,

• A thrilling new idea—an exciting hobby project, or a serious business in complete kit form. Kit contains 40 pcs. of self
laminating plastic, 3" x 4"—complete taminating instructions (no heat, machines or glue needed)—Business operation and for teaching basic principles—an introduction to mail order, etc. Complete kit—a self contained Jr. Business or hobby . . only \$2.98 postpaid and guaranteed to delight or money back.

EVNA R. DULL , Dept. B, York, Pa.



Make yourself a wreath with 40 varieties of cones and pods from Australia, Hawaii, and the Pacific Coast . a fine selection of dry plant material (varied in size, shape and texture) insures an 18 to 20 inch wreath . supplies include padded ring, cut wires, wired picks, sample section, directions . stored in its box it will keep for years . \$6.95 . prepaid · satisfaction guaranteed, send money order or check.

EUNICE CURTIS . Hilltop Community . 14407 S. E. 55th St., Bellevue, Wash.

For candle glow

Safe and sane way to light candles on the dinner table, in a branched candelabrum or on wall sconces is with a long wax taper. Taper wick fits into a brass holder, can be adjusted by small knob near snuffer end. Decorative as well as useful, this makes a fine gift. Complete with six wicks, \$2.50 ppd. RMS Interiors, HG11, 214 W. Ontario, Chicago.



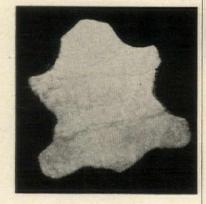
### Neat seat

For the dressing table, a small entrance hall or bathroom, a velvet covered stool. Frame is hardwood finished in mahogany. Spotproof velvet is used to cover it. Shell pink, rose beige, mauve, purple, Wedgwood blue, turquoise, topaz, gold, Samples on request. 25" high x 22" wide. \$24.50 exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



### Borgana beauty

Aping the polar bear for snow-white beauty, "Polarug" is the ultimate in luxury. Cut in the shape of a bearskin, it is flame and moth resistant. It's a boon, too, for allergy sufferers. Measuring about 54" x 54", it is also available in: cinnamon, black and silver gray. \$25 postpaid. Order from Carroll Reed Ski Shops, HG11, North Conway, N. H.



### GAY SWITCH PLATE

. . . for the young group. Sparkling white ceramic switchplates personalized with a child's first name. Practical as well as clever, they keep the wall smudge-free, can be cleaned with a once-over with a damp cloth. Made to fit any standard single switchplate, the boy or girl design is handpainted in light, \$1.75 each bright colors.

No C. O. D.'s, please Send for free gift catalogue

WALES LUGGAGE CORP.

Dept. HG-11
540 Madison Avenue • New York 22, N.Y.



# Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps) Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry. \$17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Visit our SHOWROOMS P. O. Box 1249 G DURHAM, N. C.



Height

Diameter



NONE OTHER SO MOIST ... SO DELICIOUS



# FROM CALIFORNIA WHERE THE FINEST FRUITS ARE GROWN!

No other fruit cake like it in all the world. It took 7 years to perfect the recipe. The flavor is incomparable. No small pieces of dried fruits in this magical concoction... but whole fruits... magical Mission Pak glacéd fruits! Great big tender cherries, huge chunks of moist pineapple, crisp, crunchy pecans and walnuts, and luscious, seedless white figs. Wonderful for Christmas gifts... great to have on hand all through the year for unexpected guests. We dare you to try one and be able to resist the urge to order more. Never sold in stores... just direct to you. Only a limited number available, so order today to be sure of getting this wonderful gift.

3 BIG GIFT SIZES from which to choose: Gift No. 11,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs., \$3.65. Gift No. 12, 2 lbs., \$4.55. Gift No. 14, 3 lbs., \$5.95.



Only fruit cake made with 90% fruits, pecans and walnuts, and only 10% batter.

# MISSION PAK FRUIT CAKES MAKE WONDERFUL GIFTS

Just give us the address ... and we do the rest! We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your card and ship *prepaid* anywhere in the U.S. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE GIFT BOOK — Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK
40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

### THE MISSION FOLK

123 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

# Give a CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR

# ...the permanent, prominent gift for a man!

Mounted on the wall, in his house, these two lively instruments are constant, lifelong reminders of how really important he is to you. They help forecast local weather — fascinate family and friends.

CAPE COD WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR — small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 7½" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. \$49.95, postpaid.

CAPE COD WIND SPEED INDICATOR

— tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind

is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4" highly polished brass dial.

Complete with spinner and wire.

\$49.95, postpaid.
Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment.
Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail
Special Delivery \$3 extra. Mail check or money order to:

CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR
HARWICHPORT 6 CAPE COD, MASS.



Voila-madame a lovely tea cart so dear to milady's heart. Folds flat and stands alone when not in use. Luxurious bronze finished frame with choice of trays—silvery chintz pattern on off white or golden snowflake pattern on black. Glides with ease on 3" casters, Overall dimensions

snowliake with ease on 3" cases...
with ease on 3" cases...
dimensions 20" wide, 26½" long, 30½" high. \$9.95
DeLuxe folding tray tables 16" x 24"
to match tea carts, in self storing rolling rack.
Set of 4 tables......\$16.95

Express Charges Collect
Horse Hitching Post in black cast
iron 53" high, 101 lbs, as shown,
Freight collect . \$42.50
Horse Head, 13" high, Express
charges collect \$12.95

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE. MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED Send .10 please for Garden & Home Gift Catalog.

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG-II
263 Glen Cove Avenue, Sea Cliff, L.L., N.Y.



# a Bird Bath

### for Christmas Giving

- This handsome dove is perched atop the graceful swirls of a shell bird bath.

  Made of weatherproof Pompeian Stone, 11" high, 19" wide. \$15.00, f.o.b. New York.
- Send for our Illustrated Catalog . . . (10 cents, please, for mailing) Artistic Garden Ornaments in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Marble and Lead. Or come see them in our Galleries.
- Erkins Studios
  38 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.



# Give the Very Finest!

Your gardening friends will thank you forever for a "Knifecut Pruner"—manufactured in England by Wilkinson Sword, Ltd. and truly the Rolls-Royce of garden tools. Revolutionary new design with floating bearings—a joy just to hold and effortless to use. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. \$10.00 postpaid. Order today from:

Connoisseur Garden and Home Co. Pier 70, Seattle 1, Washington

Personalized

# MAIL BOX

A Family Gift!

Lovely to look at and so practical for gifts! Smooth black satin finish on heavy gauge steel; gleam-

gauge steel; gleaming by the property of the p



FOOT

A Perfect Gift For Your Home!

Scottie is securely planted in the ground with 2 51/2" stakes, stands guard by front or back door to save you muddy floors! 12" x 8"; baked black finish on cast iron. Family name or house number

in white! \$2.75 each, or 2 for \$5.45, ppd.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

EREDITH'S

of EVANSTON 22. ILLINOIS

# SHOPPING



### Time's a-wasting

Dependable reminder: the travel clock which comes in a clever case. Shaped like a miniature suitcase, it has a compartment lined with suede for stowing jewelry. Made of luggage tan cowhide, it is a compact  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ". Clock has a 30 hour alarm mechanism. \$16.95 ppd. Landing Co., HG11, 9-01 150th St., Whitestone, New York.



### One touch of glamour

Fashion find for fall and winter festivities, these mink-cuffed gloves. Full fashioned of Helanca stretch yarn, the glove fits all hand sizes and comes in black, beige and white. One gold-plated initial nestles on each mink cuff. These are removable for cleaning. \$1.95 a pair. Ppd. Vicki Wayne, 622 South Country Club Road, Tucson, Ariz.



### Gift of a lifetime

The discriminating man in your life should be overjoyed with this beautiful chamois sport shirt, expertly tailored by an English shirtmaker. Featuring loose-cut sleeves, flap pocket and convertible collar, the oil-tanned leather shirt is trimmed with pearl buttons. Sizes 36 to 46. \$45 plus 50c postage. Brandicalf, HG11, 157 Federal St., Boston, Mass.



Ready-Built. fully assem-bled PAGO ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine. painted two coats white, square. Alumiper covered roof. Needs only a screwdriver to put up in 10 min-utes. With ALUMINUM

painted two
coats white,
31" high, 18"
square.Aluminum or copper covered
roof. Needs
only a screwdriver to put
up in 10 minutes. With
ALUMINUM
covered roof, \$43.75. With COPPER covered

covered roof, \$43.75. With COPPER covered roof, \$46.75. Express Collect. Other sizes and styles from \$16.75 to \$149, Weathervane shown 19" by 23" made of COPPER and ALUMINUM, painted black, only \$11.95 postpaid. We also stock a large assortment of full bodied gold leaf weathervanes.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD CUPOLA CO.
Dept. HG-19 No. Dartmouth, Mass.





Push it like a vacuum cleaner! No lifting, no stoop! Clears snow in minutes instead of hours from any surface—even grave!

or dirt. Slides on sleigh runners. Handles heaviest snow 16" steel blade, 54" no-stoop handle.

Weighs less than 5 lbs. Only \$4.95. Postage paid. Same price in Canada. No COD's at this low price, please, Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

ROYAL-T PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. HNG-118
811 Wyandotte
Kansas City, Mo.

PERHCI GIFT!

\$495
postpaid

88

### Watch the weight!

For domestic and international air travel, this precision made scale will weigh your luggage quickly and accurately with no guesswork or wrong calculations. Imported from England the scale is calibrated to meet airline standards. Weighs up to 66 pounds or 30 kilos. \$6.50 in leather case. Ppd. Frances-Morris, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Clip and seal

Sterling silver pair for a fastidious woman: Gadroon bordered cup holds bobby pins or hairpins. Fitted with a magnet the cup will hold pins securely even when it accidentally tips or falls. \$2.75. Bell-shaped shaker is an envelope, stamp or flap sealer. Lightly shake it and it moistens quickly. \$2.50. Ppd. Tax incl. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



### Your bid

For the ultimate in playing cards: Jean Picart le Doux's designs for Thomas de la Rue, famous card maker of England. Renowned for his tapestries, Jean Picart le Doux was for many years with Aubusson and Gobelin. Cards have the exquisite colors of his tapestries. \$5.50 for two decks in plastic box. Plus 25c. Bachelder House, Box 5886, Bethesda, Md.



Genuine

### LOOK AT THAT BELT S-T-R-E-T-C-H



### WORK, PLAY, RELAX in COMFORT

This elastic web belt made in U.S.A, is one inch wide with beautifully styled buckle and double stitched leather trim. It has an additional size adjustment on elastic webbing.

fortable.

If you DRIVE, bend over or are very active at work or play, this is THE BELT FOR YOU. The FIRM but GENTLE pressure keeps those short-tailed summer shirts in your pants and you look neat at all times.

My reasonable price, and a wide variety of colors and stripes to choose from will make you want several, but try one first. You will send for more.

Plus post, 21c

WHAT A GIFT FOR DADI—I'll rush your belt, right out if YOU SEND TODAY, FILL IN ORDER BLANK BELOW RIGHT NOW. ... Small belts are from 28 to 32 inches, medium 34 to 38 inches, and large 40 to 44 inches, COLORS are red—pear] gray—white—chamois—green—navy—brown—charcoal gray—and black, Also TUTONE CHECK and IVY LEAGUE STRIPES.

Send 99 c (\$1.20) t Dept. 101	ents plus 21 cents pe o: Charlie Wagner , Downers Grove, I	stage and handling , 699 31st Street, II.
Size	Co	lor
Your nam	e	
City	ial, money back g	State





Here is a quality product that lends a gay note to any home. Flight Deck celebrates its 7th Anniversary with a NEW LOW PRICE! This is your opportunity to start an exciting hobby or give an unusual gift. Clip Flight Deck to your window sill and enjoy the sport of attracting wild birds. Feed, photograph, watch them frolic—ONLY INCHES AWAY. A cheery reception always awaits you at your window feeding station. Flight Deck delights shut-ins, youngsters, and everyone who likes birds.

- Large 171/4"x151/2", green, white trim
- Custom molded all-weather duraion
- · Hardwood perch-rails, feeding stick
- 4 Seed wells and water pool
- Instantly clips ON or OFF (no tools)
- Christmas Gifts mailed as instructed
- Shipped same day or date requested
- Gift packaged with card
- All shipments insured
- Money back guarantee

SAVE! Order 3 or more—we pay shipping costs.

RECOMMENDED BY THE NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY

Dept. 11G, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

**EVERY HOMEOWNER'S DREAM** 



### REAL BUTTERFLIES

Soft rainbow colors, rich browns and blacks. 1001 art and decorative uses. Thorax has been replaced so they lay flat under glass in trays, tables, frames; for lamp shades, flower arrangements. Surprisingly sturdy, exquisitely beautiful. Collected on Formosa, each 2" to 3½" butterfly in a separate, labeled cellophane packet. 12 different in de-luxe set. (4 different sets.)

\$1.50 per set postpaid

\$1.00

SPECIAL PLAY-PAC at least 12 kinds REAL BUTTERFLIES 25

Dorothy Biddle Service HAWTHORNE 7, NEW YORK

WINDBLOWN-An attractive sign that points the way to your front door! Mount on gate, post or house. 18" wide-made of aluminum finished in satin black. Your name in one unitremove 3 bolts for easy refinishing. Letters reflect when light shines on them. \$19.50 postpaid WINDBLOWN COPPER LANTERN

Beautiful with or without the sign. Finished in black. 241/4" high, 103/4" wide. Comes with 3" postcap. \$24.95 postpaid.

Write for Christmas Gift Catalog of Weathervanes, Door Knockers, Foot Scrapers, etc.

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO Dept. HG, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, III.



### (MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

### **BURNS TRASH** SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards-neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry gar-bage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rustresistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service.

Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts.

2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid.

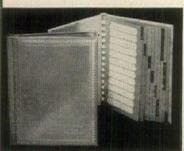
3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-11, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



Hurry! Mail Coupon for FREE Folder and Samples

# Lifetime Address Book Never Gets Out-of-Date!



Name

This handsome spiral-bound

This handsome spiral-bound address book never becomes obsolete because when changes occur you simply slip out the incorrect tab and put in a new one! Has 15 full pages, complete with tabs, for phone numbers and addresses. Extra pages for birthdays, anniversaries, stone meanings—and a box of 50 extra tabs to make quick and easy revisions. Beautiful binding has attractive leather-like finish. Wonderful buy! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order By Mail Now For Yourself And Gifts

0

Mrs Dorothy Damar 9-K Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

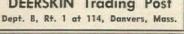


### LAMBSKIN RUG

Wonderfully soft and warm, this handsome rug is perfect before the hearth, in the bedroom or bathroom. Often, the pelt is hung on the wall of a lodge or den to lend atmosphere. The natural cream color of the wool shearling blends nicely into the decor of any room. Approximately 9 square feet. Thick wool is 1½" long; sueded back, won't slip. Add 50¢ postage.

Send for free catalog of Deerskin Gifts

# **DEERSKIN Trading Post**







### GENUINE **PIGSKIN** WALLET Only ...

For boys and girls of all ages. Complete with change purse, 2 picture compartments, identification card, and 2 makebelieve bills. Personalized with first name or initials, in tan or red leather.

### 6 FOR \$5.50 POSTPAID

Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax Sorry No COD's Please Send For Free Gift Catalog

### THE ADDED TOUCH

Wynnewood HG11, Penna.

### LIFETIME FRUIT First fruit ever made of dimensional vinyl Stays ripe forever, actually svems to breathe

stays ripe forever, actually seems to breathe!

at an incomparable price— \$7.95
for 12-picce group (illus.):
rape clusters, 2 bananas, 2 apples, lemon, lime,
age, peach, pear—shoren in 12" bowl (not incl.)
Pincapple \$2.95 extra.

These deliciously colorful fancy fruits look
real enough to nibble on—they even respond naturally to the touch! In basket,
bowl or platter they re beautiful, cheerful
ornaments that draw eyes ... and ob's.
Place them in several spots from foyer
to kitchen. Made of virtually indestructble, no-chip, no-fade vinyl, they are unbelievably exact full-size reproductions of
prize fruit.

prize fruit.

We pay postage

Send check or m

Same-da Send check or money order.

Same-day shipment,
Satisfaction guarantee.

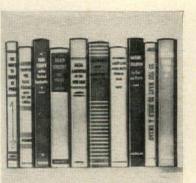
Dept. G118, Flushing 52, New York

# SHOPPING



### Uniquely different

Add a solid brass fender to the fireplace for a beautiful effect. Made before 1830, these exquisitely pierced and ornamented fenders are one of a kind. Write to Bromwell Silversmiths for photographs of the collection. Include description and measurements of your fireplace. From \$75 to \$300. Exp. coll. Bromwell, 710 Twelfth St., N.W., Washington, D.C.



### Gloom chaser

On the book shelf you might place a "set" of volumes with wonderfully inane titles. Poster board 12" x 7" printed in full color looks exactly like a row of real books. Ten titles including "So You Want To Build A Swamp", "Raising Children For Fun and Profit", will provoke laughs. \$1 ppd. for one set. Walter Drake, Colorado Springs, Colo.



### Far East charm

For a Japanesque flavor in a contemporary room, exquisite prints of butterflies. Each is a lithograph printed on heavy mat finished white paper. Colors of butterflies and branches are soft and subtle. When framed, these look like original water colors. Each print measures 10" x 6". \$1.10 a pair; \$1.95 set of four. Bowman's, 2477 Lombard, San Francisco.



# \$095 women

### ORIGINAL, MADE-IN-CANADA

# BITANTS Hand-Sewn Moccasins

# Lined With Genuine Lamb's Wool!

Feet weary and cold? Just let them sink into HABITANTS—and enjoy blissful relaxation and warmth! HABITANTS are hand-crafted for us in Northern Canada (where warmth and comfort are a must)! They're sturdy, supple, vegetable-tanned saddle leather, hand-sewn with pure linen thread, entirely lined and cuffed with lamb's wool. Handsome, warm, comfortable, last for years!

ORDER BY MAIL—ideal Christmas gifts

ORDER BY MAIL — ideal Christmas gifts for men and women. In saddle tan, sizes 4 to 13. Send check or money order today—satis-faction guaranteed, Add 35¢ for shipping.

FELLMAN, LTD. Dept. HG-6 E.46 St., N.Y.17.

Also 49 W. 43 St., N.Y.C. & 24 Branford Pl., Newark, N.J.



You can make your "bit of earth" the exotic showplace of the neighborhood

### THE ART OF THE JAPANESE GARDEN

By Tatsuo Ishimoto, author of *The Art of Flower Arrangement*, etc. The designing of the Japanese garden is an art that has evolved the Japanese garden is an art that has evolved over 14 centuries. In this new book a famous oriental horticulturist shows you how to combine the basic, traditional Japanese elements of stone, water, simple fencing and permanent planting in your own American garden to create a lovely landscape that will enchant through all seasons, year after year. The 200 exquisite photographs were taken by the author in Japan.

Only \$2.95. Order from Crown Publishers, Dept. 82, 419 4th Avenue, N. Y. 16. Save postage by remitting now. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

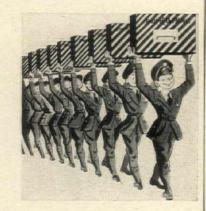
### Perfume carrousel

Set perfume bottles on this lovely lazy susan which has a mirror base to reflect their brilliance. The rim is filigreed metal finished in gold. Fitted with ball-bearings for smooth gentle action, the susan revolves effortlessly. Available in two sizes: 8" diam., \$5.95 and 12" diam., \$9.95, plus 45c. RMS Interiors, 214 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.



### Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pinkcheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions run from \$11.95 to \$65.95. Postpaid. Harry & David, HG11, Box 4F, Medford, Oregon.



### Tapestry tote

Imported bag from Belgium will take a carryall out of the humdrum category. Exquisite multicolor design is beautifully set off by a black background. For convenience, it has four brass ball feet and double brass handles. 14" x 11" x 4", it will hold a vast amount of oddments. \$5.33. Ppd. Here's How Company, HG11, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.



# Special Low Prices on Black & White or Full Color PERSONAL PHOTO *Christmas* cards B & W CARDS FREE SAMPLE Merely send negative of your favorite picture of family, children, pet, etc., for personalized FREE SAMPLE. Beautiful satin-finish 44% x 5½° embossed Christmas card, with deckle edges, mailed back with your negative; no obligation. Enclose 5¢ for return postage. (If you mail original photo, send 50¢ for making new negative.)

FULL COLOR 10 Cards, Folders, Envelopes

PHOTO CARDS \$ 195 plus 25c shipping

Low price includes matching envelopes and folders with easel-back. SEND FOR SAM-PLE: mail us your color negative with 20e, plus 5e for return postage. Note: offers for black-&-white and color cards expire December 1, 1958. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

BALL STUDIO Greeting Card Division Dept. 38 Box 275 St. Louis, Mo.

### SEE WHAT HORMONEX DOES FOR WRINKLES!

It has been known for years that women's inner production of sex hormones slows down after 30—that hormone deficiency causes wrinkles. But only now—with the discovery of the strange penetrating power of Oriental Sesame Oil—have we learned how to get wrinkle smoothing hormones beneath the surface. Forget all your earlier disappointments from surface treatments.



"HALF-FACE"

### SPECIAL 10-DAY SAMPLE

We will be happy to send you postage paid and without obligation, a 10-DAY SUPPLY of Hormonex—the new concentrated liquid hormone serum responsible for such astonishnormone serum responsible for such astonishing results, and the complete story of what this remarkable new serum does. Apply to one side of your face for only 10 days. Our 38-year-old laboratory is willing to stake its reputation on the results you will see in your own mirror and send you the SPECIAL 10-DAY SAMPLE bottle in order to convert you into a regular Hormonex customer. (Hornonex is now on sale at most drug and dept. stores.) To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAM-PLE of Hormonex, write to us at the address below. Please send 25¢ in stamps or coin to pay for postage and handling charges.

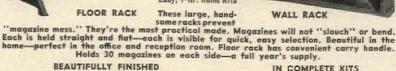
MITCHUM CO., DEPT. 5-MS. PARIS, TENNESSEE





### MAGAZINE RACKS

All Sizes Finished or In Easy, 1-Hr. Home Kits



BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

In Kit \$17.95 Postpaid In Kit \$ 8.50 Postpaid In Kit \$ 8.50 Postpaid In Kit \$ 9.95 Postpaid In Kit \$ 15.95 Postpaid In Kit \$ 18,95 Postpaid In Kit \$ 18,95 Postpaid cy-tone knotty pine or lovely mapic or manogany finish.

Sanded,
Floor Rack 23"x30" high x 9½" deep. holds 60 magazines \$29.95

Table Rack 13"x16"x9" (for floor also) holds 20 magazines \$12.75

Wall Rack 23"x21"x5" (flustrated) holds 30 magazines \$17.95

Wall Rack 23"x41" (taller than illus) holds 45 magazines \$27.50

Wall Rack 45"x21" (double width of ill.) holds 60 magazines \$32.50

Wall Rack 23"x14" (shorter than ill.) holds 20 magazines \$22.50

NEW 48 PAGE CATALOG-200 PIECES ished and Kit Form Furniture and Wall Rac Friendly Pine. Send 10¢ in coin or stamps.



### OUR FABULOUS

### CHAMOIS Shirt

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

ror mose with a flair for wearing fine sportsclothes—a collector's item! Keyed to meet the requirements of active sports yet tallored to perfection, Down-soft imported chamois leather—washes or dry cleans—wears for years, Convertible, 2-way collar, ocean pearl buttons, side vents, roomy button pocket, tab button cuffs, Casually comfortable indoors—incredibly warm in cold and wind. Xou can't match this fabulous shirt anywhere. Natural chamois color. Women's are square cut, Men's as illustrated. Immediate Delivery, Women's Sizes 10-20, Men's Sizes 36-46—\$45.00, Plus 50c postage. Special Sizes—10% extra. No C.O.D.'s, Money Back Guarantee. se with a flair for wearing fine sportsclothe





### **Darling Little Angel** CANDLE HOLDERS to Grace Your Holiday Table



PETTY CASH COMPACTS Golden chests are a truly feminine way of carrying money in your purse. Perfect for evenings on the town. Special compartments for all size coins and a clip for bills. In two styles: Personalized with your 2 initials (PLEASE PRINT) or topped with a jewelled dollar sign. Tax included.

Personalized \$2.00 Jewelled \$2.20 PERSONALIZED

UMBRELLA TAG Will bring back your stray um-brellas! Gold plated identi-

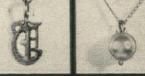
plated identi-fication tag smartly en-graved with name and ad-dress (Please PRINT). Attaches with golden shain. \$1.50

### ELRON INC.

Let these charming little celestial cherubs shed a festive glow over your Holiday table—or brighten your mantelpiece with their cheerful candle-lit Christmas message. Each figure carries a letter of the word "NOEL" and each carries a red candle and invites you to keep it burning. You will delight in them each Christmas for years as a heartwarming part of your holiday decorations. Creamy white porcelain trimmed in gold. 3½ inches high. Candles included. Set of 4 only \$1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. please. Order today. DRESDEN ART, Dept. L-103

230 S. Franklin St.







14K Gold Heart with 14K gold neck chain. Price \$4.95. Gift boxed. Specify choice. Send check or Money Order. Postage paid. Federal tax included. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AMERICANA JEWELRY COMPANY
DEPT. 11-H; 237 HUGUENOT STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.



"a real Southern Delight"

# I's by Mail!

Now, for those you want particularly to please —the world's most delectable taste thrill! Distinguished for generations by its renowned old Southern recipe, Till's Fruit Cake is only 8% flour . . . 92% selected exotic fruits and nuts, rum, dairy-fresh butter and eggs, and sugar For Holiday delivery, order early . . . send us your list, we ship each cake with your personal gift card. Till's Fruit Cake, in individual colorful tins; 2-pound \$4; 3-pound \$6; 5-pound \$10—postpaid.

FRUIT CAKE 2402 St. Paul Street Baltimore 18, Md.



PLUS HALF PECK STEAMER CLAMS ALL READY TO COOK IN A DISPOSABLE LOBSTER STEAMER

An authentic clambake direct from Maine all set to cook on arrival. Maine Lobsters - 11/8 Ibs., meaty best eating size and steamer clams cushioned in sea-chill rockweed for real steamed flavor. Iced all the way, live delivery guaranteed within 1800 rail miles. Easy to cook, just punch hole in steamer lid, add water and steam - it's all ready to serve.

Complete, \$15.95 plus express charges collect. Every order acknowledged. All cooking and eating directions included.

# SE SALIWATER 47, Maine SALTWATER FARM (Inc.)

☐ I'd like the \$15.95 Maine Clambake of 8 Lobsters, 1/2 pk. clams. Check enclosed

Double quantity in large steamer, \$28.75 (All shipments express collect)

☐ Send me your catalogue of seafoods &

Name..... Address.....

Town.....Zone....State......

WANTED Month......Day.....Time....

# MMMM! Cocoanut MacaRums

\$1.95 ppd. 2-Pound Gift Tin \$3.50 ppd.

Hight . . . . CO-COANUT MACA-RUMS! Fine shreds of delicious Philippine cocoanut are delicately blended are delicately blended with the flavors of the finest Jamaica Rums... then slowly baked until all the succulent goodness is toasted in. These golden taste thrills are packed in tins to preserve all their goodness and "rum" aroma Unique Gift Idea.

Also Bakers of World-Famous Almond Macaroons. A True Delicacy. Box of 24, \$2.15 ppd. Hospitality Package of 48, \$3.85 ppd.

RUM Flavo

Check or Money Order. No COD's Please. Send for FREE Folder of Other Assortments.

A. L. ROTH Macaroon Bake Shop

Boardwalk, Atlantic City 19, N. J.



### A HONEY OF A GIFT!

Hand-painted, imported DELFT JAR... packed with Miller's exclusive Creamy-Clover Honey, a velvet-smooth, delicious spread made from pure white clover honey, gathered by the famous "traveling bees" you read about in Reader's Digest. Here's a gift that's distinctive and gay! Shipped prepaid anywhere in U.S.A., tax incl., only \$3.00. Send check or money order (no C.O.D. please) to:

MILLER'S HONEY COMPANY Dept. 11-G Colton, California

The Honey of Honeys since 1894



### WILD FRUIT JELLIES

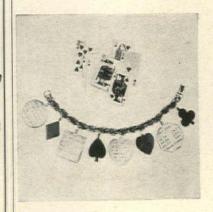
Thrill your friends with a real taste-treat:-5 jars of jelly (Choke Cherry, Buffalo Berry, Currant, Plum, Grape) made from wild fruit gathered in the Yellowstone Valley of Montana, plus one all-time favorite Crabapple. Gift card included on request.

\$5.75 Postpaid U.S. & Poss. Free brochure

### KOUNTRY KITCHEN

Box 102, Custer, Montana

# SHOPPING



### Your bid

To improve your poise and your game wear a Goren bridge bracelet. Made of 24K gold-plated metal, the chunky, gold-plated charms are marked in raised letters which indicate at a glance information about point values, requirements for opening bids, response bidding. Symbols are red and black. \$4.95 ppd. Breck's, 546 Breck Building, Boston.



Boon for the country kitchen, hall or bathroom: a hanging shelf copied from an old-fashioned feed scoop. Made of Idaho pine, it is finished in a mellow honey color and polished with wax. Use it to hold the telephone, the out-going mail or tissues and cosmetics. 10" x 7" x 5". \$2.95 ppd. Harrison Products, Dept. HG11, Box 201, Bethpage, New York.



### French with charm

For a Provincial room: the white chest touched with gold and fitted with garland drawer pulls. Made of cherrywood, it has four spacious drawers and a pull-out writing shelf. 34" wide x 18" deep x 30" high. You may order it, too, in cherrywood finished in a rich natural color. \$69.95 exp. coll. Jones Brothers, HG11, Box 246, Pine Level, N. C.





More delicious and rarer than quail, to which they are akin, and 3 times as large, a gift of full-sized oven-ready and frozen Chukars will make you remembered for the unusual Xmas gift. Select list of epicurean recipes FREE with each order. Packed in dry ice and sent any place in the U. S. \$36.00 per doz. or \$21.00 for 6 (min. order), plus postage, which, on gift orders, is billed to the donor. Shipments made each Tuesday Sept. to April. Send us your gift list NOW. Check with order, please.

# LOWRANCE QUAIL FARM

DRESSED QUAIL from the "King of Game Bird Breeders" shipped in dry ice for \$24 per doz. (min. breeders" shipped in order), plus postage.



### COMBINATION BARBECUE

HASTY BAKE broils without flame -drains away grease. Hood closed, holds in hickory flavor. No other barbecue like it! HASTY BAKE cooks complete meal; steak; potatoes and biscuits-all at the same timewith kitchen range convenience.

Order now. \$89.95 Delivered in U.S.A.
Rotisserie \$24.95 extra (Satisfaction Guaranteed.)

Send for FREE Cook Book and Catalog.

HASTY - BAKE Dept. HGN TULSA 5, OKLA.

The Barbecue selected for U. S. Exhibit, Brussels World Fair.

### Hickory, Dickory

Here is an oldtimer enlarged and glorified to hang in almost any room. Grandfather's open-faced pocket watch was the model. 14" in diameter, it has an easy-to-read white dial marked with black Roman numerals. Movement is electric, case is polished gold-tone metal. Decorative chain is three feet. \$18.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG11, Great Barrington, Mass.



### From the woodshed

Carry fireplace logs in a canvas tote and you will eliminate the usual untidiness which accompanies the chore of bringing in the wood. Made of 10-ounce duck cloth, the tote is fitted with smooth handles. Use it, too, for split wood and kindling. Colors: red, green or black. \$2.95 for one; Ppd. Ematol, HG11, Box 95, South Weymouth, Massachusetts.



### Luxury note

For your finest stationery, this embossed monogram seal will produce a handsome raised marking on letter paper and envelopes. With it in a hinged box come 20 sheets of stationery, 15 folded informals and 35 matching envelopes. \$6.75 ppd. Specify monogram marking or name and address. Roovers Lotsch, 3671 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.





or table prize!

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED!

FREE! 56-page Catalog of hundreds of unusual, hard-to-find household and gift items. Write!

HIGHLAND GIFT MART P. O. BOX 3547-B - HIGHLAND PARK 3, MICHIGAN

tifully packaged. Wonderful gift



# COLORFUL CERAMIC TILE Cape Cod Bun Warmer

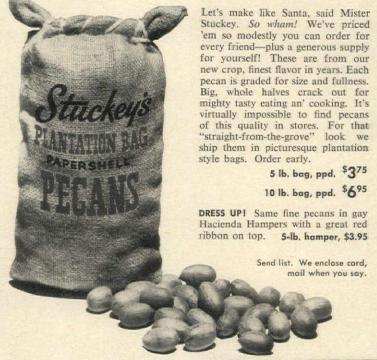
A different gift that belongs on the table of every smart hostess. Keeps buns piping hot through entire meal by 1) heating tile in oven with buns—2) placing hot tile in basket—3) placing buns on tile and covering all with napkin. Choice of 3 Early-American rhymes: Top—"Rolls made of wheat and corn, are always better when they're warm". Left—"One a penny, two a penny, hot buttered buns". Right—"You find milk and I'll find flour and we'll have rolls in half an hour". Basket, colorful tile, hand-screened napkin—all in gift package—complete only Please specify choice. Money back guarantee.

FREE GIFT CATALOG
Tiles by SCREENCRAFT

W. Yarmouth 2, Cape Cod, Mass.

Send a big bag o' happiness

# Special! Prize Papershells



### BIG DEAL FOR GOLFING FRIENDS!

Smart locker-room luggage. 20" Atlantic bag of rugged Viscose has separate compartment for soiled clothing, shoes. Contains big 1-lb. pecan log roll, 4 tins: toasted & salted pecans, cashews, and 5 lbs. our choice papershells. Worth more—and looks it.

No. AB-9, ppd. \$1995

Same bag, 10 lbs. papershells only No. AB-4, ppd. \$1495

### PRETTY FOR YOUR PARTY GIVERS!

They'll tell guests of you every time they pass the snack tray! Gold-tone metal server's 3 decorator-inspired bowls contain Stuckey's toasted & salted pecans, sugared & spiced pecans. Order for self, too!

No. TS-3, ppd. \$895

### STUCKEY'S PECAN LOG ROLL

Not pictured, but you don't have to see it! World's finest. 1 lb., ppd. \$1.90

### THE ROYAL GIFT BOX

Worth a king's ransom in thanks—looks like it costs twice the price! Contains pecan brittle, pecan glace, chocolate and maple fudge, divinities, pecan log roll, one tin each toasted & salted, sugared & spiced, plain pecan halves, one cashews and 6 jars tropical jellies and marmalades.

No. RG-1, ppd. \$1295

### HOLIDAY ROUNDABOUT

Tray of selected pecan halves nested in larger tray artfully arranged with our delicious pecan candies, exotic tropical jellies. Our girls make up world's of these (they're so pretty)—that's why they cost so little!

No. SG-1, ppd. \$495

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. Rare treats from world's largest merchandiser of pecans and pecan products. Special service to businesses for employee and customer giving. Mail for you or to you. Write or telephone.











When traveling visit Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes along the highways.

### AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

(Smoking alone takes 30 days!)



NEARLY 300 years ago, Virginia colonists sent to England hams of a distinctive savory flavor that soon were acclaimed throughout the capitals of Europe. Both the fame and famous flavor have endured. Today, as then, the true Virginia ham is one of the world's delicacies.

Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms, slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, aged approx. one year, has been tended by hand through each unhurried step-as we have done for the past 118 years. These carefully selected hams are put down in dry salt in cool cellars for 25 to 45 days, and turned often. The salt is removed and the ham allowed to mature for three weeks. Next it is rubbed by hand with a thick coat of black pepper. Then it goes into the smokehouse to hang for 30 days and nights over hand tended fires, until the juices drip and the dense, pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Then to darkened aging rooms, to hang for months.

And finally, just before shipment, each ham (in a 40-hour process) is soaked, simmered, the skin removed, the fat trimmed, then glazed with sugar and baked with wine to a savory feast of firm, sweet and

tender meat.

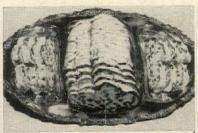
### Ready to Serve

Your Jordan's ham arrives ready to be enjoyed, needs no heating. It keeps for weeks and weeks. Traditional for Christmas dinner. perfect for cocktail party or buffet.

Sealed in amber cellophane, nested in burgundy tissue in Old Virginia Smokehouse box (carving, serving and keeping suggestions enclosed), here is a magnificent gift, and a grand treat for your family.

We guarantee complete satisfaction. Weight 8 to 13 lbs. cooked; \$1.89 per lb. (net cooked wt.) shipped anywhere in continental U. S. Shipped anywhere in world for \$2.24 per lb. Please specify whether wanted now; for Christmas; or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD	VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE
1431-H E. CAR	Y ST., RICHMOND, VA.
Please send	Jordan's Genuine Baked
Virginia Ham(s). Size	e aboutlbs.
Check enclosed \$	lbs. Ship now.
□ s	hip for Xmas.
NAME	
STREET	
CITY	STATE



### REAL DRESDEN STOLLEN

from Old World recipe

There can't be anything finer for the traditional Christmas Gift, or for your own Holiday table morning, noon or night. Made by the personal skill of a baker who learned his trade in the Old World and refuses to use anything but choicest ingredients demanded to create this delicious Holiday treat. Gift wrapped and packed to arrive in the most appetizing condition. Shipped prepaid. 41/2 lbs. \$6.75. No C.O.D. please.

PAUL FISCHER'S STADIUM PASTRY SHOP 2011 W. Burnside St., Portland, Oregon



# harcoal Meats with Original CHARCOSALT

15 years ago a fellow got to wondering if it were possible to season meat to give it exactly that same delicious smoke flavor it gets when cooked over a charcoal fire. To-day, his products are known the world over. Treat your meat in ten seconds and cook in any frying pan, broiler or charcoal fire. Nothing could make it better.

8 ounce Jar-\$1.25 PP 16 ounce Jar-\$2.00 PP

Special Gourmet GIFT KIT of Charcosalt and 5 other Sparks Gourmet class items \$4.95 PP. (No C.O.D. please.)

SPARKS FOOD PRODUCTS CO. 5134 N.E. Mallory St. Portland 11, Ore.



### ENJOY A REAL California-Style JAM SESSION!!

Package consists of two generous jars of delicious, old time style California of delicious, old time style California jams together with a cheery ceramic jam server. Spoon spreader has perky head on handle for easy lifting and wide flange on neck to keep contents clean and fresh. All on decorative styrofoam pallet and wrapped in spar-kling cellophane. Order several at the low, low price of

\$2.98 per set, ppd.

### CARALINDA PRODUCTS

1100 S. Bradshawe Avenue Monterey Park, Calif.

# SHOPPING



### Ancient cap

For 1959

Home & Garden calendar will keep you up to date and school

you in the most unusual ways to

arrange flowers. It is a desk ap-

pointment of merit since, besides

being attractive, it is informative

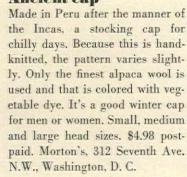
and capacious. There are hints on

table settings, flower arrange-

ments and holiday decoration. \$1

postpaid. Dorothy Biddle Service,

HG11, Hawthorne, N. Y.





### Room divider

For an out-of-door effect between room areas, the shoji screen is a gay deceiver. Made with nine panels of plastic with real butterflies laminated in between, the screen is three-fold and fitted with hinges. 72" high x 42" wide it is \$44.95. Same screen decorated with autumn leaves \$34.95 ppd. Manor House, HG11, 75 Carmans Rd., E. Farmingdale, N. Y.





# SHELLED PECAN HALVES

Finest quality . . . carefully selected for size and flavor. Delicious to eat. Wonderful for salads, pastries, hors d'oeuvres. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions.

2 lbs. \$4.15 3 lbs. \$ 6.05 5 lbs. \$9.95 10 lbs. \$19.20

### SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST

Check or money order . . . No C.O.D.'s Shipped Prepaid in Continental U.S.A.

STERNBERG PECAN COMPANY Dept. H. Box 193, Jackson, Mississippi



# Knibb Home FREEZER

The only ICE CREAM FREEZER made that WHIPS-N-FREEZES perfectly delicious ice cream in your refrigerator or home freezer—in minutes for pennies. Refrigerator door closes over cord—won't harm it. You can also make Frozen Custards—Frosted Milk Shakes—Sherbets—Fruit Ices—Chiffon Gelatins—Whipped Cream and 101 other taste-tempting desserts that require whipping while freezing.

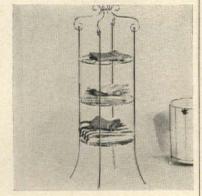
It's automatic, thermostatically controlled. NO SALT OR ICE REQUIRED. Simple to operate, easy to clean. Chrome finish. Built to last a lifetime. 5 x 12½ inches long. Give your friends and family the finest ice cream they ever ate. Save money too. Approved by leading refrigerator manufacturers. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free recipe booklet included. Only \$34.95.

KNIBB INDUSTRIES, INC.

KNIBB INDUSTRIES, INC. 360 N MICHIGAM AVENUE - CHICAGO 1. ILLINOIS

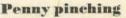
### Golden glow

For an appealing bathroom, the newest of the new for holding guest, hand and bath towels is a handsome brass-plated stand with curlique finials and protective tips on feet. 38" high, it is fitted with three openwork shelves each 12" in diameter. Can double, too, as silent butler at a tea table. \$14.95 exp. coll. Colorific House, HG11, 11th Ave., Evansville, Ind.



### Globe trotter

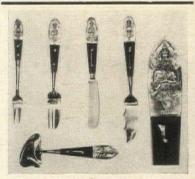
Expand a child's horizon with a colorful, detailed picture of the world. Give him the desk model of the earth fitted with a sturdy base and finger-tip revolving action. Designed for inquisitive young minds, it will help them to identify people with places. 8" in diameter x 101/2" high. \$3.95 ppd. Glasscraft, HG11, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois.



Hunt through your closets and reclaim out-dated ankle strap and slingback shoes. Both styles can be brought up to present day fashion standards with "springolaters." The cost (\$3.95 plus 75c postage) is modest and you will have an up-to-date pair. For an additional charge, new short curved heels will be added. Century, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore.







### Party Elegance from Siam

Party Elegance from Siam

This hors d'oeuvre serving set is made in exotic Thalland of first quality Siamese bronze. Pieces are gracefully shaped, with Thalland goddess depicted on handle in fine detail relief (enlarged photo). The golden color compilments your silverware, to enhance the beauty of your buffet table or hors d'oeuvre tray. Central portion of handle is of polished water-buffalo horn. A beautiful and useful gift. The complete set includes: Fruit (or Lemon) Fork, Delicacy Fork, Cheese or Butter Spreader, Cheese Knife, Sugar (or Jelly) Spoon. 5 pieces—\$8.95. Any 4 pieces—\$8.95. Any 4 pieces—\$8.95. Any 3 pieces—\$8.95. Any 4 pieces—\$7.95. Any 3 pieces—\$8.95. (In Calif. add sales tax.) Each set packed in Thalland gift box, shipped postpaid. (No CODs.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

GRACE ENNIS—Gifts, Dept. A

GRACE ENNIS-Gifts, Dept. A 12, 221 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 25, California



A New Orleans deli-cacy: Fraise de la Louisiane sun ripened whole fruit in a pure preserve of incompara-ble flavor. Family-size pails mean lots of strawberry goodness for everyone. 21b. pail-\$3.85 ppd.

PRESERVES IN A CRATE

3-14 oz. Jars

Fig. Peach
From the Creole
State where preserves are made
from precious
family recipes: an
as sortment of
three 14 ox. jarsstrawberry, petite
figs, and tree ripened peaches,
preserved in natural juices and
pure cane sugar,
Umminm, good!



3 lb. pail-\$4.55 ppd.

West & North of Denver and in New England add 25¢.
4lb.pail—\$5.25 ppd.

West & North of Denver and in New England add 50¢.

\$4.25 West & North of Denver in New England add 35¢
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CREOLE DELICACIES CO. 533 G. Saint Ann St., New Orleans, La. from The Swiss Colony AMERICA'S LITTLE SWITZERLAND For you and your friends . the grandest eating this side of the Alps! For 33 years, in America's Little Switzerland, Swiss Colony has created ex-

Rare Gourmet Gifts

clusive natural cheeses not sold in stores. Only we really age cheese the Old-World way. The result? Rare cheeses with a flavor and texture that delight gourmets the world-over. Write for FREE Catalog with more "Gifts of Perfect Taste".



Four of our most popular cheeses in a handsome copper-bound ceramic jar—Hearts of Swiss, Aged Cheddar, Brick and a gay red Gouda (11½ lbs. of cheese), Later, jar can be used for 101 snacks. Clever gift! Pack 31—Cheese Snack Jar—ppd. \$5.75



Quaint casks, each holding 6 oz. of Club Cheese...an exclusive blend of aged natu-ral cheeses—with WINE. All with wooden serving tray. Use casks forever after for

serving tray. Use casks forever after for planters, cigarettes, etc.
Pack 100—4 Casks: Club Cheese with Port, Sherry, Rum, & Blue Cheese Club with Brandy—ppd. \$5.95
Pack 101—2 Casks: Club Cheese with Port, Blue Cheese Club with Brandy—ppd. \$3.65
Pack 103—4 Casks—cheeses without wine: Club, Blue Cheese Club, Smokee Club, Garlic-flavored Club—ppd. \$5.75
Pack 104—2 Casks—cheeses without wine: Club and Blue Cheese Club—ppd. \$3.55



### PARTY PACKS for Cheese Lovers

Six natural cheeses, not sold in stores, aged the old-world way for gourmet flavor and texture. So deli-cious! June-Cured Swiss, Old-Fashioned Brick, rich mild Port Salut, Sharp Aged Cheddar, superb Blue Cheese and Aged American. Pack 7—Party Pack, 2 lbs., postpaid \$3.95 Pack 8—Jr. Party Pack (4 varieties) 1 lb. 5 oz., postpaid \$2.85

### DOBOSH TORTE of Old Vienna

Served only in the finest continental cafes... Eight thin layers of butter-rich cake with 7 layers of creamy chocolate in between —covered with more chocolate, the dark luxury kind, Very elegant for desserts and gifts!

Pack 200—Dobosh Torte, 11/4 lbs., postpaid \$3.90

Pack 201—Dobosh Torte, 2 lbs., postpaid \$5.40

### Antique CHEESE PAIL

Clever antiqued pine pail with brass bands is packed with Swiss, Brick, Port Salut, Blue Cheese, Aged American and a gay red Gouda (two pounds of cheese). Pail (4½" high) makes a welcome fruit bowl, planter, or ice container.

Pack 32—Cheese Pail—ppd. \$6.95



The Swiss Colony OCHEESE ROW Write for FREE Catalog "Gifts of Perfect Taste"

All packs mailed to you or your friends. Satisfaction guaranteed.



• Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in julcy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box

[8 to 14 pears, pictured above]......\$3.70\*

No. 2—Deluxe Box [15 to 18 pears]... 4.75

No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (About 14 lbs.) 7.40

No. 5—Asst. Fruit Basket (About 18 lbs.) 14.95 \*EARLY BIRD PRICE. If your Christmas order, complete with names and addresses of recipients is postmarked on or before November 20, 1958. Regular price \$3.95.



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG PINNACLE ORCHARDS 412 Fir Street . MEDFORD, OREGON



"Wonderful good!" That's the Pennsylvania Dutch description of this delicious five-pound assortment of crisp, buttery Extra-Thin Pretzels, bite-size Nutzels, big, crunchy Beer Pretzels, Pretzel Stix. Packed in a handsome "barn red" reusable tin decorated with authentic Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Lid makes an attractive wall plaque or serving tray.

postpaid anywhere in the U.S. or to service personnel overseas. Order early and specify shipping dates. Gift card enclosed. Checks or M.O.—Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

### BACHMAN BAKERIES CORP

2583 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.







"THAT FAMOUS CORSICANA, TEXAS FRUIT CAKE" SINCE 1900

If your mouth waters for sure enough FRUIT CAKE, and you've never eaten DELUXE, let us send you a generous slice now, before you buy. Taste its oldtime goodness...the luscious fruits and fresh, plump Texas pecans, the richness of this delicacy. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order, arrives moist, delicious, stays fresh under refrigeration for weeks. Every cake sold strictly on money-back guarantee. Write for your free sample while there's time. Better still, order your wonderful DELUXE Christmas Cake today.

### IDEAL GIFT FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

What a compliment to your own taste in fine things... a gift of DELUXE! Comes in merry Christmas tin, your gift card enclosed. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Special quantity discounts on request. Postpaid and insured. 2 lbs., \$3.95; 3 lbs., \$5.45; 5 lbs., \$8.80. Check or money

### COLLIN STREET BAKERY

P. O. BOX 800 • CORSICANA, TEXAS



PECANS IN THE SHELL . . . Extra fancies. Graded for size and fullness. I ship only the best of the new crop pecans direct from my grove to you. Schleys, the finest pecan of all, shells wafer-thin; Stuarts, a taste-treat, shell a bit thicker.

taste-treat, shell a bit thicker.

Schleys, 5 lb. box, unshelled ... \$4.95 postpaid
Stuarts, 5 lb. box, unshelled ... 3.75 postpaid
SHELLED HALVES ... 400 to 500 oversize
halves per box. Freshly machine-shelled from my
choicest tree-ripened nuts.

Shelled halves, 2 lb. box ..........\$3.90 postpaid

Shelled halves, 2 lb. box ......\$3.90 postpaid BROKEN MEATS ... The same No. 1 quality as in the above boxes, but broken in shelling. Perfect for all your holiday baking.

Big Home Box. 2 lbs. \$3.25 postpaid

I gift-wrap your gifts-enclose cards
SEND ME YOUR GIFT LIST
I guarantee every box to satisfy or money back

HARRY WILLSON

Sunnyland Pecan Groves
Rt. 1—Box 801—Albany, Georgia

### from Haiti



Hand-sculptured in Haiti of smooth solid mahogany for serving nuts, pretzelettes, cocktail snacks, mints, etc. Designed by Umanoff, it's a piece you'll prize as a notable achievement in modern wood sculpture. Scatter several around . . . for convenience and for their pure decorative beauty. (And we couldn't think of a nicer "more-taste-than-money" hostess gift!) 12" long in satin-finish natural mahogany.

Same-day shipment.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

DEPT. GII8, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

# Make it an "OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD" CHRISTMAS WITH FORST GIFTS

OF LUXURIOUS GOOD EATING
For "heavenly" feasting and gifting
— Forst delicacies hit the mark with
everyone, every time. Succulent turkeys aromatically spiced, applewood
smoked — sugar-cured hickorysmoked hams. Ready to slice, serve
and enjoy!



FORST MOUNTAIN
Smoked TURKEY
Whole Smoked Tur-

Whole Smoked Turkeys 8-20 lbs. net. Delivered price, \$1.75 lb.

NEW! BONELESS SMOKED TURKEY ROLL. All white meat, 7-8 lbs. net. Delivered price, \$2.95 lb.

FORST CATSKILL

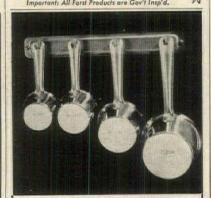
Smoked HAM
Whole Smoked Hams, Bone-in, 10-16 lbs. net,
Delivered price, \$1.50 lb.
NEW! BONELESS SMOKED HAM. All solid meat,
8-10 lbs. net.
Delivered price, \$1.80 lb.
ORDER TODAY — Please enclose gift list, complete

8-10 lbs, not. Delivered price, \$1.80 lb.

ORDER TODAY — Please enclose gift list, complete addresses, and delivery dates with your check. All delicacies gift-wrapped with your card enclosed, shipped prepaid in U.S. . . .

FREE on Request, New Full Color Gift Catalog.

THE FORSTS Route 520, Kingston, N. Y.



# NEW! Copper Finish MEASURING CUPS

Long handled measuring cups reach easily into canisters and accurately measure \( \frac{4}{2} \) cup, \( \frac{4}{3} \) cup, \( \frac{1}{3} \) cup, \( \frac{1}{

Please Add 25¢ for Postage • No C.O.D.'s Please Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

### WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Wynnewood HG-11, Penna.

# SHOPPING AROUND



### Rockabye, baby

Attach this beguiling plush bird to a bassinet or crib and baby will be lulled to sleep by his singing. A concealed music box plays "Over the Rainbow" and a tinkling bell around his neck makes merry sounds when the music stops. Blue in color, he bobs up and down in the gentlest breeze. \$6.95 ppd. Guaranty Sales, HG11. Box 205, Teaneck, New Jersey.



For juicy broiled steaks, chops. seafood or chicken, use a stainless steel Thermo-platter. Designed for individual service, it holds the food while it broils and keeps it piping hot while it is eaten. Finished in chromium, it has a handsome, removable ebony plastic base 6½" x 11". \$6.50 each. Ppd. Jean Dickinson, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.



### Crystal drapery

For a glittering effect in dining room, entrance hall or living room, hang a sparkling crystal chandelier. Five curved crystal arms hung with crystal ropes and faceted prisms reflect rainbow hues of light. Perfect in size for average size room. 26" x 20", not counting the hanging chain. \$129 ppd. King's Chandelier, 202 Boone, Leaksville, N. C.



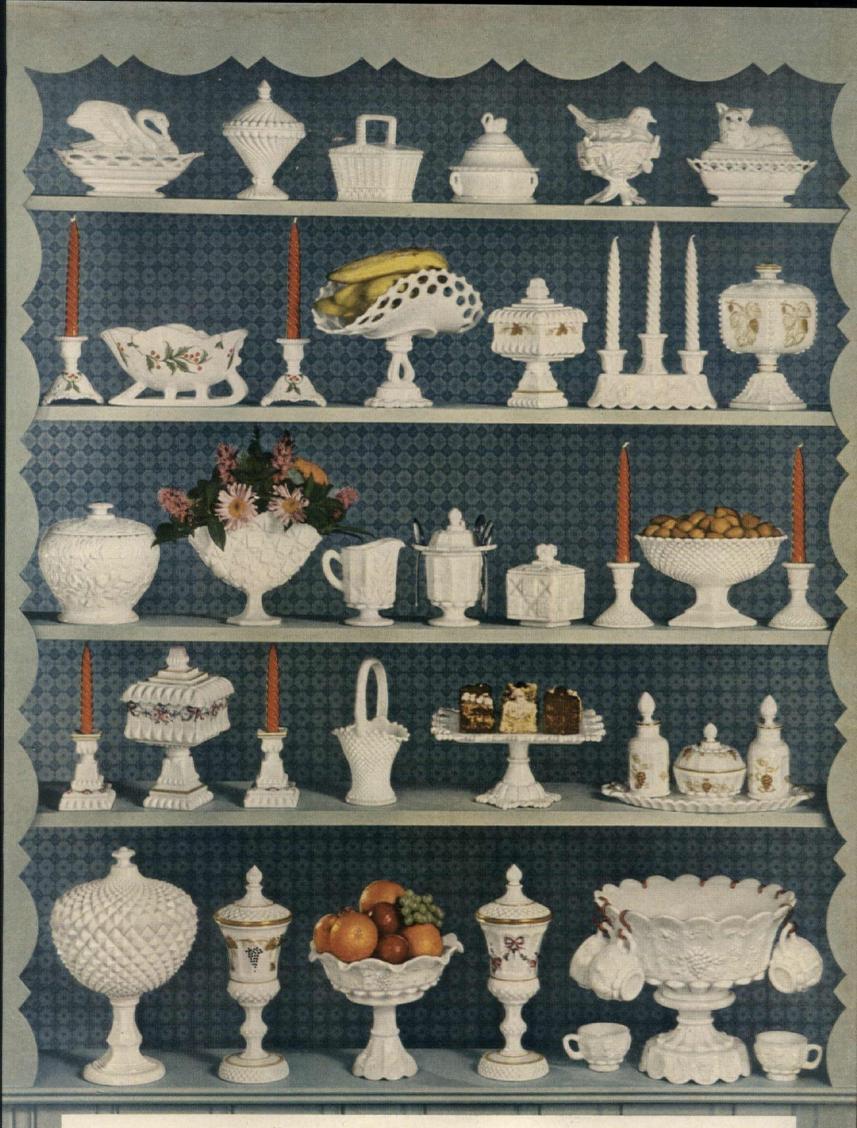
### Sweet and spicy

Add zest to meals with a precision-made pepper grinder and matching salt shaker. The fine white china makes an agreeable background for the sepia pattern of birds in flight. Each is 5½" high with burnished brass fittings. An appropriate gift for the holiday season when game is a menu feature. \$6.95 ppd. Scott Mitchell, 415 Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



### In the bag

For youngsters aged two to five, the book entitled Santa's Toy Bag is a charming little volume to send as a Christmas card to a favorite child of your acquaintance. Printed in gay colors, it has a secret pocket on each of the seven pages. In each of these is concealed an exciting prize. \$1 each, ppd. Evna R. Dull, HG11, 1006 W. Locust, York, Pa.



America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

Westmoreland's Handmade Milk Glass Collection provides the widest choice of exquisite gifts in authentic milk glass to be found anywhere. Each piece is made by the same methods employed in 1889. Send 10¢ for Westmoreland Reproduction Booklet.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY



an interior decorating concert...composed by

# RCAVICTOR high fidelity sound

Give your home the look of traditional elegance with the handsome "Living Stereo" high fidelity console pictured above . . . then relax and enjoy breathtaking sound from its superb "Victrola" and powerful AM-FM radio. 4 laboratory-balanced speakers; diamond stylus; dual-amplifier. See the complete line of RCA Victor Stereo-Orthophonic "Victrolas" and companion speakers today! Above, the Mark IV, Model SHC-4. \$450.00.

®RCA trademark for record and tape players. Manufacturer's nationally advertised list price for maple veneers shown, subject to change. Slightly higher west and south.

# Temple-Stuart showplace dining areas . . .

masterpieces in wood, blending a delicate cadence of grain with the lustrous tones of the famous Rockport Maple finish: perfect harmony for your every dining mood. For free showplace booklet and name of nearest retailer write Temple Stuart Co., Dept. H-2, Baldwinville, Mass.

Toile Print on ultra-modern, easily washed, no iron Fiberglas.\* For more information, write Robertson Factories, Inc., 347 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.



NONPAREIL wool broadloom in Harvest Gold. Available in 2 patterns, 11 colors. About 12.95 a square yard.

# Mr. Smith's tradition is 113 years in the American home

Mr. Smith symbolizes more than a century of craftsmanship in the weaving and making of carpets and rugs.

Since 1845, American homes have enjoyed the luxury, the comfort, the beauty, and the lasting quality of Alexander Smith broadloom carpets and rugs. And his welcome is still wearing well! Mr. Smith himself is a rare combination. He is a craftsman of the old school. He is also the man of tomorrow—full of fresh inspiration, new designs, new colors, new textures. Good value is his specialty. Whether you choose wall-to-wall or Floor-Plan rugs, an Alexander Smith broadloom carpet is sure to add breathtaking new beauty to your home.

Alexander Smith



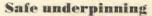
# SHOPPING AROUND

### On the shelf

Decorative hanging shelf provides an interesting background for displaying collections of china, glass or miniatures. Made in the Great Smokies of solid walnut, it measures 32" long x 30" high with a 7" deep bottom shelf. An attractive addition to any room, it makes a nice "house" gift. \$39.50 exp. coll. Carolina Crafts, HG11, Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.



If the gift giving season has you confused consider a lovely small serving piece for some hostess. Imported from England, it has a stand made of Sheffield silver, an etched and fluted glass bowl and a Sheffield serving spoon. Perfect for jam, sauce or sugar. \$3.98 postpaid. Miller's, Department HG11, 60 West 33rd Street, New York 1, New York.



For protection in the shower wear shower shoes. No matter how sure footed you are, the combination of soap and water can be treacherous. Made of ribbed rubber, the shoes have thongs which slip between the toes and securely hold them on the feet. White, blue, red or green. Sizes 3 to 12. \$2.25 ppd. Eurasia, HG11, 525 N. Grove St., Lincolnton, North Carolina.

### Seasonal switch

When the family comes home for the holidays, have the house looking merry. You can attach these gaily decorated felt covers to wall switch plates and matching felt slip covers to door knobs for a festive touch. White felt is decorated with green and red felt, sequins and jingle bells. \$1 for either cover. Postpaid. The Added Touch, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

### Mother and child

Appropriate for the coming Christmas season: an exquisite white bisque statue of the Virgin and Child. Beautifully modeled, it makes a fitting gift for anyone with a devotional bent. 10" high, it is a fine import with an astonishingly low price tag. \$3.50 postpaid. Order from Cortley Gifts, HG11, 453 East 88th Street, New York, New York.











### Distinctive THE "Natural to use! Thoughtful to give! AUTOMATIC PENCIL FOR CHALK Encourage teacher's efforts with this practical token of your appreciation: HAND-GIENIC, the automatic pencil that uses any standard blackboard chalk. Ends forever messy chalk dust on hands and clothes...no more recoiling from fingernails scratching on board, screeching or crumbling chalk, prevents allergy from chalk. Scientifically balanced, it makes chalk writing or drawing a smooth pleasure! **EXCLUSIVE!** NOT SOLD IN STORES Send \$2 for one, only \$5 for set of 3 Postage free. Satisfaction or money back. Same day shipping guaranteed. MAIL COUPON TODAY! NEW, DIFFERENT GIFT HAND-GIENIC, Dept. 114 2384 West Flagler, Miami 35, Fla. OF LASTING USEFULNESS. Every teaching hour teacher will bless HAND-GIENIC...and your child. Sturdy metal construction, 1-YR. WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Jewel-like 22K gold plated cap contrasts beautifully with ontwinder harris. Please rush . . . . . HAND-GIENICS under your money-back guarantee. I enclose \$..... plated cap contra onyx-black barrel.

HAND-GIENIC, 2384 West Flagler St., Miami 35, Florida

### Hand-Turned, Olde-Time, Double-Purpose BUTTER TUB TABLE

. Our most versatile table in pure early American style.

Handy end table—Plenty of storage space—easy to "tote"

A real 30 lb. Vermont butter tub with hinged cover for storing sewing, games, odds 'n' ends. Beautifully fitted and hand-turned by skilled village craftsmen for purity of line and sturdiness from leg to oak carrying handle. Native Pine is hand-rubbed and finished in soft antique Salem Maple finish. A full 22" high and 14" wide. Only \$9.95 postpoid. (Please add 75¢ West of Miss. R.)

Puddin' Holler E. Swanzey

# handsome decal



\$9.95

Transform glass canisters, metal or pottery containers into useful AND decorative into useful AND decorative accessory sets with these colorful, distinctive decals Easy to apply—just use water; they're washable and colorfast. Sent postpaid in US and Canada (NO COD's),

TOP black on gold SPICE LABELS are 13/8" across; titles cover all popular spices, herbs, seeds, seasonings. Two sets (A & B) of 42 unduplicated titles EACH, \$1.50 per set.

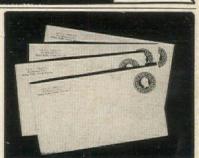


MIDDLE six-title SEWING SET (pins, needles, snaps, etc.) matches Spice Set; each decal 2" across; 75¢ per set.

BOTTOM pink, blue and green NURSERY SET contains 12 titles (soap, talc, swabs, etc.) for \$1.25.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER, SAMPLE DECAL

AUTHENTICS Dept. J-70 Box 546, Cinncinnati 43, Ohio



### Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail Envelopes and Postcards!

For paying bills . So neat . So handy · Ordering by mail · So convenient

No more hunting for envelopes—No hunting for stamps—No more stopping to write your return address! These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you're used them, you'll never be without them. And their low-cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage) ..... \$4.00

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT COMPANY 1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, III.



SETH and JED Dept. G-11
New Marlborough, Mass.

### CRYSTAL CLEAR APOTHECARY JARS

add sparkle to every room

Old fashioned apothecary jars with 1,001
new uses! These crystal-elear cylinders are
just like the ones in the corner store of
yesteryear. Authentic opies of antique originals, they are wonderful for every room in
a modern or traditional home. Use them for
otton balls, dusting powder, staples, candies, cookies, just about everything! All ara
5½" in diam. Order the complete wardrobe
of sizes and sit them prettily in a row to
catch the sunlight.
9" tall \$3.95

9" tall \$3.95 11" tall 4.50

13" tall \$5.25 15" tall 5.95

Complete set of four \$18.95 ppd. Add 35c per jar West of Miss.
Write for free catalogue.

the ONE GIFT they DON'T have . .



Guard against colds! Avoid chills! Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool . . . and dry off in a flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

# MOPPER

the original terry "dry-off"

### AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! Made of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snowwhite Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar . . . it's a whopper of a Mopper! Two big "carry-all" pockets, wrap-around belt, tassel tie, velvet presson initial for personalizing. Fits men, women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size . . . only \$1.00 more. A great buy and a heart warming gift. Order several . . . for yourself, for gifts, for guests . at the Special 3-Mopper price. Orders filled immediately. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Gift-ready in clear plastic bag. Free 3" initial (specify) Add 35¢ postage ea. Mopper (Save! 3 for \$20)

### Woodmere Mills, Inc.

Dept. 231, Bennington, Vermont



### WHEAT in SILVER

motif is fashionable, graceful. Unique symbolism emphasizes distinctive taste. Reap a bushel of compliments with this handsome PIN, 2½" high, \$3.00. EARRINGS, screwbacks, \$3.00. BRACELET \$6.50. SET COMPLETE only \$10.00. MATCHING NECKLACE (not shown) \$9.00.

Gift Boxed, Tax included, Postpaid USA

### The Jamaica Silversmith 79-32 164th St. G-11, Jamaica 2, N. Y. 14 Years of Quality Sales-by-Mail



Refillable pagea-week desk calendar packed with useful features. Only 4½"x3½". Current week plainly in sight. Past, present and future month calendars plus brightly colored plastic arrow that shows today's date at a glance. Perfect gifts.

FREE calendar pages for balance of current year with order for next year's Model E while supply lasts.

DECORATOR COLORS: (Specify 1st and 2nd choices.) Antique Ivory, Mandarin Red.

choices.) Antique Ivory, Mandarin Red, Olivette or Cinnamon. Postpaid when re-mittance accompanies order. Money back if not satisfied. Wilson Memindex Co., Dept. X-8, Rochester 21, New York.

# Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas Original Designs AMERICA'S FINEST FOR 100 YEARS Fiske originals have topped homes for 100 topped homes for 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.



J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.



Decorative Handcarved

### MACKE

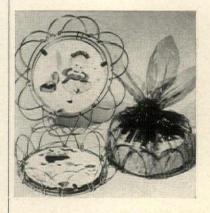
These masks are made of Copalillo wood; light in color and weight. The sizes vary from 6" to 7" wide, by 12" to 13" long. No two masks are alike. Ideal as wall decoration in all living rooms and dens. By special arrangement these masks are priced at \$3.75 ea. or \$7.00 a pair.

### MAYA GIFTS

Box 996-HG

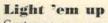
Laredo, Texas

# SHOPPING



# **Toothsome treat**

Creole macaroons provide rich, chewy goodness. These, made with pecans, dates and fresh shredded coconuts, are blended together and baked by a skilled hand. Twenty-four macaroons come packed in an attractive trivet (9" in diam.) with a decorative ceramic center and flexible brass frame. \$4.50 ppd. Creole Delicacies, 533 St. Ann St., New Orleans.

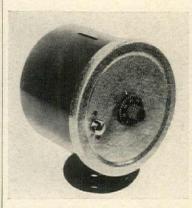


Contemporary servants: wooden table lighters in brilliant lacquer. Designed to complement modern rooms, they come in two pleasing shapes. Mushroom is 2" high, tulip is 41/2". Both are fitted with dependable mechanisms finished in brass. Colors: orange, turquoise, black and white. \$3.30 each. Ppd. Holiday House, Upper Montclair, N. J.



### Safety first

For peace of mind, install a banktype vault in wall or floor. Made of steel, it has a secret combination lock and a throw-bolt. It can stand, too, on floor or shelf. Valuable papers, jewelry or money will be safe from fire, as well as from prowlers. Modestly priced at \$2.49 postpaid. Carol Beatty, Dept. HG11, 24 Beatty Building, Culver City, California.



Accurate model of HUMAN SKELETON \$198 POSTPAID ONE FOOT HIGH 1/6 scale model of 6-ft. man Anatomical charts included! · Sharp, accurate detail -

- ideal for doctors, nurses, artists, students, teachers, schools, modelers. · Unbreakable plastic in
- natural bone color. Washable, durable. Anatomical charts locate and identify bones. Front
- and back views. • Joints move-can be put in standing, running, sting and other postures!
- Parts snap together gluing-easy to assemble.

Here's an authentic scale model of a human skeleton — a conversation piece that holds interest for hours! Fascinating for scientific-minded youngsters—invaluable for study—an arresting "stopper" in displays.

Jiffy kit (assemble in 15 minutes) \$198 postpaid SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS

Walter Drake & Sons Send for

211 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 9, Colo.

Send for Catalogue



HAVE FUN WITH HERBS \$2.25 ppd.

for Gourmet Cookery

Amateur chef-male or female-be-comes a professional when guided by the original approach and informative treatment of growing and flavoring with herbs in Edith Foster favoring with nerbs in Edith Foster Farwell's new 128-page, spiral bound 6" x 9" book "Have Fun with Herbs". In addition to the Old New England family recipes, not to be found in any other cookbook, there are chapters on growing herbs, herbs in flower arrangements, herbal remedies, and herbs for the holidays. A gift to the gourmet cook or herb hobbyist will show your thoughtfulness. \$2.25 postpaid.

HERB FUN P.O. Box 578

Mundelein, Illinois

### Owl and pussycat

A Merry Menagerie will please youngsters of all ages. Beside the owl and pussycat, it includes a penguin and a bunny. Each toy is beautifully made of colorful woven cotton stuffed with fluffy cotton. Felt appliqué is used to make the engaging features. Each figure is 9" high, \$1.25 for one, \$3.95 for four. Ppd. Craft Shop, Inc. Cambridge, N. Y.



### Bunny fur

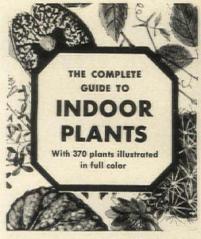
Any young miss from three to 10 will feel like a junior debutante in this snow-white fur hat, embellished with red velvet roses. A matching 9" x 7" muff, to keep her fingers toasty warm, is backed with embroidered satin and fitted with a woven wrist cord. \$2.98 ppd. each. \$4.98 the set. Helen Howard, Department HG11, Flushing 52, New York.



### Hot and heady

Duxbury service is perfect for richly brewed after-dinner coffee. Carafe, sugar and creamer and 12" serving tray are made of solid brass or solid copper. Handles and warming bracket are smooth black plastic. Lined with pewter, the sugar, creamer and pot will give years of service. \$25.95 ppd. Add 75c west of Miss. Puddin' Holler, E. Swanzey, N. H.





By Eigh. Kiaer. An authoritative new book that covers every possible angle of the care and treatment of indoor plants... from the preparation of the soil to potting, feeding, transplanting and arrangement in the home. Also complete information on many beautiful, strange and exotic plants from all over the world that the American indoor gardener can grow easily in an apartment or house. \$3.50.

At your bookstore. Or order from Crown PUBLISHERS, Dept. 83, 419 4th Avenue, New York 16. Save postage by remitting now. Refund in ten days if not delighted.



Keep lingerie, blouses, cashmeres clean and dust-free in this . . .

### GIANT CRYSTAL BOX

Now you can store all your delicate finery safely, conveniently! Of durable polystyrene, this handsome box and its snug-fitting cover are crystal clear -see its contents at a glance! Big enough (15" x x 6") to hold a dozen sweaters, slips, blouses or nightgowns . . , or several knitted suits. Fits easily on closet shelf.

\$5.95 Ideal for off-season storage, too!

No COD's or Stamps, please

NATIONAL HANGER CO., INC. Dept. HG-1, 15 West 18th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.



# Your PORTRAIT IN OIL



PAINTED BY LEADING DUTCH ARTISTS ON HEAVY BELGIAN CANVAS.

Not enlarged

on heavy canvas with the finest oil paints in a country famed for its painters. Beautify your house with a lifelike painting of a loved one or plan it as that extra special gift. Must have orders for Christmas delivery by December 1st.

To make a perfect likeness our artists require: 1. A sharp photo (any size). 2. Color of eyes, hair, clothes. 3. Complexion, 4. A character de-scription is helpful.

12" x 16" \$35.00 Prices postpaid; without frame. For 2 persons on one portrait and 50% (for 3 and 100%).
20" x 28" 69.50 Delivery: 2 to 3 weeks. No COD's but you may 32" x 40" 100.00 apay 1/2 down, the rest on delivery.

The MACKLIN Co. 5550 Glenwick, Dallas 9, Tex.

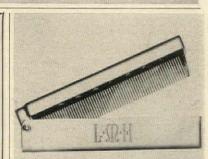


\$495 COMPLETE POSTPAID

Now—enjoy a song festival near your home all year 'round by installing this "bird-tested" DeLuxe feeder by your favorite window. Just push the sturdy black steel pole into the ground and birds will find the feeder in a hurry! Made of lifetime aluminum; translucent polyethylene hopper holds enough feed for hundreds of birds and shows when to refil. Open the hopper simply by twisting the top knob and removing the cover. Oversized roof keeps rain and snow off feeding area; 5-foot pole means that cats and squirrels will keep at safe distance, Try it now with our money-back guarantee!

- . Thoroughly field-tested
- Endorsed by bird lovers and well-fed birds
   Constructed of lifetime Aluminum
   5-foot pointed-end sectional pole included

### Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc. Dept. 661; 538 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.



### FOLDING COMB-\$1.50

Beautifully engraved with initials or 1st name, to give to a fastidious woman or to a pretty teen-ager. Torloise comb folds into a 4/2" gold or silver metal case. Comes in flannel bag and box....\$1.50, 2 for \$2.75

She'll love the matching key-ring with 50 in-dex cards, which also fold into a gold or silver monogrammed case \$1. ea.



Send cash, check or m.o. No COD's please

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 620-V So. Country Club



### Room Divider RECORD SCREEN

Show-off your records! 3-panel folding black wrought iron screen, holds over 100 LP's. 15 compartments, each hold seven 12" albums. Instantly changes the personality of any room! Screen-off your own 'hi-fi' corner! Display your colorful albums on both sides; records accessible from any angle, front or back. Each fully assembled panel is 6 ft, H, 12½" W, 2½" D; interlocks with next one. Sturdily constructed of ½" square steel rod. Vinyl tips. Please remit \$29.95 or chg. Diners Acct. Shipped Exp. collect. 100% Satisfaction Assured with our famous Air-Mail Money-Back Guarantee!

©LESLIE CREATIONS, Dept. 2141, Lafayette Hill, Pa.



### CAR CIGARETTE BOX

Magnetic or Suction Type



Beautiful leather covered box attaches in any position at top or sides of car. State Color and type desired. Shipped direct from Sweden.

\$2.95 ppd

2 for \$5.50 ppd

ANSONIA ICE BUCKET

5 qt. Capacity Cold or Hot 4 Hrs. Exquisitely shaped.

heavy gauge spun alu-minum wine chiller or ice cube server. Fibre alass insulated. high lustre polished. An ex ceptional gift.

\$7.95 ppd 2 for \$15.00 ppd

EXCELSIOR PRODUCTS CO.

30 West Washington St. o Chic



# A Smoker's Delight



**Smokehouse** Cigarette Caddy

\$298 plus 25c shipping

If he's ever "rolled his own" behind Grand-pa's Smoke House, he'll be tickled to have this modern ver-

sion! And even if he hasn't such memories, he'll still enjoy the convenience and fun of this California Redwood Smoke House. Holds a carton of king size or regular cigarettes and matches, too. 4" x 14", perfect for den or recreation room. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE Gift CATALOG Write for it!



430-All S. Jefferson, Peoria, III.



### MUSICAL CUFF LINKS

"Smaller than a postage stamp"

Just arrived! For the man who has everything. World's tiniest precisionbuilt, hand-made Swiss music box, set into right link of exquisitely designed 24-K gold plated cuff links. Perfect for executive giving. Formerly available only to Royalty. Plays delightful music-clear as a bell. Only \$16.95 pair, two pair for \$30.00 ppd. Also in solid gold at \$100.00 pair. (Prices include tax.) Gift boxed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order from: Music Boxes, Unl., Dept. 60-M, 676 No. Dearborn St., Chicago



### A MAN OF LETTERS

will place these with pride on his desk, or, if he's extra generous he'll share them with the family. A hand-wrought copper letter basket with one or more Old English or block initials. 5" high-7" oval. \$5.50.

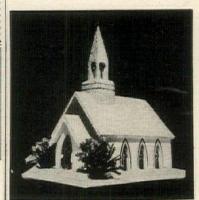
Matching letter opener 9" long, \$2.95

Prices include initialing and postage. Write for NEW Gift Catalogue.

Henry W. Longfellow Weston 93, Massachusetts.

# SHOPPING





### You can make it

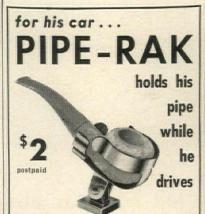
With a kit from Cohasset Colonials and practically no handy-man skill, you can make a perfect reproduction of the famous Newport Round Table. Kit contains a pine table top (45" in diameter) and four maple legs. Diagram and instruction sheet explain the easy steps. Over-all height is 291/2". \$32.95 exp. coll. Cohasset Colonials, Cohasset, Mass.

### Going up

To keep in tune with this year's shortened hemlines, have expensive leather and suede coats shortened by expert craftsmen. They will repair, rejuvenate, clean, dye and restyle coats or jackets. Anything in leather is their ovster. Leather and suede bags can be made to look like new. Send for brochure. Leathercraft, 62 W. 56th St., N. Y.

### Swiss music box

Set this glistening snow-covered church beneath your Christmas tree this season. Through the colored windows, an electric light will give soft brilliance and, when doors are opened, a music box plays "Silent Night." Two snowtipped princess pine bushes add a realistic touch. 11" x 9" x 11". \$7.95 ppd. Piltzecker, HG11, Box 31, Woodridge, N. J.



Please him with this unique, useful accessory for his car!

accessory for his car!

adjusts to fit any pipe,
any drying angle
powerful magnet holds it
firmly to dashboard
suede lining protects pipe
safe! handy! saves mess!
Satisfaction guaranteed. In suede finish,
\$2 postpaid. In polished chrome, \$3.95,
postpaid. Add 25c each for Airmail. No
C.O.D.'s, please.

Order Now for Christmas!

Order Now for Christmas!

**BOYD F. SCHERNBECK** 1851-HG Ford Pkwy., St. Paul 16, Minn.

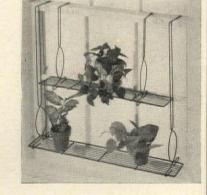


Practice putting without picking up or chasing balls! Take your stance, hit a real ball into hole; sink or miss, ball comes back to same spot in front of putter! Adjusts for long or short putts. Sturdy plastic. Ideal for gifts! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. \$4.95 ppd.



### In sun or shade

Have a window garden with cleverly designed shelves so easy to manipulate that you can move them from room to room. Steel brackets hang from window ledge. Finished in brass, one set of brackets is 12" long, the other is 22". Shelves are 22", 26", 30" or 34" wide. Set (2 brackets, 1 shelf) is \$9.95 ppd. Meyer, 205 South 9th, Philadelphia,



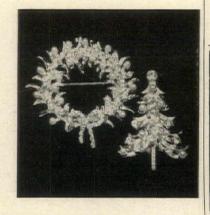
Bird songs

Wonderful addition to the record shelf: Bird Songs of Doorvard. Field and Forest (three volumes). 164 species of birds from all over the United States contribute 495 different songs and calls. A priceless gift for nature lovers and hi-fi fans will appreciate it, too. \$19.95 postpaid. Ficker Records, HG11. 4011 Arcadia Rd., Old Greenwich, Conn.



### Christmas glitter

For the woman who likes to make much of the holidays, two exquisite pins for late day wear. Both are gold-plated metal set with a profusion of sparkling rhinestones and delicate fake pearls. Christmas wreath (2" in diameter) is \$4.75. Christmas tree (13/4" high) is \$2.95. Both postpaid. Tax included. Chalmer, HG11, Split Rock Road, Syosset, N. Y.





SWIVEL APTAIN'S STOOL Sturdy, Concealed **Ball Bearing** Swivel

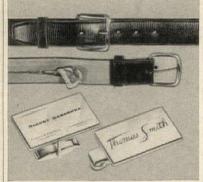
Now..aswivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or draffing table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum a swivel stool

COMPLETE
OR IN EASY
1-HR. KITS

In mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.
Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95
COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions.

Shipping Charges Collect
\$11.95 nitred, drilled, sanded, erc. with simple instruc-tions. Shipping Charges Collect \$11.95 NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—200 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.





### FINE GIFTS FOR MEN

MONEY BELT for any man away on business or vacation. Top grain leather with two concealed zipper pockets to hide cash. Men's, sizes 30 to 46

brown or black cowhide . . . \$3.95 Boys', sizes 26 to 38

brown horsehide, 1 pocket ... \$1.98 CUFF LINKS, faithfully reproducing any business card or signature. New! Personal. In gold ...\$8.95\* In silver ....\$7.95\* In gold TIE BAR, reproducing business card or signature. Gold, \$5.50\*. Silver, \$4.95\*

CLARION PRODUCTS

Dept. 411 Highland Park, Illinois
Send for free gift catalog \*plus 10% F.E.T.



FLANNELS, TOO! . . . Fine Sanforized flannelette sleepcoat, knee length, two patch pockets, side vents. Lt. Blue or Sunshine Yellow. Sizes A thru E. \$3.95 each, 2 for \$7.75, 3 for \$11.50.

Send me : Quan. | Size | Color UPPA-JAMA Jacket UPPA-JAMA Pullover LOWA-JAMA FLANNEL Sleepcoat Specify Solid Color or Stripe I enclose my check or money order for \$-Name-Address. City\_\_\_\_ Zone\_\_ State\_\_\_ No C. O. D.'s, please. Add 25c to total for postage.

### BATTER UP!



For Your LITTLE **LEAGUER** 15.95

> Deluve (20 balls)

### BAT 'em ... or CATCH 'em

Give him many hours of play and practice . . . indoors or out. Electronic pitching machine throws 20 unbreakable plastic balls consecutively, a distance of 30' at 10 sec. intervals. Sturdy plastic and steel construction. 19"x 15"x6". Uses flashlight batteries. Deluxe (20 balls), \$15.95. Jr. (4 balls) \$10.95. Add \$1.00 each for mailing costs.

Write for Gift Catalog



Dept. HG-118 Lake Forest, III.

### "STA-FRESH" HUMIDOR



Scientifically designed by Alfred Dunhill of London for moisture control. Functions so simply it's almost unbelievable. Put water in reservoir once a month to keep cigars in perfect smoking condition. Attractive tortoise shell lustrex-styrene makes wonderful gift for Dad or any cigar smoker. 91/2" X 61/2" X 4". Satisfaction guaranteed.

Order No. M 1214 Only \$5.00 postpaid Send for New FREE Catalog of Unusual Items





CHAMOIS SHIRT: The world's most unusual sport shirt. We picture here an item that looks and feels like Chamois Leather but actually boasts the incomparable softness of cotton, and incorporates a special weave that makes shirt softer and softer with each washing. Sanforized in sizes 141/2 through 19. Color is light tan. Price \$5.95 postpaid.

Write For Unusual Gift Catalogue





Beautiful practical gift for the busy man or woman! No fumbling-each large 141/2 x 51/2 page of this handsome desk calendar shows the full monthwith ample space for daily reminders. Cover is smooth, rich, two-tone walnut brown simulated leather, padded and deeply embossed with an impressive golden coat of arms. Adds an air of distinction to home or office desk. YEARLY REFULS AVAILABLE

\$4.95 Each Postpaid (No C.O.D.) COMPLETE ENSEMBLE! CALENDAR & BEAUTIFUL SHEAFFER PEN (see photo) \$7.95 EACH 750

### IDEAL XMAS GIFTS

Quant.	With Pen	Without Pen
10	\$7.50	\$4.50
25	7.00	4.25
50	6.50	4.00

POSTPAID (No C.O.D.) Send Check or M.O.

HOWARD COMPANY . 2000 N. Perry St. . Peoria, Illinois



# **New Way** To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46, for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.)

\$2 ea. 3 for \$5 NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

\$3 ea. 2 for \$5. All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES 6505 S. Dixie, Dept. 423 W. Palm Beach, Fla.

**ELECTRIC SOCKS** 

let you enjoy the comfort of warm feet all day long regardless of the cold. These durable, grey 100% virgin wool socks with nylon reinforcement are like tiny electric blankets. Wires are sensibly arranged to allow complete freedom of action. You don't have to walk on wires, either, 6 volt lantern batteries obtainable at any hardware store provide heating. Men's sizes 10, 11, 12 and 13.

IF DESIRED BATTERIES \$12.95

Pa. Residents Add 3 % Sales Tax.

Free New Gift Catalog TAYLOR GIFTS

Wayne 2, Pennsylvania



# PEWTER SMOKING SET

Imported from England

Two pieces of pewter-silvery and sleek (and without lead content). One equipped with a fine Evans lighter unit-the other to hold your cigarettes. Copies of old pewter measures, happily adapted to modern use, they are informally smart, non-tarnishing and carefree

Set \$14.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for free gift catalog.

CHALMAR Dept. G-11 Split Rock Road Syosset, New York

### WHISKEYandCHASER IN THIS ONE GLASS





whiskey ... They Won't water ... Mix!

Capillary action is responsible! Keeps the whiskey on top—the chaser bottom-side until you're ready for it. Fascinate your guests! Crystal clear glasses are each 4%" high. 1%" diameter. Makes a sparkling new Christmas or hostess gift. Wonderful for New Year's Parties.

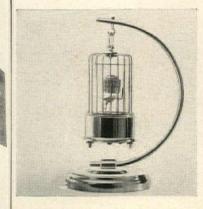
6 for \$5.95 ppd.\* 12 for \$11 ppd."

\*West of Miss. add 35c postage.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

GIBSON & CHASE 115 W. 29th St., Dept. 104, N. Y. C. I, N. Y.

# SHOPPING



### In a gilded cage

A "bird" clock, imported from the Black Forest in Germany, is charming for desk or table. It has a 30 hour mechanism and an unusual easy-to-read dial. When the alarm sounds the bird gyrates and chirps warningly. Brass-finished metal cage hangs from a graceful bracket, 9" high, \$14.95 ppd. Seaport Traders, 409 E. 12th St., Los Angeles.



### Barrow of plenty

Hospital idea: a wheelbarrow heaped with the season's fruit, shelled or unshelled nuts or bright colored candies. Barrow is made of wood finished in pine. With a lining of heavy foil, it can be used as a planter. Available in two sizes: with 9" bowl (\$3.98) or with 6" bowl (\$2.98). Both postpaid. Deburco, HG11, 7 Market. Paterson, N. J.



### Cupid's dart

Exquisite pendant made of 14K gold will capture her fancy. Silhouetted cupid in heart-shaped frame is set with a fine ruby and a sapphire. \$9.50. An 18" chain (14K gold) can be ordered with it. \$12.50 for both. Would make an excellent gift for a maid or matron of honor. Ppd. Tax incl. Fashions in Gold by André, 117 West 48th St., New York.



# OFFICIAL SCALE BLUEPRINTS U.S. ARMY MISSILES

. JUPITER C-SATELLITE MISSILE . TALOS . HONEST JOHN . NIKE AJAX

Ideal for wall decorations—playroom, den, bar, or office—perfect

for any man or boy. Accurate reproductions from official model blueprints released by U. S. Army. Two 11" x 17" and two 17" x 22", they are beautifully lithographed on quality stock for hanging or framing. Each shows details to scale and dimensions. AMAZE AND DELIGHT FRIENDS—THEY'LL WONDER WHO YOU ARE TO HAVE ACTUAL SCALE DRAWINGS! Complete set of 4 with 2 free 8 x 10 duo color prints of real missiles in action in striking "Missile" Gift Tube . . . only \$1.98 postpaid.

ROGERS and ROGERS, Rose Tree Road, Dept. A, Media, Pa.



### MONOGRAMMED STERLING TIE TACK

Custom made to your order-Three hand cut masculine sterling silver initials fasten tie to shirt by an invisible clutch. Truly a treasure for any male. ¼" x ¾" overall. Please specify 3 initials in order desired.

No. P203. Only \$3.85 fed. tax incl.-Postpaid

Send for New, Free, Catalog of Unusual Items.



### Stash your eash

Important papers, savings bonds, irreplaceable mementos will be safe in this silver colored metal strong box. Amusingly decorated in bright colors and the warning "Private, Hands Off", it comes marked with a full name and fitted with a sturdy lock and key. 121/2" x 51/2" x 33/4", \$2.95 plus 30c. Jobi, Box 62, HG11, College Point, New York.



### To have and to hold

Protect your expensive Book of Prayer, Bible or Missal with an elasticised band decorated with a sterling silver monogram made with any three initials. Band keeps cover and pages in perfect alignment, which adds long life to the book. Thoughtful gift for clergymen or theological students. \$3.85 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Elmcrofters, HG11, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.



### Comic strip

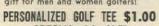
Our small friends, Peanuts, are up to their tricks on a set of thirtysix cocktail napkins. Printed in black on white absorbent paper, each napkin is finished with scalloped edges. Get the party promptly off the ground by passing these with the martinis. A set or two make amusing gifts. \$1 ppd. Order from Kimball Printers, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.





BETTY ADAMS 273HG Congress Boston, Mass.

GOLF SCORE CADDY \$3.98 Worn like a wrist watch, it keeps score automatically! Total accumulates by pressing plunger or it may be reset for each hole. Precision made in Switzerland; fine gold metal case; quality pigskin strap. Deluxe gift for men and women golfers!



SPECIAL—3 for \$2.75
We'll engrave 2 or 3 initials on the "golf ball" shaped drag tag of this gold-plated tee to make it a truly personal gift! Built-in spring bends to 90 degree angle—snaps upright. Soft brass allow has brass alloy base won't nick clubs.





SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN





### Clipper Ship RED JACKET

Record smashing clipper of 1853 — Established records that stand to this day for sailing ships. Handmade model built by Yankee craftsmen in amazing detail. Size 21" x 14" high—Black and antiqued copper hull, painted spars, mahogany finish base. Shipped fully assembled and finished; with brass name plates. Historical folder included.

\$38.00 Express Ppd. U.S.A.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded Send for FREE illustrated catalog showing other models \$10.00 and up.

PIEL CRAFTSMEN Newburyport 5, Mass. Newburyport 5, stands



### AUTHENTIC SCALE MODEL ENGLISH SPORTS CAR

For the man on a budget with sports car tastes, or the tiniest one who wants a car "just like Daddy's". Battery operated, cars will go forward or back. Tiny steering wheel moves front wheels in any direction. Actually imported from England, each car is an authentic scale model (91/2" long x 31/2" wide). Will be appreciated by the sports car enthusiast as a desk accessory. Choice of MG-TF (shown), TR-3, MGA, or Austin-Healy. Only \$6.95 ea. (without batteries); \$7.50 (with bat.). Jaguar 2.4 Sedan \$7.95 without bat.); \$8.50 (with bat.). Add 50c per car for mailing costs.

WM. F. VICTOR ENTERPRISES Dept. HG-118 3636 So. Iron St., Chicago 9, Illinois



### Wonderful For Mr. Wonderful

And he'll wear them to the office on December 26th—we bet you! Stunning cuff links, beautifully handmade of sterling silver have his cut-out monogram linked to a sterling bar. 10 days delivery. Tax incl. ppd. Pr. \$7.70

MATCHING BELT BUCKLE FOR 1" BELT, tax incl......\$8.80 Ppd. TIE BAR, tax incl...... \$4.95 Ppd. Pa. Residents Add 3 % Sales Tax. Surry No COD's.
Send For Free Gift Catalog.

PAGE & BIDDLE Haverford HG II, Pa.

# BRASS PIPE REST



The image of a famous basset hound, hand cast in gleaming brass (4 inches). The brass is in a permanent, burnproof finish which never needs polishing. You may be certain that your pipesmoker who has everything does not yet count this among his possessions.

\$3.50 Plus 25¢ for Postage and Handling No Stamps or C.O.D.'s, Please Free Catalog, "Gifts of Distinction"

Torld Treasures 656 Main Avenue, Passaic, New Jersey

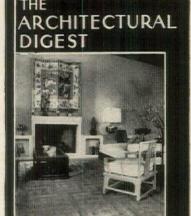
# AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING BOOK OF HOMES

JUST OFF THE PRESS

More than 200 beautiful interiors of homes

216 large pages (9 1/2" by 13") of decorative inspiration and ideas as shown in the outstanding work of leading interior decorators and architects from coast to coast ... all faithfully reproduced in crystal clear detail on the finest coated paper.

\$2.50 per copy ppd. add 40c for foreign delivery WONDERFUL FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS.



Springs residence of Lily Pons ated by H. W. Grieve, A.I.D.

SEND CK. OR M.O. TO: THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST, 5901-F WEST THIRD ST., LOS ANGELES 36 ORDER COPIES TODAY FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS

### New Spray Mist Perfume Atomizers

are sure to complement her vanity and you'll want a set of 3 in assorted shapes like the one shown. 6" high bottles are of sparkling imported hand-cut crystal. Tarnish-proof inner parts are of chrome plated brass, finished in gold outside. Highly efficient "Vapor Lock" pump top seals when not in use to reduce perfume evaporation . . . and, oh yes . . . no metal parts but a plastic tube dips into the perfume insuring proper pump action at all times. Multi-faceted knobs are of colored crystal stone to match the bottle color you specify: Clear, Rose or Blue. A fabulous offer at only

\$3.00 ea. ppd. Set of 3 for \$8.50

Individually gift boxed.

JAY

601 South Vermont

Los Angeles 5, Calif.



New Sparkle Your **Fixtures** 

# nalcobrite

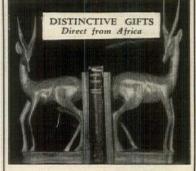
**Decorative Tungsten Lamps** 

Delicately hand-tipped, clear or frosted or 40 watts, candelabra, inter-

mediate or standard base. 75¢ each in clear, 85¢ each frosted glass, includes tax and postage. Minimum order of six. Specify wattage, finish, base. Write

### NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS

St. Louis 1528 No. 13th St. New York 250 Fulton St.



Beautiful deer book-ends 8" to 10" high. Hand carved by na-tive craftsmen in Africa. No Joining. Only one plece of fine grained wood is used. A classi-cal note on a mantel, end table or book shelf. \$8.00 a pair, postpaid.

Salad Set with elephant lge. 12" to 14" @ \$2.50 a set,

While ordering, ask for our FREE catalogue illustrating

M. S. SHEIKH P.O. Box 8264, Mombasa Fast Africa





# SHOPPING

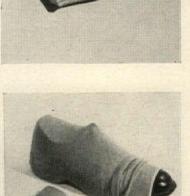


Clipper ship

Model of the handsome "Red Jacket" (considered to be the finest of the large American-built clippers) is sleek and graceful. Mounted on a base which holds a small brass plate inscribed with name and date, the miniature is made with a black painted wood and copper hull, black and white masts. 21" x 14". \$38 exp. coll. Piel, Newburyport, Mass.



On a camping trip or Boy Scout jamboree, a goose down sleeping bag will keep you cozy and warm. Covered with forest green weather-proof cloth it is 34" wide at the top x 26" wide at foot. Overall length: 77". \$34.95. Twin set is also available for \$69.90. Please add \$1 to each price for postage. Bauer, HG11, 160 Jackson St., Seattle, Washington.

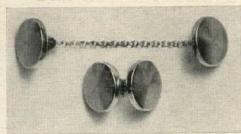


### Shoe glove

Washable rib knit slip covers for men's and women's expensive shoes are ideal for traveling, or for protection in the closet. They slip on easily and stay in place because of the elastic finish at both ends. These make easy-tostow, practical stocking gifts, \$1 postpaid for two pair; \$2 for five pair. Wittmann, HG11, So. Dixie, W. Palm Beach, Fla.



### E-X-P-A-N-D a L-I-N-K



(shown life size)

### SLIGHTLY TERRIFIC!

That's what these cuff links are! A little chain running from link to link stretches so that you can to link stretches so that you can push up your sleeves to wash your hands without removing the cuff links. You can put them in before putting your shirt on, too. Holds cuffs firmly. 10K gold-filled. Imported, British made, for men or women. AND ONLY \$5.00 plus 50 cents tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SONIC Associates

1626 St. Nicholas Ave. New York 40, N. Y.



### Real Hawaiian WOODROSES

For a dramatic touch of Hawaiian glamor.
Exotic arrangements of amazing WOODROSES, cleverly combined with angel feather 
sprigs of brown Uki grass and other fascinating foliage of Hawaii. Exquisite beauty in 
everlasting form. Beautiful burnished browns 
and beiges. Blend with any furnishings. 
Firmly mounted on genuine Hawaiian Monkey 
Pod base. 10 in. wide by 12 in. high. South 
Sea gift packed. Postpaid \$7.95.

Write for Gift brochure

Flowers of Hawaii

670 S. LaFayette Park Pl., Dept. L, Los Angeles, Cal.





When ordering please state:

1) Year, month & day to be commemorated

2) Your choice of ruby or birthstone

SOMETHING OF VALUE N.Y. 17-Dept. HG

#### Miniature cooler

For serving yogurt, cottage cheese, or whipped butter, the miniature wine cooler is a perfect choice. Made of heavy silverplated metal, it comes with matching tray which will do duty as a platter. Excellent choice for Christmas giving or for you. Tray is 7" in diam., cooler is 7" high. \$12.95 plus 10% tax. Ppd. Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Ill.



#### Squared off

Designed to hold heartwarming spirits, this 6" square decanter is made of crystal clear glass. In the days of the early settlers, this type of decanter was used on sailing ships or in carefully locked cellarettes. 7" high overall, it has a mushroom shaped stopper and will hold one and one half quarts. \$7.30 ppd. Vermont Crossroads, HG11, Montpelier, Vermont.



#### Sparkler

To nestle in the curve of a pretty neck, a two-carat crystal cut like a precious stone. Faceted and polished it reflects a kaleidoscope of brilliant colors. Prong-set in sterling silver, the sparkler comes complete with a 14" sterling silver chain. \$4 postpaid. Includes Federal tax. Jewel Box, 1661 Griffith Park Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.



# Ceramic Tiled COCKTAIL TABLE AND MATCHING END TABLE

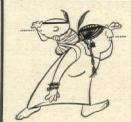
Create your own mosaic tables! New complete kits. Easy to assemble, and you save! Imported



mosaic ceramic tiles (%") come in square sheets properly spaced and mounted on nylon webbing to fit table top. Mastic, grouting and tools furnished. Assembled maple table and legs are sanded, ready for finishing. "Melody" pattern (multi-colored tiles). Enclose check or money order. Money back if not fully satisfied. Shipping charges collect. Send for free catalog sheet.

APSCO, Dept. G, 10th St., Baer Field, Fort Wayne, Indiana





...seeking something
for your big chief?
...furnish his tepee with
THE BIG CHIEF'S
CIGAR HOLDER

The big boss at the office or the big wheel at home will love this 5" ceramic Indian chief who holds a big handful of cigars. This contented, happy chief with middle-age spread is relaxing fun for a busy executive. High glaze, two-tone tobacco brown.

tone tobacco brown. \$2

Add 25c mailing please.



GREENLAND STUDIOS, Dept. HG-11 5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

#### IMPRESS YOUR GUESTS

When You Entertain

Monogrammed, kitten soft napkins that are luxurious yet save you work and worry because you throw them away when you're through. Sno-white "custom" napkins feel and look like finest damask. Millions sold every year to discriminating hostessess. The softest, strongest, most absorbent and most beautiful napkins you've ever used. Made of extra white, 4 ply superior cellulose. Will not get stringsy, soggy, and fail apart. Stays on lap without sliding. Use over and over again. Personalized in choice of color including tastetul soft silver. Packed in gift box with card.

Special introductory offer—25 luncheon (13" x 13") and 25 extra large dinner size (17" x 17") just \$2.00. Ordinarity sell for \$4.45. Shipped postage prepaid. Satisfaction or money back.

Limited offer. Order now—just \$2.00 DOYLE STATIONERY

Chamber of Commerce Building, Marshall, Missouri





Here's the Scoop on the Latest Switch

A real, old-fashioned wooden sugar scoop—hand-finished and mellow—mounted on a black, metal switch plate and lined with metal to form a planter. 121/2" high overall, 41/2" wide, 21/2" deep.

\$4.25 ea. ppd.

Send for catalog of home decorations and gifts

# THE

WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT



Beautifully shaped Ceramic CLEF WALL PLANTER with 4 musical notes, 13½" tall and 63%" wide. Available in Stardust (Black with gold fleeks), Pink, Yellow, Aqua with black trim, White with brown trim, finished with Mother-of-Pearl Luster. Complete Set (5 pcs) \$4.95 pnd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Send check or Money Order. Callif. Res, add 20 cents Sales Tax. Request free brochure for additional fine gifts.

Fine Quality Ceramic Artware



new water slim

#### PERSONALIZED LIGHTERS





Catalogue included with every order!
OSSINING 13, NEW YORK



## BRECK'S IMPORTED NORWEGIAN **Championship Sled!**

Room for two — and fun for all! Styled after the famous Arctic sled designed by explorer Nansen, still used under the midnight sun. Almost 4 feet long, of beautifully finished natural wood, steel reinforced. Husky steel runners. Positive, instant steer-ing control with 11" cable-operated hardwood wheel. Hand and foot brakes for extra safety on lightning-fast runs. The speed and thrills of bob-sledding — with the safety of a toboggan! Perfect winter fun for kids from five years up and crown up to from five years up, and grown-ups too. Ours exclusively — and direct impor-tation means big savings over what

you would expect to pay! Built to last for years and years. Money-back Guarantee, of course. Get yours in time for all-winter sport! Just \$16.95 each, plus \$1.00 delivery charge anywhere in U.S.

ORDER YOURS 485 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass. EARLY!

## BABY'S PERSONAL BIRTHDAY CANDLE



Years!

With

Baby's

Full

Name. Birth-

date.

Weight

With wrought iron holder \$3.45 With cadmium plated (silver color) holder \$3.95 prepaid Please print clearly Send for Free COLOR PHOTO

Did this Good Luck candle

WEDDING ANNIV. CANDLE

A charming gift for a young couple. Personalized Wed-ding Anniversary Candle with markings and correct symbols for 60 years. \$3.95 prepaid

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC.

139 Payson Ave. New York 34, N. Y.



COLOR CHIPS S **500 PIECES** Crayons · Paste

· Charts

Plus 25¢

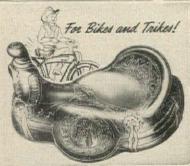
.00

2 FOR \$1.95 Plus 25¢ Postage

Children will be amused for hours on end as they make 3 dimensional pictures, animals and games by pasting these color chips to each other or using an assortment of interesting picture charts as a guide. Set is complete with color-fast chips, non-toxic crayons, paste, charts and colored blank paper for original color chip and crayon designs. For children 3 to 8.

DELUXE SET (800 PIECES) GIFT BOXED \$1.95 PLUS 25¢ Postage

PAGE & BIDDLE Haverford HG11, Pa.



## Western Saddle

Authorized by Gene Autry! For Boys and Girls!

\$3.00 postgaid

Miniature BRONCO SADDLE slips easily over any trike or bike seat. Soft, flexible vinyl in natural colors; 14" long, stamped with "hand tooled" design. Matching 9" BRONCO HEAD is hand decorated, fits handlebars of any bike or trike; screws provided. \$3.00 postpaid. Outfit your cowboys and cowgirls in real western style! Set of both for \$5.75. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.



Unique, Low-Cost Trampolin

#### HERE'S REAL, SAFE **FUN FOR KIDS** THE YEAR AROUND



This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acrobatics & vigorous bouncing indoors & out for kids up to 100 lbs. 66"x 66" allsteel, rust-resistant frame; 56" x 56" sturdy canvas bed, 21" high. Saves family beds. Only \$29.95 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

SPARTAN ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Department B 2120 St. Charles Street - St. Louis 3, Mo

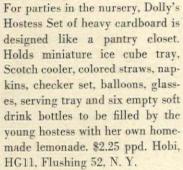
## SHOPPING

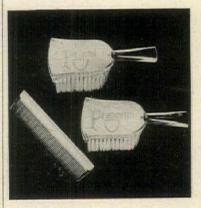


#### Junior seamstress

Train your small daughter to use a sewing machine with a Junior Pfaff. Quite like mother's, it clamps to any working surface, has a free arm for sewing sleeves. It comes in an attractive case which looks like a suitcase. Added bonus: an 8" doll and a "sew-bycolor" kit which contains fabric for clothes. \$5 ppd. Weber, 216 N. Canal St., Chicago.

## Fun time





The royal infant

REAL DOLLS

Brush the downy fuzz on the head of your Prince or Princess with this gold-finished metal and Lucite brush fitted with soft nylon bristles. Engraved on the back is a crown, a shield and the name "Prince" or "Princess." Matching metal Lucite comb has nylon teeth. \$6 postpaid the set, Hultberg's, HG11, 1402 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.



## 5-Pc. KIDDIES Breakfast Set

ONLY \$1.95

each plus 45¢ post-age & handling (total \$2,40), 3 SETS Only \$5.50 plus 85¢ for postage and handling. (Total \$6.35.) No C.O.D. please.

This gift for children is so unusual, so differentyet so practical—you'll have a hard time keep-ing the rest of the family from "borrowing" it. When not in use, it nests into an adorable clown 7½" tall. For use, it separates into 5 practi-

cal pieces of dishware—a plate, a deep cereal bowl, an all-purpose bowl, an egg cup and saucer and a salt cellar. Imported porcelain, multi-color full-glaze finish. An out-of-the-ordinary, practical gift that won't be duplicated. Guaranteed to delight or money back. EXCLUSIVE-not sold in stores. Immediate delivery.

DRESDEN ART WORKS Dept. L-102, 230 S. Franklin St., Chicago 6, III.



#### Bangles and bells

Give little girls from one to 12 this handmade sterling silver bracelet. About 3/8" wide, it comes with child's name hand engraved in attractive script letters. At each end of the band tinkling silver bells are attached to links. Small size for one to five years; large for six to 12. \$3.50 each ppd., tax incl. Towne, HG11, 548 So. B'way, Yonkers, New York.



#### For the doll house

In line with the Far East flavor in decoration, a four-piece wicker set of furniture invades the doll house. The charming group is made of natural color fiber. Two 5" h. armchairs, matching 7" w. rococo love seat and 31/2" h. tea table complete the set to give years of entertainment. \$1.95 ppd. the set. Pat & Pam, 5609 Coliseum. Los Angeles.



#### Heartily yours

Attractive tray in the shape of a heart is marked with two names and a date. Made of sterling silver (\$7.98) or plated silver (\$2.98) it is an appropriate gift for a bride and groom. Can be used for calling cards or candies. 5" x 51/2", each is treated to resist tarnish. Ppd. Tax included. From Mastercraft, 273HG Congress Street, Boston, Mass.



### The envy of his block 'cause he's wearing the REAL THING



Exact, Boy Size NAVY UNIFORM

really go for these authentic style Navy Blues. Made of san forized blue twill with regulation piping and trim. This rugged cotton outfit includes jumper, pants, neckerchief, authentic white twill hat, seaman rating ar hashmark. The whole uniform is completely washable. Sizes 2 to \$ 0.95 12. Complete J ppd.

State size desired Send check or money order

GOB Dept. G, 201 E. City Hall Ave., Norfolk, Va.



## SLEEPYTIME MUSICAL DOLL

\$3.98 All the little cherubs on

your list will coo when they see this adorable Musical Doll Pillow. A concealed Swiss Music Box plays a sweet melody to lull baby to sleep! (Won't mothers love this!) Covered in lovely pink rayon plush, doll has a soft vinyl face. Pillow is foam filled. 10" long. How many little darlings do you know? Get them all this sweet gift! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FREE Christmas Gift CATALOG Write for it!



#### 413-All Fulton St., Peoria, III.

## Sitting out this dance in her...



## easybaby



THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

A pediatrician approved cradle chair that elevates and supports the smallest baby. It brings her into the family circle and frees mother's hands for feeding. Easybaby is the ideal way to keep the infant happy and secure at her mother's side, about the house, traveling. Hand finished wood construction, in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Please send check or money order. We pay postage in the United States. \$9.95.

HARVEST HOUSE, 1200 NIAGARA R143

BUFFALO 13, N. Y.



## FOLD-AWAY 4-room DOLL HOUSE

Children play house in the middle of the floor, then fold it away at nap or bed-time to clear the room for adult activities. time to clear the room for adult activities. Four rooms include living room, dning room, bedroom and kitchen. Walls are printed in full color with windows, pictures, curtains, some furniture, stove, refrigerator, and sink in kitchen. Requires minimum of doll furniture. (Furniture shown not inc.) Scales to 8" and 10½" dolls. Constructed to last. Overall floor area for 4 rooms 40" x 40". Height of walls 17". \$9.95 plus \$1.75 for mailing costs.

The Village Toy Shop Dept. HG-118

Tel.: Hillcrest 6-3274 Winnetka, III.

## Dancing Dolly from Germany. Cleverly concealed mechanical fea

tures twirl her 'round and 'round. She is authentically costumed in Black Forest fashion consisting of dainty blouse, full skirt edged in colorful braid, pretty apron and lace-edged panties. Her saucy face is framed by a pert straw hat with bright red pom-poms and her life-like braids are tied with col-

And-she dances!

Dancing Dolly is taller than 8 inches from top to toe. A collector's item as well as a child's delight.

Money back if returned



**\*5.95** 

includes postage and handling, No C.O.D.

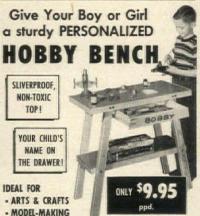
### U. HEUGHAN

BOX 385, GARDEN CITY, L.I., N.Y.



#### New Pen Writes In Glamorous Ink 51

Sign your name in GOLD with this new ballpoint pen! Actually writes with gold ink. Your signature will have a rich metallic look to give an original and different appearance to your correspondence. Wonderful for greeting cards, thank-you notes, gift checks, Christmas cards. Guaranteed or your money back! GOLD PEN with quick-change Red and Green cartridges for only \$1, postage paid. 3 extra Gold refills, \$1 a set. Order from Carol Beatty, 2657 Beatty STURDILITE PRODUCTS 2509 Peterson Ave. Chicago 45, III. Building, Culver City, California.



Not a toy, this extra-strong bench is precision-made just like Dad's. Large, specially-treated work surface 32"x16" is bonded to frame. Smooth top is easy to clean, splinterproof, resists dents. Bench is high. All wood parts sanded smooth, takes any finish. Your child will be proud of owning his or her own bench with the name right on the drawer! Order direct. TWO SIZES: Small size for child 4-9 is only \$9.95. Large size (47"x19" and 30" high) for child 10-16 is \$14.95. Rushed postpaid. Moneyback guarantee. Send to:

- DESK - WORKBENCH - SEWING - PHONO TABLE





Exceptional import buys and quantities of closeout and "distress" merchandise make this sale possible.
Foys are all new—worth many times this price—everything below is yours at one low price.

Toy Sewing Machine (action model), Toy Guitar (actually plays), Flying Jet Plane (with launcher), Dart Pistol & safe dart, Drawing Set (ruler-protractor, pencil, compass), 6 piece Plastic Train Set, Toy Xylophone, Western Watch Set (play watch, compass, & badge), Toy Car with action motor, Mechanical Wind-up Bus, 109 piece Western, Mystery, and TV Cut-out Set, 80 piece Police Set (plastic figures, horses, etc.) or comparable substitutions when this selection runs out.

ALL ITEMS ABOVE—shipped to you prepaid for only \$2.98. You must be satisfied or ship them all back for exchange or immediate refund. Get the toy bargain of the century now . . . order from

BETTER LIVING PRODUCTS, P. O. Box 9091, Dept. A. Birmingham 13, Alabama



COMPLETE 3-PIECE SET
The price is fantastically low . . but a
thousand dollar present couldn't please a
small girl more than these adorable genuine
furs for her doll. They're the choicest of
bunny furs . . deep-piled, sheared, snowwhite . . and lined with luxurious white
satin. Lavish, fluffy cape and hat are trimmed
with darling pompons; cuddly muff has
wrist band! 8"-10½" dolls—\$1.00.
11"-22½" dolls—\$1.00.
22"-30" dolls—\$2.98.
Same-day shipment. Moncy-back guarantee.

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G118, Box 312, Flushing 52, New York

## REAL Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH



ASSEMBLED

Jou'll bless this chest that keeps toys
under control (and not under foot!)...
you'll love its charming Colonial flavor
... and you'll find many other uses for
this decorative piece wherever there's a
storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine
and dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your
children and your children's children. Cut
out handles and concealed sliders make it
easy to move despite its very solid construction. Quick delivery direct from our workshop. shop.

Express charges collect only \$14.95 Send check or money order unfinished Satisfaction \$16.95 with hand-rubbed Guaranteed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen DEPT. G-118, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

#### BABY NOOK





THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-11 Whitestone 57, N. Y.

## SHOPPING



#### House blessing

Hang this cast iron trivet in an entrance hall or a Provincial kitchen, Finished in black, the letters of the motto are highlighted with white. Blessing reads "Bless this house, Oh Lord, we pray, make it safe by night and day." Almost anyone would appreciate this for Christmas, \$1.25 ppd. Norm Specialty, HG11, Box 33183, Los Angeles, Calif.



Sentiment is enclosed in these three charms designed in heart, circle or square shape. Each is a locket which holds two pictures. Cover comes engraved with name and birthdate. Grandmothers, young girls in love will welcome one or more. Sterling or gold filled. \$3.50 each. Chain bracelet \$4. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



#### From the French

Grace a hall console with this charming pair of sculptured heads. Matched right and left, these are excellent reproductions of the famous French boy and girl. Made of artstone composition, each has an alabaster-like finish. Available in a bisque white, each is 9" high. \$5.95 the pair or \$11 for two pairs. Postpaid. Mono-Art, HG11, 50 Delancey St., N. Y.





For Little Men and Little Women

# Kiddie Calling Cards

Clever for "Playing House," "Tea Parties," or visits to Grandma's. Boys and girls love their own Calling Cards, and these are scaled down to just the right size. Printed on the same quality paper as many formal cards. In simulated leather case. Thrill every child on your Christmas List with Kiddie Calling Cards for their very own! Ideal for adults, too! Please print plainly

100 Cards, postpaid-only \$1.00 FREE: Send for Gift Catalog





HO! THE MIDDY BLOUSE . . . beloved topper of childhood. We think there's nothing in all the world that gives a jauntier air to a pleated skirt or little-boy shorts. This one is nautically correct, comes in white broadcloth with button-in dickie, long sleeves with button cuffs, white braid on navy or red collar. Sizes for children 3-14, with matching kerchief \$4.95 post-

Write for FREE CATALOG



#### Toot, toot

Run for cover, here comes the 8:13 express! 30" long when assembled, it is a beautifully made toy imported from Germany. Each precisely made wooden piece is natural color and satin smooth. Hardware is chrome-finished steel. Small engineers will spend many happy hours with this. \$9.95 ppd. in wooden case. The Pascos, 17 So. Main, W. Hartford, Conn.



#### Always together

For a quick get-away, keep your car keys and money in the same place. This handsome leather-like case is fitted with six sturdy hooks for keys and a spring clip for folding money. Slim and elegant, it comes marked with three gold initials. 31/2" x 3". \$1.50 each; two for \$2.75. Ppd. Tax incl. Frontier Traders, 622 S. Country Club, Tucson



#### A private affair

Bring household order out of chaos with an accordion file which will hold important documents, canceled checks, lists of dates and occasions to remember, Christmas cards and the hundred and one papers which accumulate around the house. Cover is paper printed in pink and black, 8" x 9". \$4.26. Heidi Herwig, Box 11, Chillicothe, Ill.





\$2.50 STERLING

\$5.00



## The Perfect Gift

Lace-like circle frame in an attractively packaged baby's jewel case . . .

So exquisite. . . so appropriate for children's portraits. This 24 Kt. gold plate and white antiqued frame size 334" is nice to give — even nicer to receive! Order two . . one as a gift . . one for yourself. Factory priced at several dollars below retail.

\$3.95 Set of two, \$6.95 PPD. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please! Your order shipped direct to you from POSTPAID our factory. Money back if not delighted.

Write for illustrated catalog.

PIXFRAM CORP., Box 1544, Providence, R. I.

# AUTOMOBILES

The Toy Value of the year! Included are Foreign Sports Cars, American Convertibles, Hard Tops, Sedans, and each car is branded with its own name!

All Cars Are 3 Dimensional, Not Flat Cut-Outs.

- Precision Styled and Scaled from Bumper to Bumper.
- · Made of Indestructible Material.

Look

What

ou Get!

Buick

Nash Ford

Pontiac

M.G.

Rambler

Sunbeam Packard

Chevrolet

Chrysler

Volkswagon

Fiat Corvette Plymouth Oldsmobile De Soto Dodge

Hudson

- Brilliantly Colored and Finished Throughout.
- · Tremendous Selection, Each Marked by Make.

to Bumper. Each Marked by Make. Will give kids of all ages—weeks of fun and pleasure. Any child can now own a perfect miniature replica of his Dad's car. Fully assembled and ready to roll into games, for Special Events, Gifts, Auto Races or displays—garaging and parking. Educational, too, for children will recognize the original models on the road. Never have you seen such value for only \$1.00. All 40 cars handsomely gift packaged. Order now! Send only \$1.00 for each collection of 40 cars. Add 25¢ per set for postage and handling. Special! 5 complete sets \$4.00 (plus \$1.00 postage and handling costs). Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

Money Back Guarantee

SPORT CARS, DEPT. C-167, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Fenuine ROZETTA DOLLS

For a doll house or your precious doll collection, these authentic Volendam boy and girl Dutch dolls, with their moveable arms and legs, are a real find. They're all dressed up in their Sunday best, from her white lace bonnet and long multicolored striped baize skirt (topped by a delicate black apron) to his knitted black cap and wide fisherman trousers fastened with silver buttons, They stand full 8½ tall in their spotless wooden shoes \$5.25\* a pair . 10½ tall in their spotless wooden shoes \$5.25\* a pair . 10½ tall in their spotless wooden shoes \$5.25\* at the collect Allow 4 weeks delivery after receipt of order in U. S. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) for

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC. Dept. 10 N. Y. Agency for account Rozetta, 65 Broadway, New York



#### DONKEY ON ROCKERS

The Toy of The Year—The kiddies love to rock on this beautiful plush Donkey. Sturdy steel frame on hardwood rockers. Wears a colorful saddle and bridle, 27" high x 22" long x 10" wide. Strong enough to hold an adult.

Donkey With Music Box \$12.95 Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Pay express shipping charge on arrival.

GUARANTY SALES CO.

Box 205, Dept. G11, Teaneck, New Jersey



#### FLEXIBLE PLASTIC DANCING DOLLS

IN AUTHENTIC COSTUMES

Exquisite handpainted dolls in brilliant authentically detailed costumes—easily removed for washing. 7" dolls of flexible plastic retain any tically detailed costumes—easily removed for washing. 7" dolls of flexible plastic retain any position—sitting, standing, dancing, etc. Realistic blonde, brunette or red bair can be washed and curled. Choice: Cuban, Seottish, Egyptian, Hawaiian, Haltian, Swiss, Indian, Spanish, Gypsy, Can-Can, Dutch, Greek, Panamanian, Russian, Chinese, Ballnese, Irish, Japanese, German, Polish, Ballerina, and Drum Majorette, \$2.95 ea. ppd. Collector's Set of 8—\$21.00 ppd.

Send 10¢ for Colorful new catalog showing over 100 exquisite dolls.

FLAGGlexible Dolls

Box 205-4, Jamaica Plain, Mass.



#### HOLD THAT TIGER!! . . . with an easybaby CAR BELT

· Here is the answer to safe driving with young children.

Replaces expensive, hard to use car seats.

Allows the child to stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.

It need never be removed-is not in the way when not

Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed, Send check or M.O. Postpaid in U.S. \$2,50 Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R312, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

—looks real enough to work. Richly gift boxed.

MASTERCRAFT 273H

TITTA GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG



## FLAMEPROOF PLASTIC

Christmas

Pine Tree

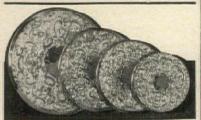
Non-shedding plastic needles of this new modern tree are weatherproof and will not burn. This tree is perfect for indoor or outdoor decorating and can be easily stored and used from year to year. Sturdy wood base included. Choice of white, green,

the blue, pr	III.	
SIZES		PRICES
3-foot high		\$13.50
4-foot high		\$24.00
5-foot high		\$39.00
6-foot high		560.00
7-foot high		\$90.00
We pay	shipping	costs.

Colored illustrations of this and other modern plastic trees on request.

. Marshall Tree. Inc.

961 East 9th Street Brooklyn, New York



## English SILVER HOT PADS

Made in lifetime plate by one of the oldest silver mfgs. in England. Deeply embossed; heavy heat-proof base. Perfect protection for your dining table with or without the linen. Exquisite beauty anywhere, as under a vase or bowl of flowers. Four sizes, A gift extraordinary — perhaps one or two this Christmas and the other sizes later.

5" English	Silver	Pad					6.25
6" English	Silver	Pad		6		*	7.50
7" English							10.00
9" English							12.50
Complete	Set or	nly					35.00
U. S. Posta	ge and	d Fee	lera	il	Tax	Paic	

#### LA TIENDA, INC.

724 Azalea Drive, Shreveport, La.

## JUMBO PRUNES

Special Introductory Offer

Send me two \$1 bills (or check or money order for the same amount) and send you my 21/4 pound box of JUMBO PRUNES, including a generous sample of my Ranch-made Sweets, giant California Apricots, fresh Dates, and honey-sweet white Figs.

These prunes are huge and so soft you'll eat 'em like candy. To new cus-tomers only I offer this regular \$3.65 box for \$2.00 and I prepay delivery.

I guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back. Send today and I'll ship at once direct from my ranch. Only one to a customer.

Sign and Send Coupon

#### VACA VALLEY ORCHARDS Box G-31, Encino, Calif. Send your 21/4 lb. box Jumbo Prunes. Name Address Zone State

#### **Foolproof Basting** For Perfect Holiday Turkey



Use our POULTRY PANTIES, the specially treated disposable paper turkey covers. Trimmed to fit your bird. Insures moist breast meat with half the basting. Merely dip in your favorite basting mixture (or one we suggest) and drape over the turkey or caponette. Keeps greased surface in contact with turkey, roasting it to a succulent

Package of 12 2 for 14 lb.—22 lb. bird POULTRY PANTIES 6 for 8 lb.—14 lb. bird in plastic bag 4 for 6 lb.— 8 lb. bird

Only \$1.00 ppd. Basting and roasting instructions included.

POULTRY PANTIES

P. O. Box 24265, Dept. HGN8, L. A. 24, Calif.



### NEW! WONDA EDGE KNIVES with PATENTED PERMANENT **Cutting Edge**

#### **REVOLUTIONARY IDEA**

Nothing Else Like It.

Can't be Copied . . . It's Patented! So different, so unusual, this is the first time a knife blade has ever been accepted for patent by the U.S. Patent Office. WONDA EDGE KNIVES WILL OUTCUT ANY OTHER BLADE to date. WHY? Because 100 tiny crescents are magically honed into one blade . . . and hollow ground to keep its sharpness longer. WONDA WOOD handles won't split, burn, stain or absorb water. WONDA EDGE knives are unconditionally guaranteed against defects in workmanship and materials. Each in beautiful English suntan leather-like case with 3-letter monogram. Chef's long slicer \$8.95; Junior Chef's Knife \$5.95; Chef's paring knife \$2.50; or special price for all 3 Chef's knives \$15.00 ppd. Give first, middle, last initials. NORMAN THOMAS, 605 Hinman Ave., Evanston, III.

## SHOPPING

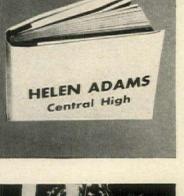


#### Carolers

China figurines reading a book by the light of a lantern will add a festive touch to your Christmas table. The candle has a wick on top which burns slowly and without dripping. China figures are dressed in red and white. Buy several pair for the dinner or buffet table. 91/2" high. \$2.59 postpaid for one. Ward Phillips, HG11, Carpentersville, Illinois.

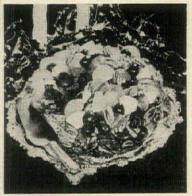
#### Treat 'em right

At the finish of school term, text books can be sold for profit if they are in good condition. Cover each with a jacket made of brown Kraft paper marked with student's name and name of school. Made to fit any text book, they come with simple instructions for adjusting and fitting. \$1 ppd. the set of 10. Handy Labels, HG11, Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.



# Ambrosial fare

For the days of renewal, Thanksgiving and the Christmas holidays: a delicious fruit cake. Lightas-a-cloud batter is mixed with whole glacéed fruits which have been aged with orange blossom honey. Crisp whole nutmeats add subtle texture and flavor. \$3.65 for 11/2 pounds; \$4.55 for two; \$5.95 for three. Ppd. Mission Folk, 123 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles.





#### FOR HOLIDAY ENTERTAINING MUSICAL CHRISTMAS TREE CANAPE SERVER

This imported, gayly hand painted Christmas Tree, in highly glazed earthenware, has a music box cleverly hidden in its base which plays Jingle Bells in delicate tinkling chimes. Midst its bright colored ornaments are tiny holes Midst its bright colored ornaments are tilly notes for toothpicks bearing assorted canapes or gum drops. Clever center of attraction on cocktail tray or children's party table. Hand painted in seven colors and gold star.

Shipped postpaid \$6.95

GIFTS BY VOGUE 2412 W. 63RD STREET CHICAGO 29, ILLINOIS



### MAKE YOUR OWN **DECORATIVE GLASS PANELS**

Nature's loveliness preserved for all time! . . . in translucent fiberglass panels. Real flowers, leaves, butterflies, and sea shells lend an interesting touch to room dividers, screens and lamps as shown in the above picture. You can also make bowls, dishes, place mats and other distinctive home accessories. It's surprisingly easy and quite inexpensive. For illustrated booklet that shows you how, mail 25c to Dept. M-85.

The Castolite Company Woodstock, Illinois

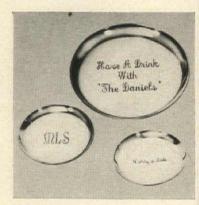
#### **Bathroom elegance**

For soap, use a 14K gold-plated dish designed like a shell and decorated with a graceful dolphin. Made in England of heavy cast brass, it is beautifully plated in gold and will give lifetime service. \$40 ppd. It will make a unique Christmas or wedding gift. 51/2" high x 5" in diameter. Ppd. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.



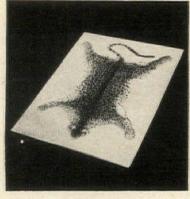
#### Rings away

Prevent rings on expensive table tops with a set of six silver-plated coasters. Substantial in weight and heavily plated, the small trays (31/2" in diameter) come marked with a three-letter monogram. with two names or with an invitation "Have A Drink With The . . . (any surname)." \$1. each; \$4.95 for six. Vernon, 3 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



#### Jungle flavor

Bright addition to the family room, this leopard skin rug made of fine cotton was imported from Belgium. It is jacquard-loomed with a lush deep pile, Background color of rug is red or ivory. Overall size: 4 feet x 6 feet. A child would love one in his or her bedroom. Hang it on wall or use underfoot. \$15.95 ppd. Niresk, 2331 N. Washtenaw, Chicago.



## Golf Caddy Catch-All With "His" Initials

So what if he's "below par" on the \$398 golf course—he can be a real "pro" in the clean-up department! plus 25c This clever Golf Caddy Catch-All shipping will "trap" his cuff links, change, watch, fountain pen, and what-have-you. A handsome addition to his bureau, in rustic brown ceramic, personalized with his two initials. personalized with his two initials. Please print

Satisfaction guaranteed.





#### 'TRAVEL TWINS" CARRY YOUR JEWELRY IN STYLE

These twin jewelry cases are delightful traveling companions you'll take with you wherever you go. Small enough to tuck away in suitcase corners or even a large hand bag (not to mention dresser drawers) yet they hold enough jewelry to see you around the world in style. Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted taffeta, lined with velvet. Cases are zippered. In fuchsia or turquoise with contrasting lining. 23/4" square. No C.O.D.'s please.

The pair, only \$2.95 postpoid

The pair, only \$2.95 postpaid



YOUR OWN PHOTO and

YOUR NAME PRINTED

### on PHOTO Xmas CARDS



FOR

Merry Christmes Cards made from yours favorite sana pshot, picture, print or negative, with You'r name printed FREE on EACH! Also, FREE on Pagurative Send your prices now only \$1.00 for 25 rich-looking beautiful cards instead of \$2.50 or more others charge. NO LIMIT AT THIS LOW PRICE for psig. & hdig, for each set of 25 pictures, Free envelope with each card ordered, Satisfaction guaranteed.

USE COUPON for RUSH DELIVERY

satisfied customers. Order NOW!

JIGSAW PUZZLE, Dept. H-27 114 E. 32 St., New York 16, N. Y.

MADE FROM YOUR FAVORITE PHOTO

Send us your favorite snapshot, print

or negative of your child, family, pet,

etc. We will beautifully enlarge it and

make an 8" x 10" life-like Photo JIGSAW

PUZZLE, so natural, so touchingly per-

sonal, it will thrill the heart and cap-

ture the imagination of any young-

ster. Your choice of beautiful black and white JIGSAWS for only \$1.00 or

gorgeous HAND-COLORED for only \$1.50. Please include 25c extra for pstg. &

hdlg. for EACH Jigsaw Puzzle ordered.

Satisfaction guaranteed. MILLIONS of

GIANT 8" x 10" SIZE IDEAL XMAS GIFT

Here is the most won-

derful Xmas Gift of all -and SO inexpensive!

Rush me ...... black and white JIG SAW PUZZLES for only \$1.00 plus 25¢ for each puzzle.

Rush me ..... hand-colored JIG SAW PUZZLE for only \$1.50 plus 25¢ for each puzzle.

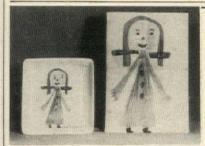
Rush me ..... sets of 25 PHOTO XMAS CARDS for only \$1.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling per set.

Enclosed please find \$ \_\_\_\_\_ in full p Send C.O.D. I will pay postman on arrival. □

Name

Address

Zone



YOUNG REMBRANDTS

Your own child's drawing drawn for Daddy or Mommy, or grandmother. A child's work of art can achieve immortality. Just fold and mail any size drawing for reproduction in full color on a 7" ceramic ash tray or 51/2" x 41/2" cigarette box \$6.95 each. Allow 10 days, 50c postage. Write for free brochure.



(direct from workshop to you

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Handmade of solld native hardwood for generations of use. Here is the lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Fully assembled and ready to use, \$7.75 unpainted. \$8.75 in natural finish. \$10.50 in mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish. Minimum order is two.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen Dept. G118, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



#### **AUTHENTIC** ORIENTAL RICE BOWLS

You'll love this set of one dozen different Oriental Rice Bowls for serving or just for show. Perfect for desserts, finger bowls, tea or coffee; or just scatter them around the house because they are so unique, beautiful and attractivelooking. Each bowl is 21/2" tall, 41/2" wide; of fine white porcelain, hand-painted with traditional far-eastern designs in blue. Complete set of 12 only \$3.95 postpaid. Delight guaranteed.

DRESDEN ART, Dept. L-107 230 S. Franklin St. Chicago 6, III.



## THE ORIGINAL AND OLD GRAPE JUICE DEMIJOHN

From the seasoning cellars of one of the historic Western New York State grape juice factories that helped shape the prohibition amend-

ment.

Aquamarine "South Jersey" bottle glass . . Primitively blown from the base and sealed with a piece of "Bull's-eye" in early handhammered copper contact blown molds . . . Traced to the Whitall, Tatum Company who made the coveted "Milleville rose."

Use your demijohns for ivy, lamps, patio, aquarium, terrarium, gifts, decoration, your early glass collection, emergency water storage or other liquids.

other liquids, rare find at only \$4.00 each, plus \$1.50 for prepaid postage special cartons. Antiquarians Since 1922

Militello's Antiques Old Drover Inn 309 East Main Street, Westfield, New York





ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN Dept. G11-8



### 1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS 52 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1111-B Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



#### HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY

After years of "looking", Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, solved a problem. A free catalog ended her search for practical, full-time protection for her furniture from dust, dirt. Now her furniture is dressed up in shaped-to-fit Window-Clear Plastic Covers that protect without hiding the beautiful upholstery. The extra-heavy plastic has no pores to admit dust and dirt. Gives perfect protection; saves work, So transparent every detail of pattern and color shows through. Amazed by their custom-tailored appearance, Mrs. Billow says, "They're so good-looking, Ileave them on for company. Ordering was easy and they're inexpensive, too. Housewives with the same problem should get your free catalog, as I did." Write today for FREE Catalog on over 150 styles and sizes, including latest SECTIONAL and BUMPER models.

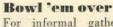
HOUSE OF SCHILLER ast 25th St., Dept.HG-118,Chicago 1

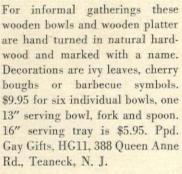
## SHOPPING AROUND



### Start a fire

Convenient and decorative aid for the hearth, a copper-tone holder for 11" long matches. The man-ofthe-house will be happy to find this marked with his name underneath the Christmas tree. You might send it, too, to friends, instead of a greeting card. It hangs or stands. \$1.50 plus 25c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG11, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois.

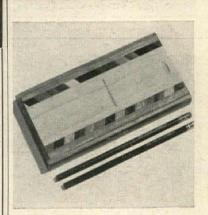






#### You name it

Add to a young girl's collection of bracelets this charming wristlet. Made of gold-plated metal, it is designed with linked squares which spell out her name (up to nine letters). She might like to give one to several of her small friends. \$1.50 postpaid for one. Federal tax included. Order from Seaford House, Department HG11, Seaford, New York.



**Della della** 

#### To each his own

You will always have something to write with when your pencils are marked with your name. Twelve black, blue, red and green pencils fitted with No. 2 lead come marked in gold with any name. With them comes a handsome wooden box inlaid with contrasting wood. It is a fine gift for adult or child. \$1.95 ppd. Mineo, Box 56, Hinsdale, Ill.



#### His very own

All youngsters like a private place to keep their little treasures. Natural wooden box topped with a colorful rocking horse is the perfect solution. It comes with a tie bar marked with a first name for boys. Little Red Ridinghood box, for girls, comes with heart necklace marked with name. 2" x 2". \$1.50 for one. What's New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

GRACE

the last word in cruising luxury . . .

# new Santa Paula · new Santa Rosa



# Twin pleasure liners add new brilliance, new glamour to CARIBBEAN SOUTH CRUISES

Here they are! Newest, loveliest cruise liners under the sun . . . ready to give you the pleasure experience of a lifetime! Their top-deck beach club atmosphere will delight you. You'll be enchanted by the freedom of their wide, uncrowded decks . . . the gracious charm of their dining rooms, clubs and lounges, all up on the Promenade Deck . . . the matchless luxury of their accommodations, all First Class.

Indoors and out, these new Santas give you more room to play, relax and live than any other ship affoat. All outside rooms, each with bath. Air-conditioned throughout. La Playa deck features shaded

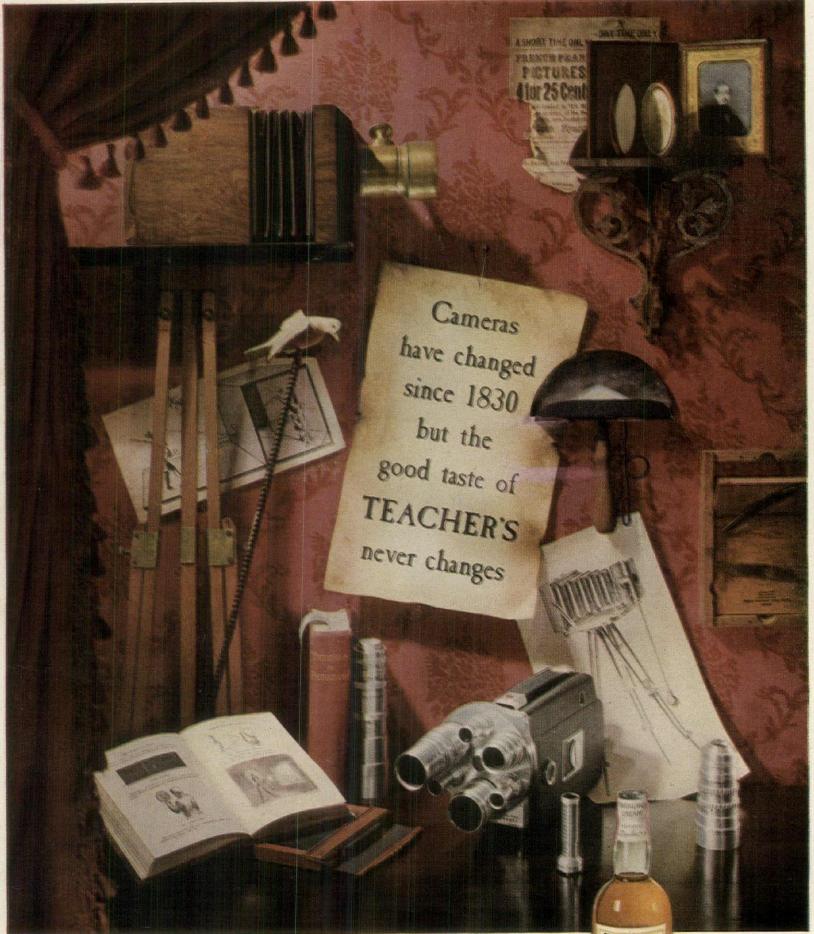
veranda for delicious buffet luncheons just off the swimming pool. Make reservations now for your 12-Day Cruise. Sailings every Friday from New York to Curaçao, N.W.I.; La Guaira-Caracas, Venezuela; Kingston, Jamaica; Nassau, Bahamas; and Port Everglades (Fort Lauderdale-Miami), Florida.

See Your Travel Agent for new cruise folder or write

## GRACE LINE

Dept. HG-11, 3 Hanover Square, New York 4, N. Y.

Agents and Offices in All Principal Cities • Regular, frequent American Flag passenger and freight services between the Americas



In a class by itself since 1830

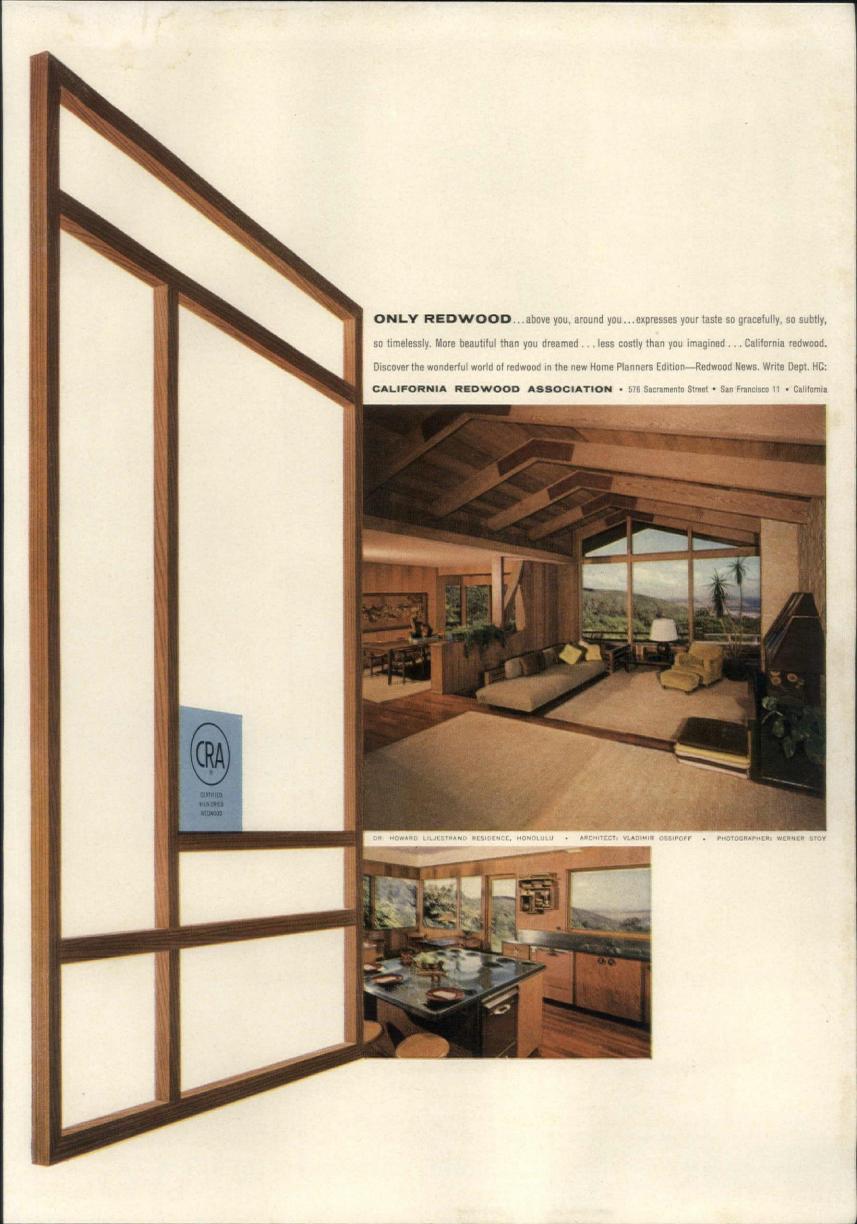
# EACHER'S

HIGHLAND CREAM Scotch Whisky

86 PROOF · Blended Scotch Whisky · Schieffelin & Co., New York









# Cover her with midnight sun...a pure wool blanket

## like this golden radiance by Springfield

Until the sun comes up at midnight, there's no glow of warmth so gentle, so complete as that of a pure wool blanket.

And this gift of nighttime sunshine is hers to bask under for a lifetime! For a wool blanket resists getting thin or threadbare. Wool's unique resilience keeps its nap springing back. It can be crushed, squeezed . . . sat on and washed countless times—and still be the loftiest of beauties.

These blankets by Springfield are completely mothproof as well as washable . . . all with lifetime binding. In sizes to fit every bed. Prices as low as \$14.95.

Sponsored with American Sheep Producers Council

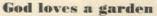


nothing measures up to Wool

## SHOPPING AROUND

#### **Educational** game

Your youngster will derive enormous enjoyment if he can play with "Rig-A-Jig." The \$10 size contains 1,000 pieces of precisely cut, colorful plastic parts with which he can make automobiles, airplanes, houses, and anything else he dreams up. Each piece is precision made. Ppd. Rig-A-Jig, Department HG11, 32 West Washington, Chicago, Illinois.



To remind yourself of this, use a garden marker with a pretty motto. Cast aluminum, finished in black with gold or white letters. it is 24" high with a plaque 9" x 13". Motto reads "The kiss of the sun for pardon, the song of the birds for mirth. One is nearer God's heart in a garden than anywhere else on earth." \$7.50 ppd. Moultrie, HG11, Moultrie, Ga.

#### A whittlin' man

Give him a block of Algerian briar to carve and whittle as his heart desires. It is fitted with a hard rubber mouthpiece and comes with fine sandpaper for a smooth finish. \$2.50. Knife has brass handle and four interchangeable blades made of fine Sheffield steel. \$1.50. Both are postpaid. Ehrlich Company, HG11, 207 Washington Street, Boston.

#### Loony balloons

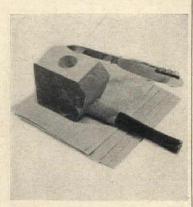
Children will play by the hour with the engaging Loony folk. Made to be put together and taken apart, the set of four dolls (two girls and two boys) contains 60 pieces; four balloon heads, 50 die-cut features (ears, noses, eyes) with adhesive backs and a bag of fluffy blonde hair. \$1.25 postpaid the set. Best Values, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

#### For record fans

Designed to prevent loss and aid neatness, gummed seals are stamped with this notice "From the record collection of . . ." in embossed letters. Any one name imprint will be included in the cost. Seals are half round and will fit 33 or 78 RPM records and can be trimmed to fit 45s. \$1.69 for 50: \$3. for 100. Greenland, HG11, 5858 Forbes, Pittsburgh.











Yellow, Pink, Rose, Red-Bronze and Gold! Exotic, Color Changing

(Beloperone guttata)

**BRINGS YOUR HOME GLOWING COLOR ALL WINTER LONG!** 

Enjoy new, glowing, jewel-like color on your window sill all winter, with Stern's fabulous and unique Mexican Shrimp plant. Produces an abundance of flower-like sheaths that change color as they mature...from yellow to flesh-pink to dusky rose and finally a rich red-bronze with glints of gold! These graceful spikes are tipped with white, purple-spotted flowers.

#### **BLOOMS INDOORS AND OUTDOORS** ALMOST ALL YEAR

ALMOST ALL YEAR

Despite its exotic good looks, this easy-going Mexican beauty needs little care. Grows up to 3" a month . . . to a cascading arrangement 18 inches tall. Blooms indoors almost constantly from November till April. When warm weather comes, put it outdoors in your garden to bloom again. Thrives and blooms for years!

You must be delighted or you'll receive free replacement or your money back.

& YOUR HOME.

Christmas Special Holds Only While Present Limited Supply Lasts. All prices postpaid. Directions for easy care enclosed. Send Check or Money Order.

Stern's Nurseries DEPT. D. GENEVA, N. Y.



#### MONOGRAMMED VEST

Smartly styled and of highest quality soft wool, the sleeveless monogrammed vest is the answer to many a wardrobe problem. Worn with a blouse as a skirt topper, it will keep you toasty warm on cool fall and winter days. Attractive, too, with its overblouse effect, small brass buttons, and 3letter monogram in lovely script. Monogram available in any color of your choice. Vest comes in red, black, or medium gray, sizes 30 to 40. Allow two weeks for delivery. Please state color preference of both vest and monogram.

Christmas

Special

3 for \$2.00

Send for Free Gift Catalog THE KREBS, Westerly 10, Rhode Island

15 CUP AUTOMATIC GOFFEEMAKER with Westinghouse Thermostat \$39.95 Value

OUR PRICE 12.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

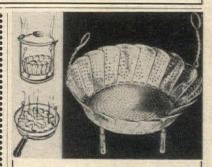
(Aluminum)

(Aluminum)

For a party of from 4 to 15, you can have conce just the strength you want it in less than 8 minutes. The rich gleaming, smart design of the Futuramic makes it a conversation piece that any hostess will be proud to own. Just plug into any AC outlet and it starts perking within 30 seconds! You can dial the strength you want... mild, medium or strong! The Futuramic features TWO HEATING ELEMENTS, one for percolating and the other keeps your coffee hot, without boiling, for as long as you want it. Decide how many cups of coffee you want, the strength desired, plug it in ..., and forget it! When coffee is ready. Just as you want it, an automatic signal light goes on! Graceful styling includes non-drip spout for even pouring and Safety Guard Handle.

In Heavy Chrome. . . \$14.95 In Copper . . . . \$15.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdtg. SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. SC-11

415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



#### COOK WITH STEAM

Imported French steamer cooks vegetables over hot water in saucepan—natural flavor and vitamins can't soak away. Warms left-overs so they taste freshly cooked, does rice to fluffy perfection. Makes any pot a double-boiler. With side raised to form basket, 6" across; flat, 9½", 3 legs quickly adjust to 3 different heights. 2 wire handles for good grasping. Durable satin-finish aluminum. Philorelists: Dandy for steaming stamps!

\*Calif. residents add 4% sales tax

FREE CATALOG-write today

NOB HILL HOUSE

Box 1592 (Dept. 17-G) San Francisco 1, Calif.



### Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Savings!

Our handsome woolen gloves and mittens are imported from Norway and sold only by mail meaning substantial savings for you. Authentic ice country designs are all different and come in choice of red/white, grey/white, navy/white, black/white, or combination of red, white and blue (50¢ extra). Gloves all sizes: \$3.95. Mittens: Adults \$3.50, Children under ten \$2.50. Immediate delivery. Please state size and colors. 100% money back guarantee if not delighted.

Send for Catalogue of Norwegian Gifts & Foods

ARNE GJESTEBY

26 Garden Lane



Beige or White. Check or Money Order, Sorry No COD's,
Pay postman \$1.80 Import Duty.
(Cannot be paid by us.)
atisfaction & safe delivery GUARANTEED.
6 WEEK DELIVERY

poration New York 36, N. Y. EXCLUSIVELY OFFERED BY Kreisler Corporation 550 Fifth Avenue

TV SEAT - RUMPUS ROOM - FOOT STOOL
DEN - TERRACE - PATIO - VANITY - LIBRARY - FIRESIDE

Knit-Novelty Nonsense

Delight your friends with these hilariously funny, foam-rubber stuffed caricatures - so typically human !! An inexpensive gift, yet good for a thousand laughs - teenagers go for them too !! Just \$1.00 each, postpaid anywhere in U.S. No C.O.D.'s, please.

"Tired Blood" "Gossip Gertie" LULIE'S, P. O. Box 3442, Fayetteville, N. C.



#### TREASURE BASKETS of Luscious Goodness

Who wouldn't be thrilled to receive a Treasure Basket tray of Nut-topped Prunes and Figs, Dates, Apricot halves, Cherries and succu-lent Pineapple. 1½ lbs. net. ORDER GIFT No. 163. Delivered

GOLDEN FRUIT NUGGETS... Coppertone tray laden with Nut-topped Figs, Dates, tasty Prunes, Candied Pineapple, Apricot halves, Cher-

Delivered \$6.55 JUMBO PRUNES GIFT-PACK.

lbs. moist, tender Prunes.
Delivered \$3.95 ORDER GIFT No. 159.





Kreisler Corporation 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

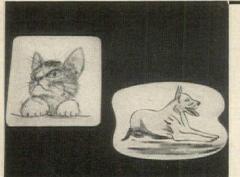
Please check color FRAMES: 

Black

Lasso this different & exciting gift-a genuine "Wildwest" Calfskin Rug. Perfect for fireplace, den, wall, or floor. Adds a Western touch to any room. Selected patterns—tanned for durability and nonshedding. Soft & silky. Sueded backwon't slip. Specify: black & white or brown & white. Approx. sizes 81/2 sq. ft. \$12.95; 10 sq. ft. \$15.95. Immediate shipmt.—postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail, Free folder.

#### WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS

San Francisco 420 Market St. Dept. C



#### YOUR DRAWING of pet.

house, boat, prized autographs, signatures, cherished hand made cards, or what have you, reproduced in full color underglaze, and kiln fired for permanency, on this 7" square ceramic ashtray, at \$4.95, or 6 x 9 freeform ashtray at \$3.95. Add 50¢ for mailing. (Our sketch from your snapshots \$6.95 each.) Allow 10 days for deliver as the same of t for delivery

free brochures no c.o.d.'s

#### NANCY RESETAR

65 Windsor Road Port Chester, New York

## SHOPPING

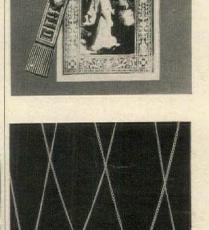


#### Make believe

For the special occasions when a long hair-do seems important, try a chignon. Beautifully made of soft fine hair, it is easy to manipulate into many versions of today's hair fashions. \$7.50 for chignon in brown. For mixed gray hair, light blonde and auburn shades it is \$10.75. Ppd. Be sure to send sample of hair. Fashion Hair, HG11, 175 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



Florentine leather bookmark from Vatican City is hand tooled in 22K gold and comes with a holiday greeting card bearing an exquisite reproduction of the Madonna and Child. Send as many as you wish to relatives and friends. Bookmark is inscribed with an Aspiration; card with name. \$1.98 the set, ppd. Gibson & Chase, HG11, 115 West 29th St., New York.



#### The added touch

These 14K gold charms on a delicate gold chain were just made for hugging the hollow of a pretty neck. Golden charms include an initial, a tiny cross and a heart, or you may wish to select a lustrous cultured pearl. They all come complete with chain for \$4.95 postpaid, tax incl. From Americana Jewelry, HG11, 237 Huguenot, New Rochelle, N. Y.

# Choose "out of the ordinary" Christmas Gifts from



Bean's Free Catalog

Showing 365 items of interest to both men and women. One hundred and twenty are leather and canvas special-ties of our own

Women's 2 Eyelet Lounger

A genuine hand sewn moccasin for comfortable casual wear.
Made of dressy brushed leather with Neolite sole and rubber heel. The unique lacing prevents a light of the company of the compa slipping. Colors: Brown and Red. Sizes 4 to 10 AAA, AA and 3 ½ to 10 A. B. C.

Whole and half sizes. Price \$8.15 postpaid.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 344 Main St. Freeport, Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

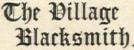


#### HORSESHOE BOOTSCRAPER

A unique, practical gift for any home! Genuine forged steel riding shoes are welded to sturdy cross irons that scrape soles clean while rugged stable brushes clean the sides of your boots. 9½" long, 5½" high. Dull black finish. May be mounted on wood, masonry or sod. Please specify.

EACH \$650 Sorry, no C.O.D. Send check or

money order Write for FREE Catalog



Dept. HG-11, P. O. Box 327, Farmington, Mo.

#### Quick change

For efficiency, a large 24K goldplated diaper pin is a good asset. Besides being elegant, it can be fastened with one hand while the other steadies a wiggling little body. It is safe, too, because of the special pin lock which keeps it from accidentally opening. Name and date of birth are engraved on shield. \$1. ppd. Vernon, 3 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



#### **Present perfect**

Red suede slippers lined with snow white lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. Available in men's and women's sizes, they are cozy, warm and handsome. Meticulously made, treated to resist soil, these will give long-time service. Soles are leather. Men's sizes: 7 to 13 (\$9.95); women's sizes: 4 to 9 (\$8.95). Ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG11, Beverly, Mass.



#### Crystal block

Highlight his office desk with a magnificent piece of crystal clear glass to use as a paperweight. Hand cut and polished, it has smooth beveled edges and a large monogram made of three hand-etched letters. He will cherish this throughout his life. About 21/4" wide x 4" long, it will securely weight a stack of papers. \$1.95 ppd. Meredith, Evanston 23, Ill.





#### PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER DOCTOR'S OR DENTIST'S SET

Is there a Doctor (or Dentist) in the house? If so, you couldn't make him happier and prouder than by giving him a set of this handsome, masculine jewelry, which is designed in excellent taste. His 2 engraved initials side by side with the Caduceus ("D" in Caduceus for Dentisch and Caduceus ("D" in Caduceus for D" in Caduceus for Dentisch and Caduceus ("D" in Caduceus for D" in Caduc side with the Caduceus ("D" in Caduceus for Dentists) make this set a truly personal possession that he'll cherish. Beautifully polished, of excellent weight in Steeling Silver! A gift that will be long remembered and appreciated! Prices include engraving, tax and postage.

Personalized Doctor's or Dentist's Cuff Links \$3.30 Personalized Doctor's or Dentist's Tie Bar \$2,20
Personalized Doctor's or Dentist's Set \$5,00

OXFORD HOUSE, Dept. X-39 32 OXFORD ST., LYNN, MASS.



Now-a bar for the biggest party-or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely cabinet, open, for self-service, rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liuor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 dox, assorted glasses, and all bar accessfittings. Simple, compact, fits, smartly, into home, apt., office, cottage, 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes, \$49,95 Shipping Chgs. Cot.

smooth honey tone or lovely in finishes, \$49.95 Ship IN EASY HOME KIT, Louve Parts fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. \$32.95 Shipping New Catalog-200 Pieces-Comp

Wield House Dept. G11-8 No. Conway, N. H.

## Give a CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR

## ...the permanent, prominent gift for a man!

Mounted on the wall, in his house, these two lively instruments are constant, lifelong reminders of how really important he is to you. They help forecast local weather — fascinate family and friends.

CAPE COD WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR - small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 71/2" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. \$49.95, postpaid. CAPE COD WIND SPEED INDICATOR tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind

is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire.

\$49.95, postpaid.

Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment.

Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail

Special Delivery \$3 extra. Mail check or money order to:

CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR

HARWICHPORT 6, CAPE COD, MASS. "

### BLACK MAGIC

For Salads

9-piece salad set \$9.95 ppd.

complete

Sorcery at the dinner table: the contrast of pretty salads with this stunning black Ebonite service. 9-piece set consists of mammoth salad bowl (14" x 9" x 5" deep); 6 individual salad bowls (7" x 41/2" x 21/2" deep) and salad fork and spoon (13" long) with silver finish handles. A tremendous value in satiny Ebonite that will see many years of service. Money-back guarantee. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.



CRYSTALIER, Dept. G11, 156 Merrick Road, Massapequa Park, N.Y.



#### Such PRETTY CARDS

They are made in Vienna and have an old-world grandeur that goes with blazing chandeliers and singing violins. The faces are reproductions of famous paintings—a joy to play with. Stain proof and durable.

TWO BRIDGE DECKS \$2.95 Ppd. MONOGRAMMED PLAYING CARDS

Vinyl coated cards are personalized with full name or 1 to 3 letter monogram in red.
Single initial stamped in gold. 2 deck sets for bridge or canasta. Set \$3.50 Ppd. Pa. Residents Add 3 % Sales Tax Send For Free Gift Catalog.

PAGE & BIDDLE Haverford HG II, Pa.



Complete kit for making your own

## MOSAIC TABLE . . . . . \$14.95

You save about \$20 and yet have a table that will be a source of satisfaction for years to some, It's fun, it's easy to do, Colorful table on the house, on the patio or lawn, Practically indestructible.

TABLE KIT CONTAINS EVERYTHING, Including approx. 400 pieces of imported venetian glass

#### HARMON MOSAICS

3001 Passmore Dr., Dept. HG-11, Hollywood 28, Calif.



#### MONOGRAM FREE on Petit-Point Knit All-Purpose COTTON SHIRT

A lovely monogram in beautiful contrasting colors. 3 button placket neck, fashioned collar, ¾ push-up sleeve. Sizes S-M-L. Shirt Colors: Red. Sand, White, Black, Monogram Colors: Red. White, Navy, Black, Brown, Turquoise, Orange. Be sure to specify size, also colors of monogram and shirt desired.

1 shirt—\$5.98; 2 for \$10.98, postage prepaid.
(No C.O.D.'s Please)

W & W MONOGRAMERS Suite 302, 1001 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa. 

## A "Stained Glass" Christmas Window

Beautiful and Easy-To-Do

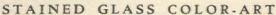


A colorful decoration for your home in the true spirit of Christmas. Authentic stained glass patterns on special paper. Just color with crayons (let the children help too) and tape to your windows. No special lighting needed for beautiful stained glass effect. Also make rich wall decoration.

Main design 34" x 44" and eight 8½" x 11" designs, all different. Easily trimmed or arranged to fit your windows. Only \$2.00 postpaid. OR-DER TODAY!

#### Ideal Children's Gift

The popular STAINED GLASS COLOR-ART BOOK contains ten 11" x 17" patterns. Specially selected designs appeal to children six to fourteen years. Add \$1.00 to your Christmas Window order for each book desired-\$1.25 each when ordered separately.



Box 82-G

Waukesha, Wisconsin



#### Attractive New Gift Idea HAND SET CERAMIC TRAYS

Handsome imported ceramic tiles set in hand rubbed Vermont basswood frame.
Beautifully finished in maple, mahogany or walnut. Tiles available in Random Tan, Green or Pink.

7" x 14" \$3.55 14" x 14" \$4.95 20" x 14" \$6.55

Shipped prepaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

WM. McCASKIE Inc.

established 1903 Old Forge Rd. Westport, Mass.



COMPLETE SEND ORDER RY FREE MAIL STYLE 2-3 week

I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat regardless of condition into a glamorous 1959 cape or stole. Save more than half, at our special price of \$22,95! I. R. Fox skilled furriers will clean, glaze, repair your fur—then lusterize to a glossy, glorious, like-new sheen. Finally our master stylists remodel completely and provide a lovely NEW LINING and INTERLINING & Monogram at no extra cost. The thrilling result—a luxuriously beautiful cape or stole.

a luxuriously beautiful cape or stole.

SEND NO MONEY! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send dress size and height coat, mail it to us now. Send dress size and height on postcard. Pay Postman \$22.95 plus postage, when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE style book now! Many different styles to choose from. When in New York Visit Our Factory

I. R. FOX. 146 W. 29th ST., Dept. D-8, N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.



# RARE JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES 51

**★Vivid Exotic Colors** ★Ready to Mount

Tropical splendor to make stunning conversation pieces of your table and dresser tops, serving trays, waste baskets or framed! Gorgeous specimens up to 3" across are genuine, imported beauties. Each processed to lay flat.

Add stunning beauty to your home at this different for just \$1. Order several sets while they last and remember some for the youngsters fool

#### **GREENLAND STUDIOS**

Dept. HG-112 5858 Forbes St. Pittsb Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Authentic Reproductions in Grape and Leaf Design in Cast Iron or Aluminum

3 PC. GROUP #601 Includes 39" Settee and 2 Chairs

CAST IRON

ALUMINUM \$59.50



FERNERY Decorative Cast Ire

## SHOPPING



#### From the 49th state

Dramatic stone from Alaska, hematite (the black diamond), will delight a man who likes the unusual. Rhodium-finished silver jewelry is set with these cut and polished stones. Large classic swivel-back cufflinks are set with one stone in each. \$8.95 postpaid. Matching tie bar is \$5.95 postpaid. Tax included. Miller Curio, HG11, 256 E. Congress, Tucson, Ariz.

#### To wear at will

The long bulky look has been given to this sweater, imported from Italy. Rib knitted with fleecy mohair wool, it has a drawstring at the waist which gives it a blouson line. Colors: antique gold and shocking pink. Sizes: 8 to 16. Coeds will love it for campus wear. \$22.95 ppd. French Boot Shop, HG11, 541 Main St. New Rochelle, New York.

#### Victorian trinket

For nutmeats or small candies, this heart-shaped tray of sterling silver is engraved with garland and bows. A charming small piece which would please any bride, it can be used, too, on the dressing table to hold pins, cotton or ashes. 33/4" long. Red pin cushion insert is available. \$4.75 ppd. Tax incl. Shreve, Crump & Low Co., 330 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



#### A BRACELET for Mothers and Grandmothers

An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver disc or silhouette, the name and birthdate of each child or grandchild. Every disc or silhouette is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a disc or silhouette for each new arrival! or silhouette for each new arrival!

Sterling Silver Bracelet \$1.50 Each engraved Disc or Silhouette \$1.00 Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold

12 kt. Gold Filled Bracelet... Each 12 kt. Gold Filled Disc.

Add 10% for Fed. Exc. Tax No C.O.D.'s please

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza Dent. HG-118 Chicago 54, III.



. NOW SPECIALLY PRICED TO SAVE YOU MANY DOL-LARS. Made to order in your choice of color combinations.

DENIM COLORS Pink . Maize . Faded Blue

Dark Blue • Green • Brown Charcoal • Red • Tan

SATEEN TRIM COLORS White . Pink . Blue . Maize Red - Dark Blue - Tan - Brown YOUTH - 66x100 - 6.95 (33" bed, 161/2" drops) TWIN - 72x108 - 6.95 (39" bed, 161/2" drops) SUPERTWIN 83x112 8.95 (39" bed, 22" drops)\*
\*If other than 22", specif

MONOGRAM \$3.50 Extra Matching Pinch-Pleat DRAPES 34x90" long untrimmed, per pr. 6.95. Drapes made to order, any size. Prices on request.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED 2 wks. del'y. NO C.O.D.'s. Add 75e postage. Send 15c per fabric for color samples. Denim & Satcen; also CORDUROY.

MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102-J, Elkins Park 17, Penna.

Special mold

Aluminum mold of a most beguiling lamb will turn out a festive cake. Use your own choice recipe or the one which comes with mold. which is for a delectable concoction covered with shredded coconut. Mold is 10" wide x 7" high and makes a cake large enough for a good size party. \$1.95 postpaid. Pat Reed, HG11, 407 Larkdale Lane, Mt. Prospect, Ill.



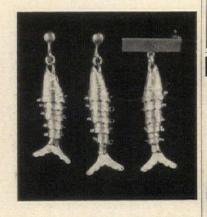
#### Joyeux Noel

Large brandy glass decorated with stars and Christmas greetings in many languages will give flickering light. It holds a huge candle of red, white, sapphire blue or pink, which will burn 50 hours of the holiday season. 7" high. When empty, use it for flowers or greens. \$6.75 ppd plus 25c west of Miss. Carol Palmer, 67-38 108th St., Forest Hills, N. Y.



#### Fish story

Sterling silver fish (1" long) make arresting pendant earrings. Each figure is made of eight separate pieces which give graceful flexibility. \$2.98. Matching bar pin is \$2.48. Single fish charm is \$1.48. In 14K gold plate on sterling silver, \$4.98 for earrings; \$3.98 for pin; \$2.98 for charm. Ppd. Tax incl. Lawrence, 244 California St., San Francisco.



## MONOGRAMMED CASHMERE TIE & MUFFLER



Custom-made Cashmere tie, beautifully silk-lined; luxurious self-fringed muffler; 



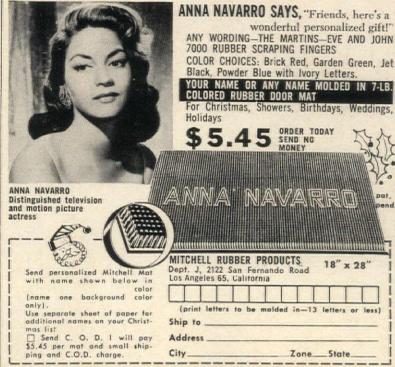
### Hand Sculptured NUT CRACKER SETS from centuries old olive wood



"Rustic" nut hammer and dish sets These "Rustic" nut hammer and dish sets not only are massive enough for cracking the toughest nuts, they're superbly hand carved to bring out the beautiful grain of the olive wood. And this special olive wood from Tarragona Province in Spain is 400 years old - perhaps older. Dish measures 7½" x 11½", the hammer is 11" long. To order this masterpiece (no two are alike), from the Spanish studios of Dan Karner, specify Rustic Hammer and Dish #5006. Priced \$26.00 postpaid. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE KING'S GIFTS Dept. 1 P. O. BOX 8793, FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA

WRITE FOR BROCHURE OF OTHER GIFTS



### BATHTUB ACCIDENTS CAUSE SERIOUS INJURIES EVERY DAY

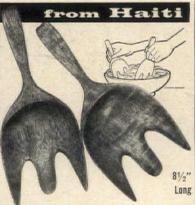
Crippling bathroom accidents happen every day. Don't take costly chances with the life and limb of your dear ones. Get a Bloch Life Saver Bath Seat today. Perfect for aged or infirm persons who have difficulty with tub bathing. So easy to use!

Helps you in . . . helps you out of the tub-SAFELY!

#### LIFE SAVER BATH SEAT-only \$9.65

Adjustable plastic covered aluminum seat. Smooth, sturdy "U" shaped, white baked enamel aluminum supports. Non-skid rubber feet. Light weight. Fits any standard tub. Order a Life Saver Bath Seat now! Send money order or we will ship C.O.D. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

BLOCH BRASS CO., 4748 Hough Avenue, Dept. H.G., Cleveland 3, Ohio



## SPAGHETTI SERVERS

(salad tossers, too!)

(salad tossers, too!)
Made of rare Taverneau (a beautifully grained hardwood), these handsome and unusual forks are the nicest way we've ever seen of getting a grip on the elusive spaghetti situation. They grab the spaghetti, scoop it up and clutch it firmly for neat, attractive serving. (They're also marvelous for tossing and serving salads!) Hand-sculptured in Haiti and hand-oiled to a rich, tawny shade. Available only from us. Order for yourself . . and as a unique gift for friends. \$2.95 the pair, postpaid. Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G118, Box 312, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

CAFFÈ ESPRESSO SERVICE



For after-dinner coffee, do as the Romans do! Serve Caffè Espresso in our lovely Crystal Glass Cups, monogrammed to your order. Your choice of 4 oz. or 6 oz. sizes, \$9.95 for a set of 4; \$19.75 for a set

To brew the coffee, just as they do in Rome, use our genuine Caffè Espresso Pot, in gold anodized aluminum. \$9.95 for the 4 demi-

cup size. Recipes for many delightful ways to serve Espresso included with each order. Prices include monogramming and postage.

Elizabeth McCaffrey Dept. GH-11 Northport, New York



#### Stately Eagle Andirons

for your merry hearth. Inspired by an 1812 battle flag, they are perfectly at ease in either traditional or contemporary surroundings. They are solid brass and stand 18" high, By "solid" we mean they are not hollow, nor are they scooped out in back. Each brightly polished and lacquered eagle weighs 8½ lbs. The combined weight of eagles and 14" burning irons is 21½ lbs. The design is ours exclusively. Not sold in stores. No C.O.D.'s please. Price delivered—\$49.95. R. I. residents add sales tax.

#### MAGUIRE'S STUDIO

Box 2382 E. Side Station Providence 6, Rhode Island.

#### IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING



# For AFRICAN VIOLETS

and other plants . . . the new Vio Holda

# PLANT STAND

- · Holds 11 plants, 10 on Revolving arms
- Promotes Thrifty Growth

A wonderful gift for flower lovers. Finest all-steel welded construction. 40 inches high. Fin-ished in antique black, white or green enamel (your choice). The 10 revolving arms, extending 6 to 12 inches from sturdy center shaft, may be moved at a touch to enhance beauty of ar-rangement or allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easy to clean. Requires so little space. Wonderful indoors or out. And, a grand gift idea!

ORDER BY MAIL today for only \$14.95 plus \$1.00 for packing and postage in U.S.A.; \$2.00 for shipment to Canada. Specify color. Send check or money order. C.O.D. if desired. Guaranteed satisfactory—Vio Holda Mfg. Co., Box 915, Dept. 7118, Topeka, Kansas.

ie Stand with the Revolving Arms

#### Send for Free Gift Catalog THE KREBS

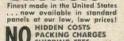
Westerly 9, Rhode Island

## ELECTRIC PLATE WARMER

Keeps plates warm as toast, yet not too hot to handle-exactly the way you want them. Designed so that plates may be picked up by cooler edges, this attractive warmer holds ten plates within its folds— warms them up in just 10 minutes—then maintains a constant, thermostatically-controlled temperature until serving time. Plate warmer folds to 9" x 10" and the cotton print covering is removable for washing. 110V, AC/DC. Full directions included.

\$9.95

# Quality Movable



Finest made in the United States
... now available in standard
panels at our low, low prices!

NO SHIPDING FEES

Made of clear white plne with a
glued cope and dowel construction
to give you a lifetime of service and
beauty. The sizes indicated will enable you to fit almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as
doors or screens). These panels can
be cut down as much as 1º in width
and 3° in height. Easily installed
with just a screw driver.
HARDWARE: Knobs, hinges, etc.,
to install 2 panels per opening
\$1.40-four panels \$2.10.

Send check or M.O. with speci-

Send check or M.O. with speci-fications. No C.O.D.'s. Custom made shutters also available— send us your measurements for free estimate.

HEIGHT OF	WIDTH OF PANEL						
PANEL	6'	71/2"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	\$2.40	\$2.50	\$2.60	\$2.70	\$2.80	\$2.90	
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20	
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	MUL.
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10	
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	2014	12.00	13.50

Janor House Skutters E. Farmingdole, N. Y.

#### WOODLAND NUTCRACKER



A twist of its sturdy handle forces the "exclusive nutsplitter metal point" into the nut shell, cracking it quickly and easily without damage to the precious nut meat. Made of hard Maple, it is smoothly turned, beautifully finished, and will positively crack any hardshell nut. Eliminates the usual fuss and muss as well as the need for a pick. You'll want at least one for your own use and several for gifts. Packed in wood-grain gift box. Order No. G753. Satisfaction guaranteed. A twist of its sturdy handle forces anteed.

Only \$1.59 each; 2 for \$3.00 postpaid Write for free gift catalog of unusual items



DOWNS & CO.

## S KEEPS YOUR DOG OFF THE COLD FLOOR and YOUR GOOD UPHOLSTERY SIZES PRICES

## WASHABLE SLIPCOVERS

IMMEDIATE MONEY-BACK



SAVE MONEY — CLIP DOG'S NAILS YOURSELFC
with our resco DOG NAIL CLIPPER
RECOMMENDED BY
BOO OWNERS, VETERINARIANE

1215 SHIPPED POSTPAID KUMFORT MFG. CO.

Dept. B 79 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

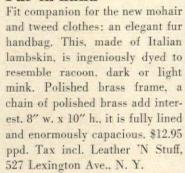
## SHOPPING



#### Paint-a-puppet

For youngsters seven through 12: a creative kit which contains latex rubber head, water-soluble paints, paint brush, a change of costumes, two shades of latex hair with adhesive to fasten and a book of excellent instruction. Any number of faces can be made with this fascinating tov. \$2.65 postpaid. Christmas Tree Plantation, HG11, Bethel, Conn.

#### Fur in hand





#### Christmas charms

Dangle a jolly Saint Nick and a holly leaf from your charm bracelet this holiday season. Made of 14K gold, these have colorful enamel overlay. The Santa charm is \$15 and the holly sprig is \$11, ppd. Available also in sterling silver and enamel (\$3 each, ppd.). Prices include Federal tax. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.





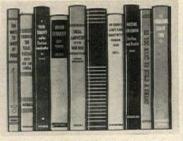
Be fur-faoted in soft, unborn-calfskin! Creamy brown n' white. Airfaam insole, medium wedge heel for comfort, support. Sizes 5-10. Slim, narrow, n Unusual, casual beauty!.....



Brown Warm, light, smart! unborn-calfskin. Hand-laced soft sole, airfoam insole. Rawhide thong tie. Lined in light-weight flannel. Sizes 4-10. For Satisfaction Guaranteed

Postage Paid Except On C.O.D.'s SEND FOR OUR NEW MOCCASIN FOLDER

Western Brands DEPT. HG31 . ESTES PARK, COLO.



#### Crazy BOOK TITLES

Put this unit on your bookshelf and watch the fun begin. It's printed in full color on poster board and cut to look like a row of poster board and cut to look like a row of 10 books. Placed between the books on your shelf it's like the real thing. BRAIN SURGERY SELF TAUGHT—TOM SWIFT AND HIS ELECTRICAL GRANDMOTHER—RAISING CHILDREN for FUN and PROFIT—EMBALMING CAN BE FUN—SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A SWAMP are a few of the 10 zary titles. A real hit at home or in the office. the office

Unit of 10 titles—\$1.00 ppd. 3 for 2.75—6 for 5.00

Order for your friends

-we'll mail them.

The Mailord Company Box 118, Dept. HG, Southampton, N. Y.

#### For careless smokers

Give the person who leaves a trail of lighted cigarettes in every room a half-dozen ash travs fitted with a wonderful safety device. Tray is ceramic, device is metal fitted with a spring which tilts the lighted cigarette into the dish and prevents it from falling on rug or table. \$2.00 each. Ppd. Wick, HG11, 30 West 39th Street, New York, New York.



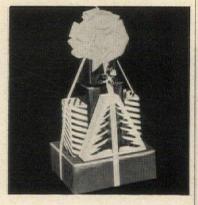
#### Jam pot

Serve tangy sauces, condiments and relishes in this etched crystal jar, fitted with a sterling silver cover and matching serving spoon. It is pretty enough to consider as a gift for a bride and groom or as a special Christmas present. 21/2" in diameter it is 4" high. \$4.50 each. Ppd. Tax incl. Legacy. HG11, 999 So. Water Street, New Bedford, Mass.



#### Tower of treats

Wonderful for Christmas giving, this ten pound package of goodies contains a magnificent fruit cake, a box of bright red apples and giant sized oranges, and packages of glaced fruit, deglet noor dates, walnuts and almonds. Nice to have at hand in your own home throughout the holidays, too! \$7.95 ppd. Mission Folk, 124 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.





#### OUR NEWEST IMPORTED Chinese Figurines

Like our original ivories, these Oriental figurines are from the Kowloon side of Hong Kong. Painstakingly hand-carved in genuine elephant ivory with incomparable artistry and fidelity given each detail. Mounted on hand-carved black wooden base. Each is an original since there's a slight variation in features and size. From 1. to r.: "Kwan Yin," Goddess of Mercy and Queen of Heaven; "Hotai." God of Happiness and Plenty; "Warrior King;" "Confucius." Range in size from 314" to 312" tall. No C.O.D.'s please. Each \$3.25 ppd. Set of four \$12.50 ppd. Send For FREE GIFT CATALOG

#### EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Bex 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. HG-118 Chicago 54, III.



for Reducing Salons—for MEN and WOMEN!

Enjoy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of efficient vibratory massage! Health Builder gives you pleasant, scientific deep-tissue manipulation—"at the snap of a switch." Helps weight and figure problems, muscle-toning, blood circulation. Widely used in Health Institutions. WRITE TODAY for

Built for years of service-fully guaranteed.

and booklet "Be "How to Use" Easel Chart for Good to Yourself!"





FREE literature

## NEW! LIFE SIZE TREE WALL MURALS



CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Elm, Ming or Pine.

NATURAL COLORS . . . APPLIQUE OR APPLY IN PANELS . . . EASY TO DO!

Now . . . thru a special process, you can have a life size tree mural for your living, dining or bedroom wall. Made on Antique finish paper. 38" x 98". Fit any wall. Apply like wall paper. Cut out # and applique or place panels as they Your Choice



MING (black, gray,

come. Money back guarantee. Choice of Cherry Blossom (at left), Spring \$7.95 32¢ postage

PINE (Green

## STUNNING NEW DECORATOR VELINTE' WALL PLAQUES

Now for the first smartly designed velinte wall plaques. Diamond-shaped plaques with a rich, raised velvet-like background. Choice of art subject; Cocks, Drama, Stallions, Violin & Bow. Also choice of color. Red. Black or Gold. A steal at this price! Money back guarantee. Excellent gifts.

WALL PLAQUES

CHOICE OF

Drama Masks

Cocks (Shown)
Stallions

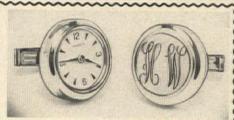
Violin & Bow
(Specify color)
Black • Red
Gold • Mixed
(any two colors)

\$8.95 pair plus 51¢ pestage

G. Lindstrom 11362 Chenault, Dept. HG-11, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### CUFF LINK WATCH

Smartly styled in the modern manner . . . elegant cuff links, the size of a nickel, for the man or woman of the hour! One link has a guaranteed jeweled Swiss watch, the other a hand-engraved monogram. In silver rhodium or gold



only \$74.98

including tax and postage Surry, no C.O.D.'s. Free catalog included with order

Merrill Ann Creations 3605 Kingsbridge Ave., N. Y. 63, N. Y.



#### WHITE SOUFFLE DISHES

Authentically styled, their straight sides and smooth finish permit your souffle to rise to maximum height and lightness. Matching ramekins are used for in-dividual pot au creme, mousses and puddings. ALL HEAT PROOF. Free souffle recipes with each order.

Diameter Capacity Price 4% x 2" 9 oz. \$1.35 6% x 3" 1 qt. 2.20 7½ x 3½" 1½ qts. 2.75 8½ x 3¾" 2 qts. 3.25 3-Pc. Set. No. 66-77-88 \$7.35

No C.O.D.'s, please Bazar Français

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y. between 20th & 21st Sts.



#### Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washale, quilted plastic, 8-plate covers with round zipper closure and attached flannel dividers. Three sizes to Set: 11½2', 9', 7½2' dis.

per Set for initialing in charcoal or navy.

LINEN FILE Your daintiest table or bed linens, dollies or placemats deserve a storage place to keep them clean, wrinkle-free and dust-free. They're accessible, too, in transparent vinyl envelope, Double binding and 7" flap. 25" x 13½" x 3".

\$1.00; 3 for \$2.85. Ppd.

Write for Gift Catalog

INTERIORS

Dept. HG-118 214 W. Ontario Chicago 10, Illinois

### "I'm just 深深 歡喜 about Abacus Jewelry!"



\*English translation: "Wild". \*English translation: "Wild".

From Hong Kong come these unusual
Sterling Silver items . . . and at such
an unreasonably reasonable price!
Only 2,000 yen for a pair of the cuff
links. (\$5.00, American.) The handsome tie-clasp is only 1,000 yen, and
each pair of the lovely earrings costs
you the same! (That's only \$2.50,
American.) If you don't happen to
have any spare yen around the house
just send your good old

for more coder to:

erican check or money order to:



Postage prepaid, No C.O.D.'s. Ask for free catalogue.

ORIENT TRADERS, 153 East 54th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

# HANDY HUSBANDS EXTRA TIPS IN HANDLE If he does odd jobs around the house, tinkers with the radio, TV

or car, or has a hobby workshop, you can win his praise as the smartest wife ever. Give him a Magna-Tip Screwdriver. Powerfully, permanently magnatized to hold driver firmly in screw

for placing and driving with one hand. Will save hubby's time and temper. Comes in gift box with 4 different, interchangeable tips housed in handy compartment in gleaming, plastic handle. Shank is highly polished chrome. Costs less than conventional Christmas

tie yet he'll love you for it for years! Only \$3.95 postpaid (check or money order). Or C. O. D. plus postage and fee.

YOUR MONEY REFUNDED AFTER CHRISTMAS IF HE ISN'T SATISFIED !

MAGNA DRIVER CORPORATION, 781 Washington St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.



#### Famous FLORENTINE Chessmen!!!

This is a beautiful, authentic replica of 11th Century handcarved chessmen originally owned by Cosimo de Medici and now on display in the Uffici Palace in Florence. Each piece, fashioned in simulated ivory, heavily weighted and felted. The King stands over 4 inches high . a perfect gift of elegance. Now on sale at \$7.95 plus .75 postage and handling.

SAVAH . BOX 27125-HG-1 . LOS ANGELES 27, CAL.

### PERSONALIZED PLATE PADS

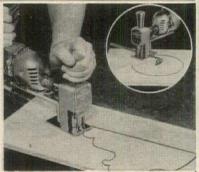


Slip these protective white felt pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12) consists of 24-41/2", 12-51/2" and 12-71/2" pads. Personalized with family name. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Only \$2.95 postpaid for set

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.





Saw any Shape, any Material with "ARCO JIG-SAW"

HAS EXCLUSIVE CIRCLE-CUTTER & RIP GAGE

"Areo Jig-Saw," attached to any ¼" drill, whizzes thru 95% of the sawing jobs about the house of workshop. Cuts any pattern in woods, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Saws perfect circles up to 20" diameter with Adjustable Circle-Cutter, makes straight & parallel cuts with Rip Gage. Has all the speed & capacity of \$55 jig saws! With blade. \$10.95

6 EXTRA ASSORTED BLADES for wood, plas-

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Try this amazing in your own home for 20 days, If not pletely satisfied, return for full refund, check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. plus postage.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-11, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.



# Inique lasty lempter Iray

a delightful Christmas gift!

Overall height 12" Diameter of trays 4"



A captivating tray stand! Three lustrous black removable polystyrene dishes contrast richly with a brilliant brass-plated stand. Tall, stately and graceful . . . with curved legs standing on ball feet. Fill with snacks or petit flowers . . . place on the coffee table, dining table or alongside your TV chair.



## SHOPPING



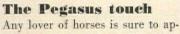
The toy tree

To hang on a mantel trimmed with Christmas garlands: a clear plastic box designed like a pine tree. Filled with myriad of tiny treasures, it is sure to delight the children. In it they will find toy watches, rings, necklaces, models of planes, trains and airplanes. Tree comes with gold cord for tying. \$1 ppd. for two. Gifts Galore, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.



#### Sweetener

Freshen the parts of the house that harbor musty scents: cellar, attic, garage and barn. Use "Rid-O-Must," a special formula designed to give freshness to badly ventilated areas. It can be used, too, on luggage, carpets, mattresses, blankets and woolens. Keep a can on boat, in boat house. \$1 ppd. for 5 ounces. Dryrox, 2800 Beauchamp, Houston, Texas.



preciate this sterling silver jewelry. The graceful pin (\$3.60) is composed of a cantering mare and foal. Earrings (\$2.40) are graceful horseshoes hanging from screw-back brackets; the bracelet is made of six horses linked together with silver bands. \$6 ppd. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, HG11, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.





be froud of your own holiday tapered candles. You can make any of the above in just a few minutes with our complete kit which includes hand dipped 12" candle trimmings and complete simple step by step instructions.

12 Candle Kit 3 pair red, 3 pair white \$5.00 ppd. 6 Candle Kit
2 pair red, 1 pair white
\$3.00 ppd.

P. O. Box 143

Ver-Len House Wyomissing, Penn.



Handsome Stainless steel lobster picks. Made in Sweden. Indispensable to help you get that last delicate morsel. Long, slender, and the medallion is decorated with lobster motif.

A "conversation piece"

Set of eight \$695 No C.O.D.'s

Studio Shop Copley Sq. 557 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

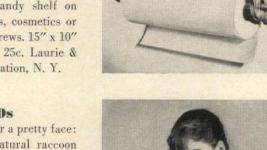
The carriage set

Disposable paper bibs are white, come with your littlest child's name printed on them in big red letters. The bib (8" x 8") clips on and off a clip that fits lightly around baby's neck, \$2 for bib clip and 36 bibs. Fifty refills are \$1.50 ppd. Try using these to cut down on laundry work. Order from Giftcraft, Department HG11, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois.



#### Rack and file

Beautifully grained pine finished in wax makes a wall bracket for country kitchen, bathroom or well appointed work room. Made to hold a standard size roll of paper towels or a linen roller towel, it has a handy shelf on which to file spices, cosmetics or jars of nails and screws. 15" x 10" x 31/2". \$3.95 plus 25c, Laurie & Co., Huntington Station, N. Y.



#### From the '20s

Flattering frame for a pretty face: this long-haired natural raccoon collar, so complementary to the new crop of tweeds, mohairs and textured wools. Where a shawl collar is indicated, this is the one to use on coats or suits. 20" long, it is lined with brown rayon satin. \$17 postpaid. Federal tax included. H.M.J. Fur Co., HG11, 150 W. 28th St., New York.



# Write For Catalog The Horsy Set

Both ends of the thoroughbred make up the set. Definitely for the broad-minded male . . . no question about the comment and conversation 'The Horsy Set" will cause.

IN STERLING SILVER OR 12KT. GOLD FILLED CUFF LINKS \$8, TIE CLIP \$5, SET \$11

IN 14KT. GOLD

CUFF LINKS \$45, TIE CLIP \$35, SET \$70

Distinctively Giff Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths, Inc.

546K SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.



### WICKER BELLS FOR CHRISTMAS DECORATING

Here's a first! Our completely charming wicker bells. Use the miniature ones (2 in. high) in Christmas wreaths, door sprays ... on holiday tables and gift wraps ... wherever way were to die a receipt fight. on holiday tables and gift wraps wherever you want to give a special flair to Christmas decorations. Large bell, singly or in pairs, makes a festive door room decoration. It's 6 in. high, has open weave design. All of natural color wicker. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Set of 12 miniature bells only...\$1.95 Large bell, only....\$1.00 each

Send for free gift catalog

DUNKANNA 4115-BII Lafayette St.



HONG KONG CHAIRS. fashioned in the British Crown Colony, An exquisite duo in white rattan and white peel, sitting beautifully in today's bedroom, sitting room, terrace. Our 19th cen-

7.99 b. 11.99



SIAM BRONZEWARE, an exquisite place setting! Mir-ror-finished bronze with handles of polished buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! On the handletip, a carved goddess. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon.

Isewhere.



35 WIDE ANGLE BIN-7 x 35 WIDE ANGLE BIN-OCULARS with center focus—best gift in sight! Twice the field of view of average pair (500 ft at 1000 ydsl). Japan's highest qual-ity, deluxe lens coatings, tested guaranted Planking tested, guaranteed. Pigskin case, straps, lens cap in-

PLUS 10% FED. TAX 19.98



FIBERGLASS PLANT-ERS. Vibrantly colored bowls in red, grey, coral, chartreuse, turquoise, black, white—pampering greenery, adding color to the home! Bowl 15" wide in a slim black wrought iron stand. The low price: exclusively ours!

Bowl & stand 24" or 18" 4.99



BAMBOO STAINLESS

a gleaming Japanese crea-tion, with handles of ever-lasting whangee-root bambool Four 4-pc, place settings for indoor-outdoor dining; 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons.

16 PCS. 3.99



WHITE RATTAN HEAD-BOARDS from Hong Kong add elegance to the decor of your bedroom, guest room. White rattan and white peel, 48" high, you may tint or leave natural, Single size (a) 39" wide, double size (b) 54" Sent postpaid. Seen

a. 16.99 b. 23.99



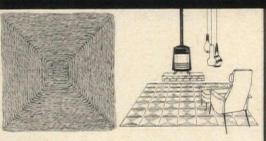
ISLAND CHAIR, Mogern design meets easy-chair comfort—discover the island chair! Add its companion ottoman for everybody's favorite sitter. Camel-toned rattan on wrought iron imported from Hong Kong. Our com-

> CHAIR 7.99 OTTOMAN 3.99



FIBERGLASS SHOUL PANELS from Japan add new sophistication as divid-ers, screens, shutters, shades! Maple Jeaves, bamboo leaves, butterflies pres-sed in translucent fiberglass. Hand-fashioned, timeproof, each is 24" x 60", Seen in Kyoto at \$10.

pattern a or b 3.99



SEA GRASS MATTING, a durable, handsomely textured floor covering which accents the casual in playroom, parlor or patio. Hand-woven in Formosa, it is 1/2-inch thick and natural beige in color, blending with any decor. Cleans easily with vacuum or soap & water. Comes in 12" squares in rolls 12 feet wide. Send room dimensions measured in feet. Example, i room is 9' x 12' you would need 108 squares... a total of \$20.52 Squares can easily be added or detached. Our low tag will floor you!

PER SQ. FT. 19C



NEW: THE AKRON CATALOGUE



Additional suggestions for contemporary living-yours for the asking!



4379 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 29, CALIFORNIA



## AMERICA'S **FOREMOST** ARTISTS OFFER YOU THEIR signed riginals TO DECORATE AND BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME for the cost of reproductions

Now, thanks to the co-operative efforts of America's foremost artists, you can actually own their signed original works of art — etchings, lithographs, wood engravings normally sold for \$35 to \$75 and more — for as little as \$10 each. You can enjoy the inestimable pride of owning and collecting signed originals by the contemporary artists listed below, and 50 more. Artists now represented in the permanent collections of the Museum of Modern Art, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, The Art Institute of Chicago, The San Francisco Museum of Art, The Library of Congress, etc. These works are available in limited editions only through this Association.

#### SOME OF THE ARTISTS REPRESENTED

THOMAS BENTON LUIGI LUCIONI GORDON GRANT GEORGES SCHREIBER DORIS LEE JOSEPH HIRSCH



## FREE ... 48-PAGE CATALOGUE AND DECORATING GUIDE

To see the Associated American Artists' col-lection, send for our free 48-page catalogue and Decorating Guide. You'll find 59 masterpieces clearly illustrated

You'll find 59 masterpieces clearly illustrated — landscapes, seascapes, still lifes, scenes of American life, etc. And you'll learn how top decorators would arrange originals like these for the most effective showing in your own home. To receive this catalogue without obligation simply fill in and return the attached coupon along with 25¢ to help defray the cost of handling and mailing. Associated American Artists, Inc., 605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

ASSOCIATED	AMERICAN	ARTISTS,	INC.
STUDIO 106			

605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me your new 48-page Catalogue and Decorating Guide con-taining the 59 signed original works of art in your current collection. I enclose 25¢ coin to help cover han-dling and mailing.

Name
Address
CityZoneState



#### FOR PROUD MOTHERS AND GRANDMOTHERS

he'll wear her heart on her wrist when she encircles with an heirloom bracelet of our Solid Sterling liver or 12K Gold-Filled Boy and Girl Silhouettas. teh engraved with a child's first name and birth-te. Adorably crafted, of excellent weight and ality, 34" wide. Add more as the family grows. Bracelet—\$1.10



MONOGRAMMED BOOK MARKS elegantly made of Solid Sterling Silver or 24K Gold Plate, will be treasured by your book-loving friends. 2½ high, they slip onto page easily. Give Cross design to clergy, bible-readers. Specify Cross, Round or Crest design and underline last name initial.

Sterling .....each \$1.25 3 for \$3.50 Gold .....each \$1.00 3 for \$2.50

Prices include engraving, tax and postage old by Mail Order Only at these Special Pri WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG.

NANCY NORMAN 1403 Post Office Bldg.



#### TURTLE PURSE 75¢

Delight every youngster on your Christmas list with this unique, adorable Purse! Just right for ice cream money, school bus fare, hanky, etc! Cute handpainted face, zippered body, and a tail to loop onto any belt, 5" long. In Red or Tan genuine Leather for long-lasting use! You'll want several at these wee wee prices!

NOT PERSONALIZED, 75c each, ppd. PERSONALIZED WITH ANY FIRST NAME, RICHLY STAMPED IN GENUINE 24K GOLD, \$1.00 each, ppd. SPECIAL PERSONALIZED: 3 for \$2.70 ppd; 6 for \$5.00 ppd.

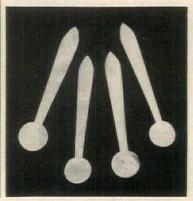
SUE ALLEN, Dept. X-16 58 BUFFUM ST., LYNN, MASS.

## SHOPPING









#### Fire tender

Coax an uncertain fire in outdoor grill or fireplace with this magnificent bellows from Tangiers. Wood is mahogany, gussets are hand-tooled Moroccan leather. nozzle and studs are solid brass. Natural mahogany with green leather; black-finished mahogany with beige; dark mahogany with red. 17" x 6". \$9.90 ppd. Kreisler, 550 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Calling all dogs

With a solid spring action and comfortable grips, the Resco nail clipper will keep your dog's nails in trim. Made of high grade steel finished with polished chrome, it has finely honed cutting edges for efficiency, maximum service and safe use. Approved by leading veterinarians. \$2.75 postpaid. Kumfort Mfg. Co., 79 Sudbury Street, Boston, Mass.

#### Add a sum

For people who simply cannot add correctly, the Kalkometer, designed to carry in purse or pocket, is an amazing little instrument. It will add the longest sum, subtract with equal ease and act as an aid in multiplication. Fitted with a leather-like carrying case, it comes with instructions. \$2.98 ppd. Terry Elliot, HG11, 135 East 44th St., New York.

#### Away they go

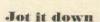
Remove the tiny laugh lines around eyes, mouth and forehead with "Wings." These are fleshcolor tabs designed like a bird's graceful wing. Treated to adhere to the skin, they are practical and attractive to use at night, while napping, doing housework, mending or reading. \$1.20 ppd. for a large supply. Wings, HG11, 11 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

Spice of life

Elegant highlight for individual salt dishes: mother-of-pearl spoons. Faintly romantic and reminiscent of Victorian times, they are \$2 for a set of four. Matching spreaders are \$6 for four. Tiny two-pronged forks are \$4 for four. Postpaid. An unusual and long-lasting gift. Hammacher Schlemmer, Dept. HG11, 145 East 57th Street, New York.

#### Barbecue aid

Lift a hot potato or a sizzling ear of corn from burning embers with this pair of extra long (14") tongs. Made of black-finished cast iron, the scissor-grip tool has forklike prongs which do a splendid job with vegetables, steaks and chops-even briquets or firewood. \$1.80 postpaid. King's Forge, Dept. HG11, 580 Hathaway Rd., New Bedford, Mass.



With a small memo pad (3" x 2") a pocketbook will look neat and the recipient will not forget important errands, purchases or appointments. Cover is colorful and marked with name or monogram. It holds 20 memo pages. \$1 ppd. the set of 12 booklets. More thoughtful than a card, these will last a long time. Holiday House, HG11, Santa Claus, Indiana.

#### Give her some rope

Exquisite hues stolen from sunset and sunrise color the Venetian glass beads of this 60" rope. Made by the expert glass blowers of Italy, it's a necklace greatly in demand. \$3.85. Matching choker is \$2, and matching drop or button earrings with screw backs or for pierced ears are \$1.10 a pair. Ppd. Tax incl. Alpine. HG11, 505 Fifth Ave., New York.

#### Gold star

For duties well done, a youngster should be given recognition. Have children keep a "Chore Board," a book with a printed sheet for every day in the week. Hang it in a prominent place where everyone can note whether Mary made her bed, set the table, brushed her teeth everyday. \$2 with a year's supply of paper. Ppd. Rogers, Rose Tree Rd., Media, Pa.

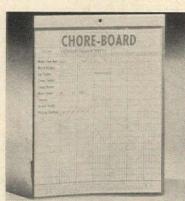
Nativity scene

For the night before Christmas, a 21-piece set which contains ceramic figures of the Holy Family, of shepherds, angels, sheep, oxen, and, for later on, the Three Wise Men and the camels. Figures range in size from 11/2" to 4". Stable is made of wood in a weathered finish. 13" x 9" x 9". \$7.98 plus 50c. Religious Art, 131 First St., Peoria, III.











# MONOGRAM STATIONERY It's easy . . . it's inexpensive . . . it's impressive. Wonderful Gift Package includes lifetime embosser for pressing elegant raised monogram on smart EATON's "Diamond White" Stetionery, Use it also in presentations Stationery. Use it also in personalizing books, greeting cards, etc. For you... or as a marvelous gift to someone special!

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Select No. 1, 2 or 3 and clearly indicate initial desired. Send check or M.O, shipped within one week. Sorry, no COD's.

ROOVERS LOTSCH CORP.



3671 14th Avenue, Brooklyn 18, New York AST 1 America's Finest Early Americana 

SELECTION NO. 3 DeLuxe Combination: Embosser Set, 20 (6x8) sheets, 15 folded informals and matching envelopes in hinged Gift Box (as illustrated) postpaid \$6.75

Make your own luxurious

EMBOSSED

you can feel the quality!



#### DIXIE BAND SURPRISE BALLS

Filled with tiny toys Fun for Kids from 6 to 60

What fun to unroll each Jazzman and discover the carefully chosen surprises (fake money, whistles, puzzles, etc.). Even the tiny horns actually play! Irresistible toy, lively party favor, treasured gift.

Each 1.50 Each 1.50

Send check or mon Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

#### DIXIE DEN

DEPT. HG. P.O. BOX 651 METAIRIE, I.A.

America's most lovable characters from Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse Club KING-SIZE ALLOON TOYS ppd. FOR Special: 3 sets for \$2.70 ppd; 6 sets for \$5.00 ppd.

they stand from 15" to almost

MOTHER HUBBARD'S

Dept. X-50 10 Melcher St., BOSTON 10, MASS



## CHERRY SECRETARY

Tall, slender, graceful and utterly authentic Colonial secretary in finest cherry wood! Brand new design of our own exclusive creation! Measures 76½" H., 28½" W., 16½" D. Special introductory prices. introductory price:

List price \$330 SPECIAL \$275

PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING. SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO C.O.D.'S, PLEASE.

Send 50c for big, lavishly illustrated cata-log of America's finest Early Americana. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dept. HG1158





Machine Washable Luxuriously Soft ...



RICH, NEW COLORS: Turkey Red · Jet Black • Turquoise Blue Save! Order 7 to 17 2 for 10 to 20 \$11 85 141/2 to 241/2



Here again is the clever new drop-seat, waistband unfastens for drop-seat convenience! A one-piece "quickie" with a long front zipper, carry-all pocket, machine washable, luxuriously soft "CORDUROY." Perfect for marketing, bowling, golfing, cycling, household chores, T-Viewing or just looking neat around the house. chores, T-Viewing around the house.

Waistband

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-RUSH COUPON!





#### **BLANKET SUPPORT Frees** Feet for BETTER SLEEP

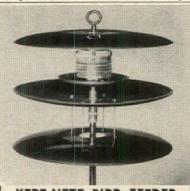
Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to confining, tangled blankets. Ingenious folding BLANKET SUPPORT lifts disturbing weight, provides cozy space for foet freedom. Lets you stretch and turn—relieves tensions. Awold sedative habit, IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light sleepers, convalescents, arthrities. Fits any bed—regular or electric blankets. Folds flat during day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Gifts mailed direct. Sent immediately for only \$4.75, postpaid.

Two-day airmail, \$1. extra, if desired.

## How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER!

BETTER SLEEP Inc

Dept. 345, New Providence, New Jersey



#### KEPE-NETE BIRD FEEDER NEW . . . ANODIZED TRAYS

NEW... ANODIZED TRAYS... for the famous Kepe-Nete Feeder. Of dark green anodized aluminum, the new trays are rustproof and attractive. Comes with or without squirrel guard. Lower of three 15½" trays prevents squirrels from entering feeder when mounted on %" (inside dia.) iron water pipe, which mounting is drilled to fit. Feeder tray and glass hold 1½ lbs. Sold postpaid in U.S.A.

Feeder without Guard Feeder with Guard Guard only Satisfaction Guarantee

H. B. COWAP

2423 Ridgeway Avenue, Dept. HG-118 Evanston, Illinois

# **Every Home Should Have**



A beautiful volum of 800 Pages . .

Piano Favorites Marches • Selections from Operas • Easy from Operas • Easy Classics • Waltzes Dances • Piano Duets Jigs, Reels, Country Dances • Organ Christmas Music Favorite Ballads & Songs, many others

#### AN ALL-PURPOSE MUSIC BOOK FOR HOMES INSTITUTIONS, LIBRARIES, YOUTH GROUPS.

Here in one fabulous volume you'll find a life-time library of best-loved music for you to enjoy...music, words for everyone to enjoy. Order a copy for your home today - \$6.00 ppd. Guaranteed. Descriptive literature available

G. SCHIRMER, 3 E. 43 ST., N.Y.C. 17, Dept. 10

## SHOPPING



## Tree creche

Unique luxury

For his business shirts, 14K gold

collar stays will be a lifetime gift

he will cherish because of their

intrinsic value, practical service

and your loving thoughtfulness.

Smooth and gleaming stays come

in a neat, hand-stitched tan pig-

skin leather case. \$14.50 ppd.

Federal tax included. From Mer-

rin Jewels, Department HG11, 530 Madison Avenue, New York.

Beautiful addition to a collection of cherished Christmas ornaments, hand-blown glass balls are fitted with The Infant and guardian angel or with Virgin and Child. Figurines are modeled in wax and beautifully colored. Subjects other than religious are available, \$4.50, \$8 for six, Gina & Selma, HG11, 1048 Lexington Ave., N. Y.



#### Lazy days

For dreaming by the fire or puttering around the yard, this pair of Western elkskin boots designed just for pleasure are lined with red wool flannel. Can be worn fully laced or turned down to make cuffs. Thick foam rubber innersoles make the sturdy boots as comfortable as slippers. Shoe size. \$9.95 a pair ppd. Norm Thompson, 1311 NW 21st, Portland, Ore.



#### Good cover

For dining chairs or for an occasional decorative or boudoir chair: a hand-hooked pad. Copied from Colonial days, it comes with a black or bottle green background. Striking multicolor design of a chanticleer, stylized leaves and flowers stands out dramatically against the dark background. 151/2" in diameter. \$2.95 each. Ppd. Old Guilford Forge, Guilford, Conn.

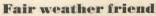


#### Home on the range

Ceramic accent with a frontier flavor: cowboy figurines. Amazingly realistic, both the standing figure (12" high, \$12.50) and the seated one (7½" high, \$10.95) are authentically colored: faded levis, white shirts, flat black hats. These make nostalgic ornaments for the game room. Postage is 50c for each. Lee Burnham, Box 385, Hawthorne, Florida.

#### Surprise, surprise

Give youngsters (who adore the unknown and unexpected) this surprise swan. Lovely to look at, it will be the pièce de resistance of the party table. Handmade of paper and swansdown, it is filled with individually wrapped "gifts." White, pink, light green, blue, American beauty, yellow and black. \$1.25 for one; \$3 for three. Ppd. Dixie Den, HG11, Box 651, Metairie, La.



If you count only the hours that shine, the Sun Watch is your personal timepiece. Approved by the Boy Scouts, who, for years, have counted only sunny hours, it is a clever device. A compass sun dial and a gnomon accurately indicate the time from dawn to dusk on sunny days. Of brass, it is 2" x 3". \$3 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fé, New Mexico.

#### Far East treasure

Hand cut jade heart, used as a pendant or as a charm on a bracelet, is exquisite in color, and set in a rim of heavy 14K gold. There is a legend in the Far East that jade brings happiness and luck. Send a loved one these blessings by giving this. \$10 for 1"; \$15 for 11/2". Ppd. Tax incl. International Gem, 15J Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Amateur disc jockey

Give the record collector a handsome case in which to carry his favorite LP albums. Made of tough leather-like plastic, it is fitted with non-rust hardware and a sturdy lock. Side opening makes it safe and easy to remove albums. An ideal gift for party-going teenagers, \$9.95 plus 45c postage. Jack's Mail Box, Department HG11, 95 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

#### Prosit

Drink a Merry Christmas toast with a Santa Claus mug. Made of china in holiday red and white, it has the likeness of jolly Old Saint Nick as decoration. Use it for hot grog, buttered rum or mulled wine or for eggnog or ice cold milk. It will help to make fun during the holidays. \$1.25 ppd. each. Foster House, 430 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.













USEFUL LEATHER

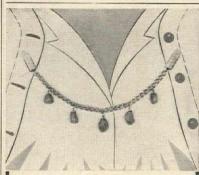
## **Eyeglass Rest**

Spec-tacular spot to rest your specs is this new Eyeglass Rest. Fine gold tooled leather covers the sturdy steel frame, while the padded moire lining absolutely prevents scratching. In Pink, Turf Tan, Black, Pastel Green, Pastel Blue or a new shade Iced Coffee (a rich buff). Gift Boxed 2.95 ppd.

(add 25¢ per letter for gold initials)

#### HERE'S HOW CO.

Dept. HG21, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



Fling that favorite sweater round your shoulders and it's there to stay when clipped with this handsome Sweater Guard! No matter what the yarn, your cardigan will look as elegant as the most expensive cashmere when sporting this unusual and lovely ornament. Five genuine turquoise nuggets dangle from its silver colored chain! \$3.95

"Send for FREE new gift catalog"

Miller's of TUCSON

Dept. HG-11 256 E. Congress, Tucson 1, Arizona



### NURSERY WALL DECORATIONS





## CIRCUS NURSER WALL DECORATIONS



Only \$1.50

#### XMAS WINDOW & DECORATIONS

Guaranteed to please



F. MARMO 3978 West 6th Str. Los Angeles 5, Cali



## flower ARRANGER-CONTAINER





Unique new idea! Flower arranging presents no problem with this attractive, imagina-tive container. Removable top is perforated to hold flowers upright. Non-tippable container easily re-filled with water. For evergreens, branches, all size flowers in endless arrange-ments. Container is east aluminum in deco-rator colors: Charcoal Green, Pumpkin Yellow, Sage Green. 4 sizes: round, 3½" x 2" \$3.00, 6½" x 3" \$4.80; square, 4" x 4" x 3½" \$3.50; rectangular, 4" x 6½" x 3" \$4.50, Prepaid. Specify color and size. Folder on request. Uscable year around. Perfect Christmas gift.

MAC-RIN COMPANY P.O. BOX 97, MANLIUS, NEW YORK



Westmoreland's Milk Glass

#### KITTEN-ON-A-NEST

Plus our "spanking new" Catalog . .

Carl Forslund Quaint American



from INDIA-Brilliant Designs in BRASS ASHTRAYS



Really amazing are these modern designs from that mystic land, with its centuries-old traditions in handicrafts. Twelve striking shapes with hand-engraved designs on highly polished solid brass, they are truly enchanting decorative accents. Available in a selection of 12 different shapes, all brilliant in design. Approximate size  $4 \frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3 \frac{1}{2}$ ".

SINGLE STAP SET OF ASHTRAYS \$550 Diana Imports

451 BROADWAY

CEDARHURST, N.Y.



COLORFUL NAUTICAL CHART

from Sweden

Pictures types and rigging of small and large
boats; rules of road; nautical instruments;
channel markers; world map, celestial groups;
portraits of early explorers; fish and fishing;
knots to tie; other instructive data. 27" x 48".

\$2.95 pp.



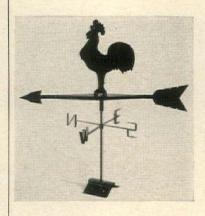
#### SWEDISH PIMPELSPON

Handlest FISHING ROD in the world for bream, blue gills, bass, ice fishing and just plain fishing. Made of birch, about 15½" long, handle has pocket for storing hooks & sinkers. Just wind line around pins, lead through hole in tip and you're ready to catch them. Included with rod are assortment of hooks and sinkers and 10 yds, of waterproof nylon line. You should have a rod for yourself and each of the children.

Send 10c for catalog of unusual gifts

CHARLES W. CHASE
11 Haddam Neck, East Hampton, Conn.

## SHOPPING

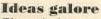


ARCHITECTURAL

DIGEST

#### Fair or foul weather

For barn or garage, chanticleer weathervane made of steel is finshed in black. Large in scale (29" high x 28" wide), it has easy-to-read weather directions, a graceful arrow indicator. Simple to install, it moves easily and noiselessly. It is amazingly low in cost, too. \$8.95 ppd. H. B. Cowap, HG11, 2423 Ridgeway Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.



The Architectural Digest is crammed with brilliant suggestions, handsome photographs, cleverly written features relating to the interior and exterior of the house. Everyone planning to renovate or build should send for this excellently compiled book. \$2.50 postpaid the copy. Architectural Digest, HG11, 5901 West 3rd St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.



#### Marine light

To hang at the entrance of a driveway or beside a doorway. The lantern has revolving lenses, is made of metal finished in baked dark green enamel. Interior is anodized gold color with two red and two green convex lenses that rotate. Changing color makes a welcome beacon. \$24.95 ppd. with bracket. Music Boxes, 676 N. Dearborn, Chicago.



#### Virginia ham

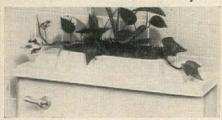
For succulent eating, serve thin slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan's smoke house the hams take from nine to 12 months to age, during which time they are cured for two months, smoked over hickory fires for thirty days and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. \$1.89 per lb. for 8 to 13 pound hams. Jordan. Ppd. Richmond, Va.



#### Hang around

To teach your family to be neat and orderly, try a hanger with 14 hooks. Made of styrene, it was designed to hold ties, belts, umbrellas, pocketbooks, scarves. It's an excellent hanger for small children's clothes, too. End of each bar is bent to keep things from sliding. 8" wide. \$1 postpaid for three. Ess-Dee, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

# JONNY PLANTER for Your BATHROOM Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit over any stand-ard toilet fixture, replacing porce-lain lid. Self-watering fibre glass wick across bottom of planter ab-



A new idea in modern decorating. \$3.95 ppd.

Florida Gifts & Gadgets.

1326 Main Street, Sarasota, Florida.

sorbs needed moisture from wa-ter tank. Plant with live greenery or decorate with handmade varie-



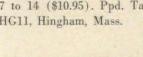
#### HARVEST TABLE

Sturdy authentic Colonial Reproduction blends with modern or colonial furnishings. Custom-built by master craftsmen to last a lifetime. Made of solid birch with handrubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Comes with pea lea or Pembroke lea (Illuspeg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" with leaves dropped. 6' long, \$75. 5' long, \$70. and 4' long, \$60. Unfinished, each size, \$10 less. Exp.

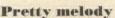
TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN Dept. 626 Templeton, Mass.

#### Sailor suit

An up to the minute version of the nostalgic school uniform, the Peter Thompson comes in excellent quality, easy to launder broadcloth. Color is deep azure blue, trim is white braid on cuffs and collar. Add a Liberty silk scarf in bright red or dark navy for finishing touch. 3 to 6 (\$8.95). 7 to 14 (\$10.95). Ppd. Talbot's, HG11, Hingham, Mass.



Child's symphony Encourage youngsters to understand music with this enchanting coloring book, Symphony for Simple Simon. Clever drawings of musical instruments, an original score and charming verses combine to make this delightful entertainment for the entire family. \$1.25 postpaid. Austin Symphony Society, HG11, 311 Perry-Brooks Building, Austin, Texas.



From an intricately carved Swiss chalet, a Swiss music box plays a gay Viennese waltz. Lift up the roof of the charming little house (63/4" x 41/2" x 31/2") and the music starts to play, a pretty girl and a young man partner twirl around in the waltz. It's a gift for the miniature minded. \$15.95 ppd. Olde Lamps, HG11, Box 727, Palm Beach, Florida.

Remember the spare

Forgotten until trouble looms, the spare tire gets no attention. To remedy this a handsome cover was designed of sturdy plaid canvas and top grain cowhide. Standard upright tires will look well in this and luggage placed in the trunk will not get soiled. Zipper pocket holds tools, \$6.95 with 3 initials on pocket. Ppd. Wales, 540 Madison, N. Y.



We've cooked up absolutely scrumptious 4 chocolates for folks on your gift list!...

Send Xmas list with check or M.O. We'll Xmas-wrap, enclose greeting, and mail direct

Our home-mades are FOR REAL! We make 'em in small batches, from marvelous old-time recipes. Naturally, our ingredients are the finest. So are our chocolate dippers. (They decorate each miniature individually!) We've included a little of everything: delicious nutties, crunchies, creams,

fruits-and-nuts, in milk or dark, or half 'n' half. 1 lb., \$2.25; 2 lbs., \$4. postpaid. Personal Service: We'll inscribe name of your gift recipient right on the box!

Sylvia Brown

CANDYMAKERS

107 Ave. C Brooklyn 18, N. Y.



#### LORGNETTE Magnifying Glasses

Now you can easily read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., and stay smartly chic. This Lorand stay smartly cric. I'ms Lorgnette folds compactly into its own beautifully jeweled case. Quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Colorful, plastic slip-in case also included. Specify dark, imitation tortoise shell registed to the color of the col or pink simulated pearl lorgnette. IDEAL DIFFERENT GIFT

HERMAN \$4.95 complete OPTICAL CO. 164A11 CLYMER ST., B'KLYN 11, N.Y.

## 20th Year Reproductions by Mail

Ht. 121/2" Maga-zine Rack—

Magazine Stand, Ht. 24"-\$12.95

THE REAL PROPERTY.

Colonial "Kanakins"

Add a quaintly charming Add a quaintly charming note—and much convenience, with a "Kanakin" authentic replicas of the colonial maple sugar bucket . faithfully crafted in Solid Maple and Birch—superby finished in Salem (Antique) Maple. "Stand" means with legs. like Sewing Stand below. Not shown is Smoking Stand with Pipe Rack—\$13.95. Sewing Kanakins have needle and spool fittings. Magazine Kanakin has divider. All have 12" diameter.



Sewing Stand-\$13.95

The Chair Shop Bex 725 Merganten, N. C



# DECORATE WITH SMART, COLORFUL TRAVEL

Bring the romance of distant cities and lands into your home with these gay colorful travel posters! These are original posters, latest editions, published by domestic and foreign airlines, steamship lines, railroads and government tourist bureaus -distributed through Posters of the World, Ltd. by special arrangement.

Wonderful decorations for your recreation rooms, den, children's room, club room, school rooms, etc! Posters vary slightly in size but average is 25" x 40", lithosize but average is  $25'' \times 40''$ , lithographed or silk-screened on good stout paper. This offering limited to the 49 states.

SET OF 4 \$ 798 ASSORTED POSTPAID

SET OF 8 \$ 750 ASSORTED

CHECK OR M. O. NO C.O.D.'S

POSTERS of the WORLD, Ltd. **DEPT. H-211** 

44 EAST 53rd ST., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

## WATCH YOUR BLOOD PRESSURE!

Now take your own blood pressure at home with the amazing, new professional blood pressure apparatus, scientifically developed and medically approved for home use. Accurate! Dependable! As simple and as essential as a thermometer!

If pressure is too high or low, notify your doctor at once. Supply limited. Order now. Sensational moneysaving introductory offer. COMPLETE HOME BLOOD PRESSURE UNIT—ONLY \$19.95, PLUS 25c FOR POST-AGE. Seven day free trial! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s to



LIFEGUARD RESEARCH CO. 15 South 21st St., Phila. 3, Pa.



EVERLASTINGLY YOURS ... THE LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT

"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO-ANCESTRAL RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher Dept. H—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts



ORDER NOW! 120 pages. 10 x 14 inches, Bound in beautifu FABRIKOID \$15.00. Cloth bind ing \$12.00. Genuine leather \$20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.



ENOUGH FOR 2 CHILDREN!

Constructed of durable Dupont Flame Resistant waterproof plastic for extra durability, \*Cut-away view shows a unique 1-piece Construction utilizing extended folding table legs, supporting roof.

RANCH HOUSE FOR GIRLS SECRET CLUBHOUSE FOR BOYS

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

flower boxes and shrubs, shutters and shingle walls. A delightful Playhouse of the playhouse (plus 25c postage) only \$1

ORDERS SHIPPED from 4 to 14. Endless hours of excitement and fun for every child. Terrific value at this unbellevably low price. We are the largest Mfg. and Dists. of playhouses in the U.S. Over 200,000 satisfied customers. Your only \$1.00. It's huge, over 3 ft. high, approx 23 cu, ft. Interior, covers almost 9 sq. ft. of floor space. King size replics, complete with sloping roof. Authentically imprinted Split-Log walls. Large door and windows may be opened and closed. Waterproof for year round indoor and outdoor play, Gives children unimited scope to use their imagination. Youngsters can play Nursery Games, Older children find it exciting to use as a Western Jail for rustlers, Bunkhouse for Rough Riding Cowboys, Settlers' Cabin attacked by Indians, etc. Shipped pre-assembled with four interlocking roof supports, Sets up in 1 minute. No tools necessary, Send cash, check or M.O. plus 25c for handling and postage charges on each house, Guaranteed! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

## FRONTIER CABIN

33 Second Ave., Dept. F-2743 NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK



#### ........... YOUR PERSONAL RUBBER STAMP & PAD SET

The made-to-order stamp with your name, address, city and state will

PERSONALIZE

IDENTIFY Stationery • Checks
Envelopes • Tags
Christmas Cards • Labels

PREVENT LOSS OF

All-in-one de luxe metal case. Assures de-livery or prompt return. Over 60,000 impres-sions, Print name, address, efty and state.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send cheek or money order. No C.O.D.'s. N.Y.C.
restdents add 3% Sales Tax.

Catalog
on request

OON Session 320 Fifth Avenue,
New York I, N.Y.



14K GOLD CULTURED PEARL EXECUTIVETACK

worth \$5 Ultra-smart, conservatively discreet, fabulously priced. Ideal as gifts; buy them by the dozen. Indiv. boxed.

14K GOLD TOOTHPICK with Leather Case

\$2 99\* with worth \$7,50

Monogram \$599\* worth S10

For the man who has every-thing, and merits the dis-tinction this unique gift implies.

Inconditionally Guaranteed Add 10% Fed. Tax, plus 55¢ postage and handling. Sorry — no C.O.D.'s or

Gallery HG118 Central Galleries, Inc. 100 Central Park South N.Y. 19, N.Y.



#### TRIO of PLANTERS

Hang this trio in any room for a highly decorative wall treatment. With plants, flowers, trailing greenery, heaped with fruit or in the bathroom with soap. Three nested natural wicker baskets with metal liners. Imported from Madeira, Largest basket—10" x 7" high.

Set of 3-\$4.95 plus 50c handling chg.

Send for FREE catalog

No CODS





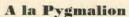
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. GII, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

## SHOPPING AROUND



#### In memoriam

Nice gift for fire buffs on your list: waste basket decorated with full color illustrations of 8 historic fire engines. Printed on white background, each beautifully detailed engine is framed in red. Interior of Bristol board basket is black. 18" x 12" x 15". \$7.95 ppd, plus 50c west of Miss. New England General Store, Janes, Medfield, Mass.



Worn blankets and cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at the Alden Mills, Here each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maize French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process the size of the quilt will be the size of the blanket you send. \$8,95 ppd. Alden Mills, HG11. 1621 14th St., Plano, Texas.



#### Crow's nest

Charming table with revolving top is an exact copy of an Early American antique. Beautifully made of solid walnut or cherrywood, it has a hand-rubbed antique patina. Crow's nest is the detail under the table top. 25" high x 20" in diameter, it is a universally useful stand. \$23. Express collect. Laura H. Copenhaver, HG11, Rosemont, Marion, Virginia.



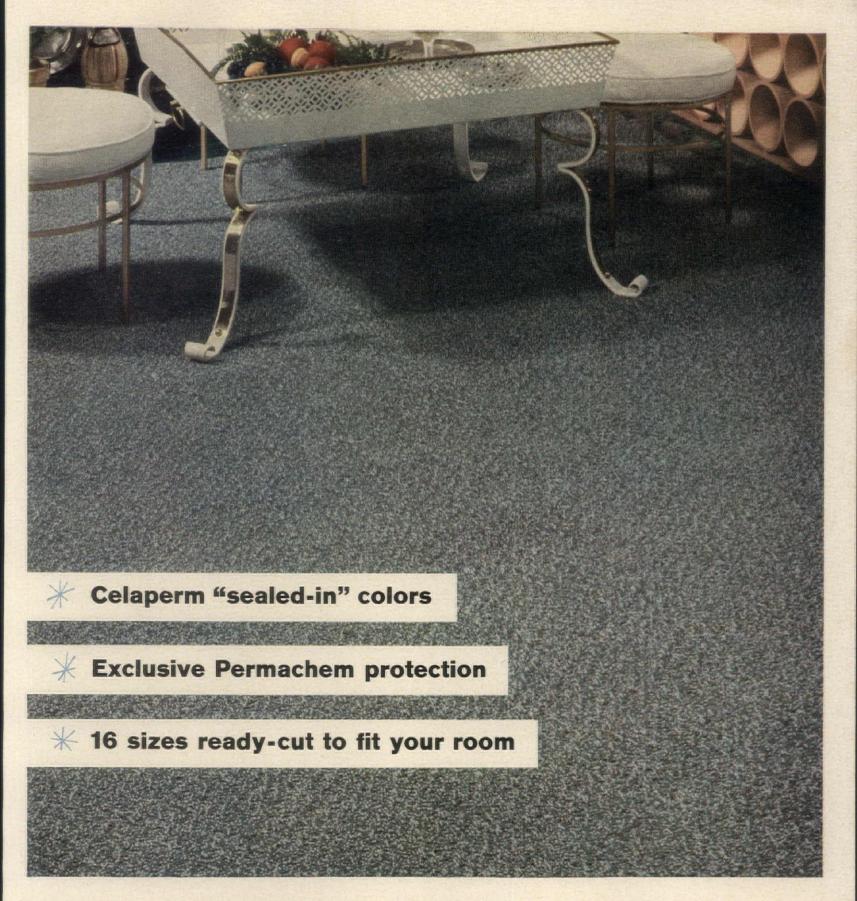
#### Welcome mat

For the entrance door, self draining rubber mat marked with your name. It's a welcome boon, too, for the housekeeper because the 7,000 rubber "fingers" make the soles of boots and shoes spotless. 18" x 28". Brick red, green, black and powder blue. Name (up to 13 letters) is ivory. \$5.45. Mitchell, HG11, 2122 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles.



#### Checkmate

For skillful playing and aesthetic pleasure, these newly designed chess pieces are made of black and ivory plastic. Beautifully modeled and heavily weighted, with felt covered bases, they compose a set that any chess devotee would enjoy using. Each figure is about 31/2" high. \$7.95 ppd. in a box. Dorothy Damar, 741 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.



# You get so much more with Aldon's rug of Celaperm!

Picture this stunning tweed textured rug in your home. It's Aldon's "Loch Lomond" of Celaperm acetate. Look at the clear colors—they're Celaperm-lasting because they're "sealed-in" the fiber itself—extraordinarily resistant to sun and gas fading. And that's not all. Celaperm has Permachem protection. This exclusive new formula actually resists the damage and musty odors of mildew. Sturdy, resilient, moth-resistant . . . Celaperm makes the rug that *keeps* you satisfied. Get yours now in one of 16 sizes for custom fit at ready-made prices. Size 9' x 12', about \$69. See them in the beautiful colors shown here. At fine stores listed on page 234. Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.











HARRIS

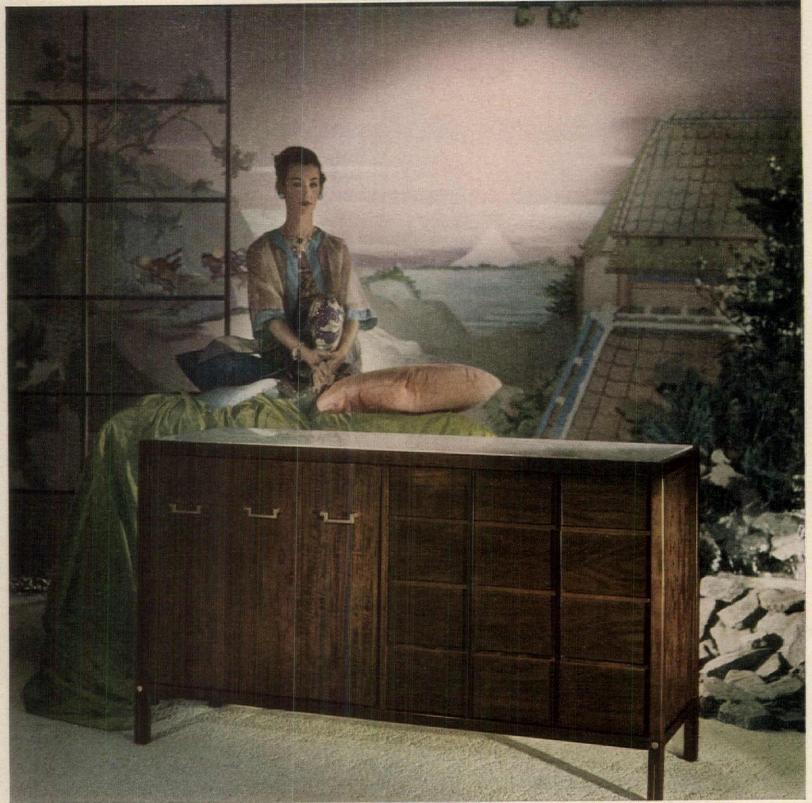
WHITHOR

GLASGO

GRETNA

BALMORAL

Celaperm...a Celanese contemporary fiber



Hostess Gown: Bergdorf Goodman Silk: House of Ducharne

This beautiful contemporary furniture by American of Martinsville was made for you. Only wide acceptance of American's design and craftsmanship could bring you such quality—at such reasonable prices. Your choice of many exquisite groups ... graciously coordinated for bedroom, dining room and living room. All so lovely to live with, yet so easy to own. The buffet illustrated is hand-rubbed African Rosewood. A brilliant interpretation of the delicate restraint of Japanese forms. One of many from our Shoji collection ... about \$235. Or ask your dealer to show you other exclusive designs created for American by Merton L. Gershun



## SHOPPING AROUND

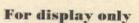
Christmas glow

For a charming effect, deck the Christmas tree with big glass balls which glow in the dark. Made of different color glass, each is decorated with festive designs of deer, comets, stars and Santas. These designs are made of a frosty luminous material which glows against the jewel colors. \$1.75 for six. Kimball's, HG11, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

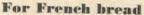


#### Foremost in fashion

Bulky knit sweater made of easyto-care-for Orlon comes in white only with a three-letter monogram in any color of your choice. It has a high, neat collar, three-quarter sleeves and polished brass buttons at the closing. Please print initials clearly and allow two weeks for delivery. \$14.95 ppd. Order from Krebs Gifts, Dept. HG11, Westerly. Rhode Island.



Shower a bride with a pair (or more) of solid mahogany plate holders to show off her wedding china. Copied from an old English rack, it is perfectly balanced, and the rich mahogany color complements delicate porcelain tones. Nice choice for a collector, too! \$2.50 a pr., \$6 for six, ppd. Lee & Martha Snyder, Box 85, Cincinnati 30, Ohio.



Long rattan basket topped with a removable gingham cosy is the perfect container for hot buttered garlic bread, or crusty saltsticks. The red and white checked washable cosy is fitted with a full length zipper. 21" long x 61/4" wide x 31/4" deep, it makes a bright note on a table. \$4.50 complete. Ppd. Kimball's, 139 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

No drips allowed

Particular hostesses will welcome pretty and practical coasters made of white absorbent tissue backed with waterproof wax paper. Any name is printed in rose gold color and edges are pinked. \$1.95 for a set of 75; \$3.75 for a set of 75 round and 75 square coasters. Postpaid. Order from Shaw & Co., HC11, 214 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.









### EXOUISITE NEW 4-SEASONS WALL MURALS



## New! Old Time "POCKET CLOCK" Wall Plaque back guar- \$11.95

Now . . . a terrific decorating idea for your kitchen, or bedroom walls. Old Time Pocket watch wall plaque. Handprinted in gold, black and white on 1/4" wood. 16" diameter. Comes wood. 16" diameter. Comes complete with gold colored chain and crest. You'll love it and so will your friends and neighbors. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

5.95

plus 51c plus 51c

CALIFORNIA ARTISANS

2621 S. Alma, San Pedro, California



Beautiful, delicate oriental art of the

oriental art of the famous 4-seasons. Hand printed on an-tique finish eggshell paper. Depicts the Summer, Winter, Fall and Spring in gor-geous oriental colors

geous oriental colors on eggshell back-ground. Blends with any decor. 36" high and 96" long. Applies like wallpaper or can be framed. Comes complete with orna-mental border.

Family Charm Bracelet

Mother, Grandma, Sister or Aunt can wear her heart on her wrist with this lovely bracelet made up of Sterling charm plaques. She will always remember names and birthdays as each 1½ x ¾ inch plaque is engraved with the child's name and birthdate. Additional plaques easily added. A wonderful conversation piece, as well as a charming and treasured gift. Allow ten days for delivery.

STERLING BRACELET

Sterling Plaques (specify names & dates) ea. \$1.65

Ask for our 32 page FREE color catalog.

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive, Dept. G-11 Falls Church, Virginia



The Age of Elegance Returns! WINDSOR'S NEW PORT-A-TABLE

IN DRAMATIC RANDOM WALNUT HOSTESS SIZE 24"x60" \$14.95

The look of fine walnut panels, realistically lithographed on sturdy steel, for the look of real wood lovingly hand-polished. This fine table opens at the touch of a button, folds in seconds for storage or carrying. Sturdy, solid, lightweight — perfect for games, work, dining, buffets, parties and a rewarding gift!
Send check or M.O.; shipped prepaid

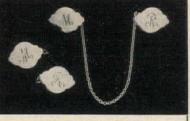
Send check or M.O.; shipped prepaid

BANQUET SIZE 24"×72" \$19.95

SUPER-SIZE

WARREN'S SHOP, 6612 N. 18th ST., PHILA. 26, PENNA





**PERSONALIZED** Sterling-Silver

#### SWEATER-GUARD and MATCHING EARRINGS

If she's hard to buy for, give her a hand-engraved initialed sterling sweater-guard with earrings to match. Initialed guards, which clip to both sides of sweater, are joined with sterling silver chain to secure her loveliest cashmere or glamorous evening sweater when shoulder worn. Matching initialed sterling silver earrings complete the set. Initials may be first and last (as shown) or last initial only. State initials preferred. Choice of screw or clip back earrings. Sweater-guard, \$3.95; earrings, \$3.95. Set of guard and matching earrings, \$7.50. Postage and fed. ex. tax. inc. Mailed 2 days after receipt of order.

LADNAR STUDIOS Dept. HG-118 8148 Lawndale Skokie, Illinois





### THESE HORRID AGE SPOTS\*



FADE THEM OUT

"Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms, Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

#### SEND NO MONEY- 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only \$2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back, Or save money. Send \$2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-L, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada \$2.25) 557 Page Ave., Toronto 6, On

GIGANTIC DINOSAURS te from for \$ 100 Inflate from



Made of one-piece molded latex these lovable, realistic Monster balloons will land on their feet every time no matter how your child will wrestle with them or toss them about. All 7 Dinosaurs—Plateosaurus, Sea Serpent, Protoceratops, Tritasnapatus, Sphenacondon, Trachodon, Ceratosaurus—all 7 for only \$1 plus 25¢ shipping charges for each set Money Back Guarantee, GIANT DINOSAURS, Dept. H-85, 114 E. 32 St., New York New York

## SHOPPING



#### A devotional niche

Add these images of ancient and devoutly loved figures in Christian history to a personal shrine. Imported from Europe, they are made of special plaster composition finished in brilliant handpainted colors. Each is 9" high, mounted on a pedestal. \$1.50 ea. for St. Anthony, the Virgin, The Infant of Prague. 50c post. Paulen, 296 B'way, N. Y.



#### Traveler's trophy

Good addition to study or family room is Pan American's lamp. Base is an exact replica in miniature of the familiar kiosk of Paris. Decorations are travel posters. Drum shape shade is white parchment embellished with a map of the world with Pan American air routes. 27" high. \$16.95 exp. coll. Blue Horizons, 157 Federal, Boston.



#### Turnabout

For the children's room, a tablecloth which is plain on one side with a game cloth on the other is made of sturdy plastic. Nine games can be played with this easy-to-care-for cover. For example, it has a printed checkerboard and a shuffle board, 54" x 54", it comes with markers, checkers and instructions. \$2.75 ppd. Elron, 352 W. Ontario, Chicago.





CHOPS . CRUMBS . GRATES . PEELS . SLICES . SHREDS . STRINGS

## MAKE ATTRACTIVE SALADS FASTER AND EASIER

with the new, sensational

Y PENNY REFUNDED IF NOT 100% SATISFIED !

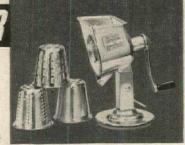
Compact . . . takes only six inches of space Cleaner . . . cut food falls in one direction Easier . . . cutting cone fits inside hopper Sturdier . . . chrome plated steel and aluminum

Factory-to-you \$1995 Price Only

Complete with These 3 Cutting Cones

Shredder, Fine Stringer, and Slicer ORDER NOW . . . and SAVE! Send check or money order for \$19.95. Your Kut Kleen Kutter with 3 cutting cones will be shipped postpaid . . . or we will ship C.O.D. Satis-

faction guaranteed! Write for free descriptive folder.

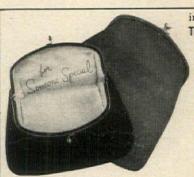




REVOLUTIONARY space-saving FIRM GRIP BASE Press lever —it stays Release lever —it

#### KUT KLEEN KUTTER CORPORATION

208 N. TRADE STREET . DEPT. H . WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



in exciting BLACK THE FOLD OVER CLUTCH BAG

-INSCRIBED

"For Someone Special" ... the perfect gift for any occasion.

Fine Highly Polished Brass Frame ... Satin Lined.

\$6.95 ppd. Tax. Incl.

ANN HARRIS 229 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.



Cacklail Dickup Table
This elegant table picks up by its brass
gallery arms, whisked to wherever the social
whirl is greatest. Large enough to accommodate a party load of hors d'oeuvres, bottles, ice, glasses, etc. Has a care-free mica plastic top with satin finished brass

legs and gallery. Equally at home with modern or traditional decor.

Black or white top—18" x 24"—15" high \$19.95—18" x 36"—15" high \$24.95 Exclusive—by mail only—no COD—Express charges collect

NANCY HOOD

550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

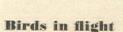
Satin

Faille

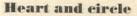
Velvet

#### A good eatch

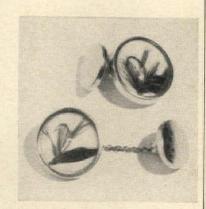
True sportsmen will cast their votes for this handsome set of cuff links, set with real fishing flies. Made of gold-filled metal, they have expansible links (can be inserted before putting shirt on) so sleeves roll up without removing them. From England. \$5.50 plus tax, postpaid. Sonic Associates, 1626 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.



Right out of fairyland, tissue paper birds come from Denmark. Bodies are made of expandable. honeycomb-like paper; heads, tails and wings are made of gold foil. A flock of these will highlight a Christmas tree, chandelier, or large arrangement of flowers or leaves. 41/2" long. \$1.95 postpaid for one dozen. Dunhaven, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.



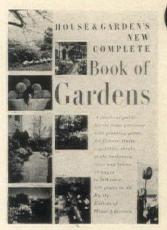
Set with one brilliant fine white diamond, a heart or disc makes a perfect charm. Made of 14K gold, each comes marked with a name on front where diamond is set and a date on reverse side. \$9.95 for one charm; \$10.95 for 14K gold link bracelet. \$19.95 for bracelet and charm. Ppd. Tax incl. Murray Rackoff, HG11, 1225 Sixth Ave., New York.







# HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF



Small gardens - Wildflowers - Backyard gardens Rock gardens - Cut flowers - Terrace - Large gardens - Steps and paths - Trees - Lawns Hedges and shrubs - Perennials - 'Annuals Roses - Bulbs - Greenhouses - House plants Flower arrangements - Fruit - Vegetables - Herbs - Garden calendar.

320 pages, 92 in color . . . only \$10.00

At all bookstores or send this ad with your name and address. When book arrives, pay postman \$10.00 plus postage. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund. TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose \$10.00 with order. Same refund privilege. WRITE TODAY:

HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. HG1158, Greenwich, Conn.









Acclaim his profession or hobby with our exclusive symbol of his calling.



LINKS \$7



STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED



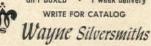






TIE CLIP or TACK \$4 SET \$10 14 KT, GOLD TIE CLIP \$30





546 W SO. BROADWAY - YONKERS N. Y.







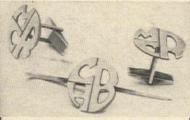


PAN AMERICAN TRAVEL POSTERS-the exciting, PAN AMERICAN TRAVEL POSTERS—the exching, colorful way to decorate a den, playroom, lodge or club. Created in brilliant design, 24" x 28" posters portray the glamor and beauty of foreign worlds. A terrific gift for children and adults. 6 assorted—\$2.95 ppd. 12 (with official Melbourne Olympic poster)

KIOSK TRAVEL LAMP—a handsome conversation piece made especially for PAN AMERICAN. White parchment shade has world map in green, air routes in red. Parisienne kiosk base has full color poster reproductions. 27" tall. Only \$16.95 Exp. collect.

No C.O.D.'s-Money Back Guarantee Blue Horizons, 157-A Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.





#### A PERFECT CIRCLE

will be made of his initials when you order the handsome, handmade sterling silver cuff links and tie bar shown here. Heavy silver is used to make the distinguished monogram on each of the three pieces.

\$3.85 for the Tie Clasp

\$6.60 for the Swivel-Back Cuff Links

postpaid, tax included

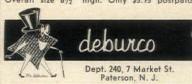
Allow 10 days for delivery

The ELMCROFTERS, Inc. Dept. HG11 Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.



## CHIP 'N DIP SERVER

You'll find no end of uses for this clever server ... holds chips and dips, crisp relishes, salads. Can also be used as an attractive centerpiece to hold colorful arrangements of artificial or real fruit. Handsomely finished in Colonial Maple. Bowls are 11" and 7" in diameter. Overall size 81/2" high. Only \$5.95 postpaid.





24 DAYS 'TIL CHRISTMAS is the theme of this intriguing new children's candle for Christmas '58! Lots of fun is in store for all the smallfry on your gift list. Lighting the candle each day releases daily a gayly-colored gift packet with a different surprise present for every day. This imported Swedish candle is 15" tall—white with red numerals through 24—fits any standard holder. Gift-boxed. Order for all the lucky children on your gift list—and your own, Just \$4.95 ppd. The holder—green celadon imported from England especially for this particular candle—is optional at only \$1.95 ppd.

Request free full-color literature presenting exciting memberships in the Candles of the Month Club-and Candles of the Seasons Club-plus a distinctive collection of fine candles from \$1.95 for Christmas enjoyment!

of THE MONTH CLUB 5134 Mercer . Houston 5, Texas

## **Promised Satisfaction**

with every product that bears this mark

You'll find it wherever housewares are sold



## Magnalite UTENSILS

For satisfying cooking results, try Magnalite. These gleaming utensils radiate heat like an oven. Cast thick as two silver dollars, Magnalite's superior heat control prevents the loss of natural food flavor and juices. Flavor-seal control-flo covers, oven-proof handles, and sparkling, easy-to-clean stain resistant finish are other Magnalite advantages. Start your set from nineteen different kitchen-tested utensils guaranteed by Wagner.







## Cast Iron COOKWARE

Every Wagner Ware cast iron utensil is preseasoned. You can buy one at three o'clock, use it to prepare dinner, and be confident food won't stick, won't burn, because Wagner Ware is cast of thick cast iron . . . it brings out savory food flavor. Heat is held at an even temperature; there are no hot spots. The next time you need an inexpensive cooking utensil, look for the one brand that's guaranteed for life! Wagner Ware.

# Weatherproof MAILBOXES

Add a touch of distinction to your home with a beautiful and practical Wagner Ware mailbox. Made of heavy gauge steel, matte black finish with gleaming solid brass trim. Several sizes and designs, each holds lots of mail and keeps it dry—even in bad weather. Larger sizes hold the very biggest magazines. You'll like their traditional Wagner Ware quality.

Write for FREE illustrated catalog on the complete Wagner Ware line, listing Magnalite, Cast Iron, and Mailboxes.





SQUARE SKILLET . . . only

20% greater cooking area makes it easier to arrange bacon, eggs, chops, hamburgers, steaks, etc. Size: 9½" square.

All prices listed are slightly higher West of Rockies

The WAGNER MFG. CO., Dept. 604, Sidney, Ohio

## NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 41

ness. It was very simple but made of nice materials—mahogany frame with top and undershelf of walnut, both woods oil-finished. The only decorations rather essential to the function too—were big handsome casters of brass.



EASY-TO-PUSH TEA CART

I managed to have a try at pushing the cart after dinner and was surprised at how light it was and how easily it rolled along. "Never gives me any trouble," Mary explained, "as long as I keep the center of gravity low by putting heavy things like plates and casseroles on the lower shelf."

It's part of the Lenoir group, she said, by Rubel.

\* \* \*

Another addition to my list of things I want for Christmas: a set of Thaibok place mats and napkins. Never thought seriously about using silk on the table but after seeing how well that handwoven Siamese silk sets off fine china and how luxurious the napkins feel, I'm completely sold. Dorothy Tyrell got a set for her birthday-mats of brilliant block plaid in pinks, reds and oranges; napkins of a heavier ribbed silk in cerise. What a dramatic setting that would be for a Christmas Eve supper! Or another combination Dorothy said she had seen: robin's-egg blue and royal mats with blue and olive napkins. The sets come in muted colors too, she says-like very pale yellow or beige. The mats are a nice size, 19" x 13½", and the napkins are 18" squares with narrow hems. Sets are for four or for eight. They're not cheap-but I'll wait until my birthday if I have to.

"Come over Sunday after church," Miriam said when I ran into her a few weeks ago in the supermarket. We hadn't seen her and Alex since they got back from Europe at the end of September, so it seemed like a nice idea. But it turned out to be even nicer than I expected. Peo-

\* \*

ple kept coming until there were about a dozen or so all together, some with youngsters in tow. Grown-ups had whiskey sours while the children looked at the Sunday papers that were lying around in great profusion. Then everybody had a cold bowl of gazpacho which was identified as tomato bouillon whirred up in the Waring Blendor with crustless breadcrumbs, fresh tomatoes, a little onion, cucumber and Tabasco. After that came eggs in nests of corned beef hash, popovers, and gallons of coffee-all served informally from the dining room sideboard. By the time everyone had finished eating the company had broken up into little knots of twos and threes, some talking, some blissfully absorbed in the papers. We left about three (as did most every one else) with a contented feeling that we'd had fun and still had a good part of Sunday ahead of us. Nice kind of party.

Found a wonderful little holder for making tiny individual flower arrangements. Consists of two tiers of rings around a center post with a suction cup at the bot

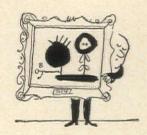
tom. The whole thing is clear plastic and small enough to fit into a wine glass or an after-dinner coffee cup. Such fun to dress up each place setting with a different nosegay—a few pinks in one, Johnny-jump-ups in the next. Name of the gadget is Gadjo Flower Fashioner. Two come in a

\* \* \*

Oven-to-table ware is beginning to come in such lovely colors I'm tempted to use it even when nothing on the menu will be cooked in the oven. Just saw a new family of it called "Feuerfest," that comes from West Germany. It's made of heavy china with a smooth, shiny glaze, and includes a good-looking covered casserole in two sizes, a round deep skillet, and several deep dishes that would be good for vegetables. There are also some smaller, more shallow dishes, supposed to be ramekins, I guess. But I don't know why you could not use them for salad plates. All the colors are the clear, clean type that would be spectacular with bright Swedish linens. Three combinations to choose from: yellow lined with white; gray lined with yellow; and deep blue, almost navy, lined with pale, pale blue. Would love to see that last teamed with bright green place mats and napkins and white china decorated with a touch of green or blue.

# "THE EIGHT" AND THEIR REVOLUTION

By EMILY GENAUER



It is customary, as the end of the year approaches, for art critics to sit back a moment and survey the months that have passed, looking for some larger meaning they may have missed in reviewing, week after week, a crowded, unceasing procession of diverse and unrelated events.

This year the overall pattern remains, as it has been for perhaps a decade, boldly abstract. But superimposed on a composite image of the angles, whorls and color splashes hung in thousands of museums and galleries across the country, there begins to appear a faint but unmistakable shadow. It seems to be the figure 8, or maybe a human shape—and turns out, on looking, to be both.

For 1958 marked the 50th anniversary of the founding of a school of artists who called themselves simply "The Eight" (they were Robert Henri, George Luks, William Glackens, Maurice Prendergast, John Sloan, Ernest Lawson, Everett Shinn and Arthur B. Davies), but were promptly dubbed by critics and public "The Ashcan School," and "The Revolutionary Black Gang," and who did indeed cause a real revolution in American painting. To celebrate their jubilee, museums in New York (the Whitney Museum), in Washington (the National Gallery), in Los Angeles (the Hatfield Galleries), in Syracuse (the Museum of Fine Arts), and in smaller cities about the country presented, throughout the year, exhibitions of their work. Several new books also appeared about them.

Now this sort of thing doesn't happen merely because the American art world is sentimental. Nor can it be explained as the artworld equivalent of the nostalgia which has hit the worlds of fashion, the theatre, and popular music, and left us all wearing the chemises and cloche hats and dangly beads of the 'twenties, or the pointed shoes and high waists of the period before World War I.

One can be cynical, of course, and attribute the new interest in artists who have been 20 years in relative obscurity, to the concerted effort of dealers to give their work a new market value at a time when paintings by the French impressionists and even the early 20th-century European modernists are in increasingly short supply and have priced themselves out of the reach of all but the very wealthy.

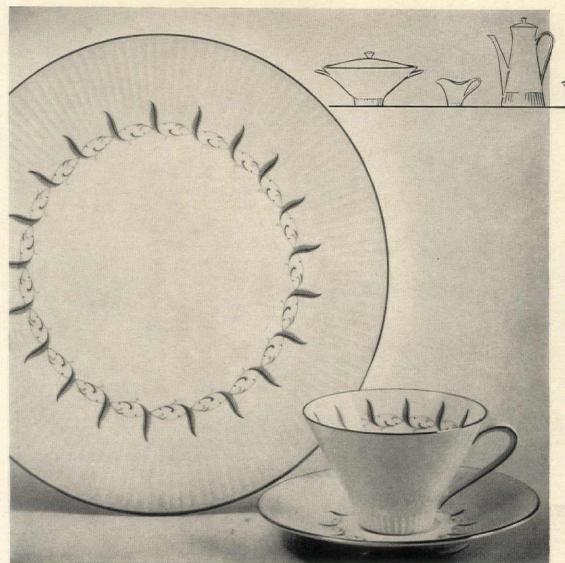
The truth is that beyond a certain point such "promotions" cannot be pushed. There is rising interest in "The Eight" today because their pictures fill a possibly subconscious need many Americans are feeling for art which deals with life, with real people, with a world they can see and almost smell. It is something to hold

on to in an era of abstractions, of space-ships and sputniks, of concepts that fire the imagination but defy comprehension.

The interesting thing is that "The Eight" should ever have been considered dangerous rebels at all. One must remember that they came along at a time when in art, in writing, in manners, even in speech, America was mired in sentimentality and affectation. This was, as someone has called it, the "languid lady" period. Good taste required a simpering, sweetness-and-light attitude to all things. Any attempt to see or portray life whole and real was automatically considered vulgar.

#### Real life in art

It was against all this that "The Eight" rebelled. Even in 1908, when they organized their protest in the form of a now his-Continued on next page



Feather Flair

on the CATHAY shape

by BARONET

Don't decide on your dinnerware until you have seen Feather Flair—the newest, loveliest pattern in fine contemporary china—a design of rhythmic elegance for settings both modern and traditional.

Write for free illustrated folders of Baronet China patterns and name of dealer nearest you.

Feather Flair: design in mist gray; delicately fluted rim edged in platinum. 5-pc. place setting, \$8.95 (slightly higher in West.)

Exclusive U.S.A. Representative

## FISHER, BRUCE & CO.

221 Market St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y. Merchandise Mart, Los Angeles 14, Calif.



made by LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER founded 1857



Porcelain sculpture of incomparable loveliness . . . a masterpiece of today for posterity's admiration.

12" figure illustrated In pure white porcelain with gold ball base \$24.00\*

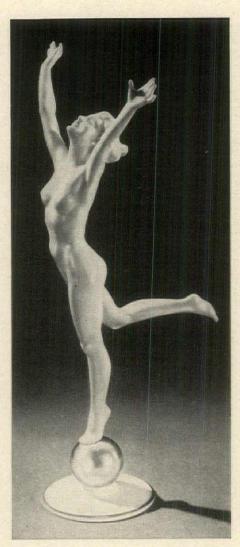
Delicate flesh tone with gold ball base \$33.00\*

8" figure also available In pure white porcelain with gold ball base \$13.50\*

Delicate flesh tone with gold ball base \$22.00°

> \*Slightly higher South and West

Write for illustrated booklet showing other fine sculptured figurines and name of dealer nearest



PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC. . DEPT. H-11. 19 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y

WORLD'S GREATEST



# "THE EIGHT" AND THEIR REVOLUTION

continued

toric exhibition at The Macbeth Gallery, in New York City, "The Eight" were neither unhung nor unsung. Four originally were newspaper illustrators in a day when the camera had not supplanted the on-the-spot drawings of fires, wrecks, riots and even wars required of trained artists by the press. Henri, although not an illustrator, had spent 11 years abroad studying the art of such earlier recorders of life in the raw as Hals, Daumier and Goya, along with the no less vital painters of character and genre, Velasquez and Manet. Davies, Lawson and Prendergast, although considerably less vigorous in style than the others, agreed with them in principle.

That principle was, in Henri's words, "the importance of life as a motive for art." And life, for them, meant the churning life of city streets, the exuberance of dirty children at play, the vitality of the immigrants then pouring into the country from all over Europe, the color of crowds in cafes, the robustness of farm life.

They did not insist that theirs was the only kind of painting that was valid. They just demanded that their kind of vitality in art be recognized by the high priests of American art at the time-the juries of the National Academy of Design, who had been regularly rejecting it from their annual exhibitions, then the most important in America.

Now this does not seem like a very revolutionary doctrine. But when the exhibition opened, nearriots broke out. The magazine Town Topics screamed, "Vulgarity smites one in the face at this exhibition," and insisted that no one "in a healthy frame of mind" would hang Luks' "posterior of pigs" or Prendergast's "unadulterated artistic slop" without suffering "a distinct feeling of nausea." Another critic wrote that he was "appalled by the dashing dissonances, by the jangling and booming of eight differently tuned orchestras.

#### Pigs were taboo

But the more responsible critics hailed the show. Novelist James G. Huneker, then art and music critic for The Sun, admitted that Luks' picture depicted "genuine porkers, pink, dirty and black" (it is curious, observes Ira (it is curious, observes Ira Glackens, son of William, in his

recently published and delightful biography of his father called William Glackens and The Ashcan Group, that although "cows have ever been a highly acceptable subject for artists, pigs are taboo"). Huneker meant his comment as praise, however, and he and his colleagues went on to laud the show in highest terms, to hail the artists for their courage. An anonymous reviewer of the day warned the 1908 public, "If some of us sit up now aghast, what will happen to our nerves when Cezanne, Gauguin, Van Gogh appear? Therefore let us be catho-(Not until 1913 and the famed Independents Exhibition held at New York's 69th Regiment Armory, and later in Chicago and Boston, did Americans in appreciable number-over 250,000 of them-have their first real taste of European modern art.) But something happened even before that. "The Eight" created so much excitement with their 1908 exhibition that painters everywhere began to mount the bandwagon. Suddenly everybody was painting realistically. Only the most reactionary academicians held out for rich ladies on golden chairs, or models draped in cheesecloth representing one of the muses, and crowning somebody with a wreath of laurel.

Within two years Huneker, reviewing another exhibition, lamented, "The pendulum has swung from the insipidity and conventionality of the Academy to the opposite extreme-to rawness, dull vulgarity, and the banalities of wretched paint, draughtsmanship and composition. The younger generation has kicked in the door of the master builders, but something is lacking-art; the chief devil possessing this show is the devil of empty display. . . ."

#### The bandwagon rolls

It is all very familiar, this pattern of rebellion, a rolling bandwagon, the formation of a new dogma, mob imitation, misgivings and re-examination. It is still going on today, and accounts, in part, for the current re-appraisal of "The Eight" and the eclipse of many abstractionists who only vesterday were being loudly applauded. Now, 50 years later, the cant for and against "The Eight" has been forgotten. We can examine their works as paintings, not Continued on page 225

### THE RETURNS ARE IN

Here are the popularity ratings of the three styles of architecture which appeared in August House & Garden

Last August, we invited the readers of House & Garden to tell us which of three houses published in that issue they liked best—and why. One of the houses was designed in the American Colonial style. Another was Northwest Modern; the third, Classic Contemporary. Votes came in by the hundred and we have spent uncountable hours tabulating and trying to draw fair and clear conclusions from them.

Four facts emerge with striking regularity.

1. H&G readers are rugged individualists. Not only are 99 per cent strong proponents of one sort of house; they give no quarter at all to the others. First they tell us why their choice is the only house any right-minded person could live in happily. Then they tell us what is wrong with the rest.

2. Those who own their own houses, as a vast majority do, are intensely loyal to them. Over and over again they sent us plans, sketches and photographs to document their fond relationship. No one wrote unhappily: "I absolutely detest my house and can't wait to escape from it."

3. Many readers were annoyed because we did not give the costs of the houses (and distrusted the hints we did give). This omission was no accident. Building and materials costs vary so widely across the country that there can be no absolute figures which would apply to every state and every community. In some regions contractors make heavy going of modern because they are unaccustomed to it and unfamiliar with its special techniques. In others, it vields, as indeed it should, the most house for the money. As we pointed out, quality workmanship and detailing of the high order you find in our Colonial example are invariably expensive. This is skilled hand work.

4. Those who voted were eager to know how others felt. Repeatedly we were asked for a report on the results of the balloting. So here it is—with some of the comments.

### Voted in

Elected to first place by a whopping majority—though not a landslide—was the American Colonial house. Northwest Modern came in second. Classic Contemporary ran third.

Votes, at the time this issue of H&G went to press, had been received from 35 states, Hawaii, Korea, the Canadian provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and Mexico. They are still coming in.

With the first hundred votes we hit our first snag. The heaviest voting throughout has been from the Northeast with Atlantic seaboard readers stoutly declaring that only in traditional houses do they feel at home. In fact the words "home" and "homey" ran like a litany through the reasons for this choice. Second heartiest

defenders of tradition were Midwesterners. Our initial surprise at this evaporated as we read carefully and found how many of these voters were transplanted New Englanders. The South went two-to-one for this house which is, in a real sense, its own. But we feel that a more balanced distribution across the U.S. might have altered the final returns materially.

We were gratified by the numerous requests for the plans of all three houses. But since they were all custom designed, the plans belong to the owners, and we are not in a position to distribute them.

### Traditional victory

Supporters of Colonial design like its warmth, its friendliness and its elegance. They cherish the idea of an attic for tucking away possessions. They like to go upstairs to

Continued on next page



# HOWARD MILLER GLOCK CO. Zeeland, Mich.

Write Dept. C for free brochure.



Retail Price \$6.00 each.

At most dealers, if they can't supply

Colonial Candle Co.

### THE RETURNS ARE IN

continued

bed, to have small paned windows to wash, to be shut away from their neighbors and shut away, in well defined rooms, from one another. They believe the Colonial house is easier to heat in winter and not hot in summer. They refuse to believe that it is more costly to build meticulously than the modern house (it is).

Parenthetically, H&G editors, who like each of the houses for its own qualities and have at no time taken sides, feel that the emotional upsurge for the traditional house may well be a by-product of the current state of the world. In times of deep uneasiness it is natural and understandable to reexamine the roots from which we spring. The Colonial house is a proud part of our heritage. Whether in the long run it is more fitting to study it at Williamsburg or to build it in our modern suburb is a question which each individual will settle for himself.

Here are some excerpts typical of the many comments that were made. From an up-state New Yorker: ". . . the word Tradition has a nice sound to it. A sound we would like our children to know as they grow up. The best way to teach children tradition is to surround them with it." From Arkansas: "My husband and I were raised in similar homes so it follows that we would choose to build the same." "If I had my 'druthers'." wrote a Virginian, "I'd druther live in a home of tradition than exist in a house of glass, built-ins and push buttons that symbolizes nothing so much as The Era of the Goof Off!

A Texan feels the Colonial house "has the appeal of space," while a New Yorker wonders: "Why is it better to copy the Japanese than to copy the Colonials? And a far-off reader writes wistfully: "After ten years of casual living in Hawaii I long for a lovely old Colonial home."

The point was made in a letter from Washington, D.C.: "In this climate that is very warm in summer, I prefer to have my blinds drawn and the house quite dark in the daytime, which would be impossible in a modern house."

The Colonial house lends itself to furnishings of all sorts, we were told repeatedly. A reader in Kansas likes to think that she has now found "the best plans I've seen for modern living with antiques." And Connecticut: "You can think in these rooms."

The dining room is much admired, much wanted. The inclusion of an office is held to be sound. Readers see comfort in this

house, are not frightened by the prospect of stairs, and applaud the traffic pattern. But when all is said and done the victory is more a matter of heart than of architectural function or even logic. Quite simply, it is a love affair. Wrote dozens of readers: "I love Colonial."

### The modernists speak up

The name Northwest Modernlike both the others-was selected simply to suggest the type of house. It is easily the most re-gional of the three. (A Californian interjects a trifle testily: "We prefer what you call Northwest Modern only we think it is especially Californian-one sees it all over California, especially in the south.") Yet it is interesting that this house, which placed second in the voting, was eagerly cham-pioned from coast to coast, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Virginia, Arizona, Alabama, Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana were as well pleased with it as were California and Washington. The Province of Quebec joined in.

Its partisans responded primarily to the great sense of freedom and ease. The house represents a relaxed way of life, is a means to this end rather than a monument to a "style." All of its admirers concurred and expressed this in various ways. For example: ... gives freedom of sight (many large windows) as well as freedom of movement, with style" (New Mexico). A private in Korea reports that in his outfit "my friends and I all picked the Northwest Modern. To us it captures the look and feeling of openness and yet retains all the privacy a person could want. When I get ready to build a home, it will be in this

Still "grace of living." "charm and livability," attractive though they are, by no means cover the reaction to this house. The advocates find in it beauty, and in the case of one Connecticut reader-smartness. An Arizonan likes the "clear lines, good proportion, a feeling of faith in the future, knowledge of the past and awareness of the present. Besides it looks easy to live in, to clean, to enjoy." Noted by a Californian: "Warm and friendly yet cool and clear." Sums up a Wisconsin voter: "A bold, imaginative con-cept," and in the same vein from Oklahoma: "I don't want to be bound by tradition . . . Northwest Modern gives a free rein to creative ideas and imagination."

Continued on page 149



This is the Hallmark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

All WILLIAMSBURG\* Reproductions made by Licensed Manufacturers bear this seal of approval.

Needlepoint BY BERNAT Glass BY BLENKO Clocks BY CHELSEA CLOCK Floral and Bird Prints BY DIETZ PRESS Wooden Accessories BY DON WORKS Locks BY FOLGER ADAM Delft BY FOREIGN ADVISORY SERVICE Mirrors BY FRIEDMAN BROS. DEC. ARTS Fireplace Equipment Wallpaper By Katzenbach & Warren Furniture BY KITTINGER Paints BY PITTSBURGH Fahrics BY SCHUMACHER Silver & Pewter

Send for new illustrated edition of "Williamsburg Restoration Reproductions." Mail \$1.50 to Craft House, Box 486B, Williamsburg, Va.

BY STIEFF

Lighting Fixtures
BY VIRGINIA METALCRAFTERS

China

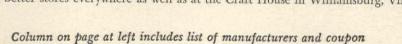
BY WEDGWOOD

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
*WILLIAMSBURG is the trademark of Williamsburg Restoration. Incorporated

Authentic
Furnishings
from Colonial
Williamsburg
...perfect for
every room in
your home



More than beauty, there is a wonderful charm and graciousness in authentic Williamsburg Reproductions. Equally handsome in either traditional or modern decor, these lovely 18th century furnishings, colors and accessories are a rich source of decorative ideas for every room in your home. The leading manufacturers listed on the opposite page have been licensed to make reproductions of hundreds of items under the supervision of Williamsburg Restoration, Incorporated. Their dedicated craftsmen have faithfully duplicated the original pieces on display in the famous Exhibition Buildings at historic Williamsburg. The reproductions, all bearing the identifying Hallmark, may be purchased at better stores everywhere as well as at the Craft House in Williamsburg, Virginia.





THIS HALLMARK
APPEARS ONLY ON
APPROVED REPRODUC
TIONS FROM COLONI
WILLIAMSBURG





### HANSON Quality Scales since 1888

### WEIGHMASTER

Has exclusive equalizer bar mechanism. Will record accurate weight when used on carpet or uneven floors. Can be used in carpeted bedrooms or bathrooms. A beautiful scale of supreme quality. Oversize dial-you can see and be sure.



White and Gold \$8.75

Handy pick-up handle. Can be hung on the wall.



COLORS Pink Yellow Green Blue White with Silver Trim \$7.95 All Chrome \$10.95



### THE RETURNS ARE IN

Continued from page 146

The site and the way it is used win full marks. "It takes advantage of all our sunshine and beautiful scenery," California finds, and Pennsylvania concurs: "With a spectacular or picturesque site and a permissible climate, no other choice is conceivable." Again, we hear from Louisiana: "A house is as much a part of the site as a tree and therefore should not be divorced from it. For too long our architects have been scraping and cleaning sites as if they were pots and pans and placing boxes on top of boxes or boxes inside boxes."

Editor's Note: We believe this writer means not architects but contractors and subdividers. Architects have in the main fought faithfully to preserve the natural advantages of good sites and trees.

Materials come in for special commendation. "I like the use of wood and stone." (Delaware). "The beautiful use of wood and stone also makes it very attractive" (California). "A house constructed with wood and stone in their natural state is far more beautiful than a 'cigar box' either painted or of brick veneer" (an admirer from Kentucky).

A few readers liked the airiness of the high ceilinged rooms but on the whole both those who chose this house and those who did not felt that the rooms would have gained from lower ceilings.

The praise Northwest Modern drew was warm and tender, too, "... fills every need ... I love it!" (from Washington): "Just perfect" (New Hampshire).

A last pertinent question comes from Pennsylvania: "Is it builders or buyers who are conservative?"

### For Contemporary Classicism

The word "honest" is the key to the state of mind of the voters for the Classic Contemporary house. A Floridian finds it ". . . structurally and artistically logical and honest." A Pennsylvanian: "one of the most interesting houses I've ever seen . . . refreshing to see such a completely honest use of materials and distinctiveness of design." Second most telling word was "light" as in this letter from New York: "Does not have a fishbowl quality but does have light and airiness." And one from Oklahoma: ". . . it gives lots of light and you still have privacy.' A Michigan voter commented: "I can't remember seeing a more beautiful design. I like its simplicity and balance. The use of

glass is excellent."

The house awakened great excitement. Says a Texan: "We like its trim, clean lines; the ease with which it can be taken care of, the way you can create your own scenery." And Georgia: "The best plan I have ever seen." "My wife and I are entranced by the house . . . We want one like it" (California). "I could walk into a house like that and feel right at home" (Ontario). "Incorporates all my ideas of my dream house . . . What a beauty it is." Briefest and possibly most engaging of all is the single word "Gracias" from Mexico.

### Mugwumps

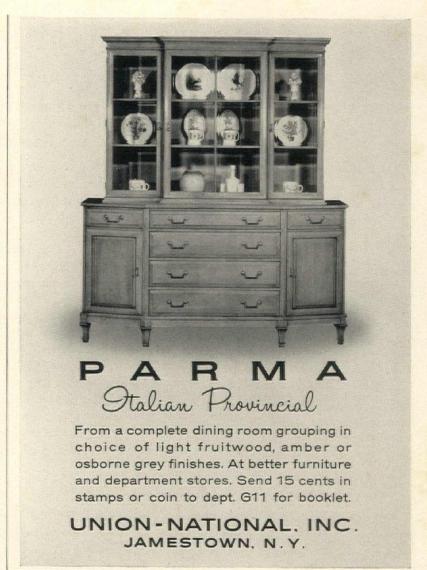
Though most readers were wholly partisan, there were a few on-thefencers, people in transition from one sort of taste to another, people who saw good in more than one of the houses. A Delaware family polled its four members and there was a tie: two for American Colonial; two for Northwest Modern. A New Mexican voted his own one-man tie-between Northwest Modern (one of the best he's ever seen) and Classic Contemporary. A Californian wants Classic Contemporary and Traditional combined. From Massachusetts comes a plea for Classic Contemporary and Northwest Modern "two basic and contrasting attitudes under the general title 'modern'." The writer also finds "the opening of a new world of discovery, discovery of genuine beauty in totally new forms."

A small group went to the pains of sending in ballots marked: "None of these;" and a man from Rhode Island wrote crossly: "The Greeks did not conduct a popularity poll to determine in which 'style' the Parthenon should be built." True enough, but each American has the inalienable right to build or to dream of building whatever kind of house he happens to like.

### The last word

H&G readers have declared for American Colonial with a modern plan and modern amenities. They have upheld Northwest Modern for its freedom and its closeness to nature. They have found delight in the clarity and honesty of Classic Contemporary. They are incorrigibly interested in domestic architecture, wherever they live and whatever their plans.

Most important, they have put the architects and builders of America on notice that they will never tolerate monotony. END





\*Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 15¢ to cover cost of handling).
Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HG-11

### House & Garden's Travelog

### A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

### ARIZONA

### PATAGONIA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border country. Ideal climate. Superb riding. Swimming, tennis. Children welcome. Brochure on request.

### PHOENIX



### The Arizona Biltmore

In the comfort and luxury of this beautiful resort, enjoy sunshine and mild, dry climate all winter. Everything is at your door:—uncrowded, 18-hole golf course, tennis, riding, Pool; cabanas. Lunch outdoors to music. Dinner-dancing nightly. Gardens; desert; mountains. For pictorial folder write to Mr. George Lindholm, President, Box 15, Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix, Arizona.

### PHOENIX

Camelback Inn. Open to May 1. Delightful golf. Appealing American Plan vacations. Jack Stewart, Manager. Write, wire or phone WHitney 5-8441.

### TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace, Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A.P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

### WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros . . . golden Arizona days to ride, swim, relax in luxury on a famous 45,000 acre working ranch. Children welcome.

### CONNECTICUT

### GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Year around. Comfortable rooms. New swimming pool. Fine New England food. Philip A. Waldron, Owner. TOwnsend 9-7500.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your southern vacation or holiday this year.

### FLORIDA

### BELLEAIR



The Belleview-Biltmore

A complete resort hotel with distinct club atmosphere. Beach & Cabana club. Pool and Surf bathing. 2 Championship golf courses on hotel grounds, tennis, fishing cruisers, dancing nightly. Reasonable American Plan rates include the finest food in Florida. Opens January 3rd. For Reservations or Brochure, write Don Church, Mgr., The Belleview-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Fla.

### FORT LAUDERDALE



Trade Winds Hotel

Superb cuisine, thoughtful service and beautiful decor combine with true hospitality to guarantee the perfect vacation. Directly on Florida's finest beach—Near smart shops—Golf courses—Deep sea fishing—Horse and dog racing. Entertainment in the intimate Gold Room Lounge. European Plan—November. Choice of European or American—December and January—Write for color folder—Box D.

### The Sunshine State

Plorida, with its sea, sand and sun, is excitingly nearer this year. For in December, National Airlines will have the first jets to be used in intracontinental flight. There will be two round trips daily between New York and Miami, flying time 2 hours and 15 minutes! Besides Miami's wonderland of hotels, there are other intriguing sights. Visit Vizcaya, a simulated Italian villa with its ornate old-world decor and fabulous gardens. You can rent any type of car that fits your purse and personality. When beach lounging palls, drive south to the place where the road forks at Homestead. The right fork is Route 27 which takes you into Everglades Park to see tropical birds and alligators in their natural setting. Select the left turn on Route 1 and you are on your way to the Florida Keys on a fine road that ends at Key West. There are a number of good restaurants on the way and at Key West you can get real Cuban food. Visit your local travel agent and learn what interesting vacation plans he can devise, if you are thinking of a trip to Florida this winter.

### FLORIDA

### MIAMI

The Dallas Park. An attractive 12 story downtown apartment hotel only two blocks from theatres and shops. Quiet, uncrowded. Write for folder A.

### PALM BEACH



La Coquille

A private Club-Resort, midway between Palm Beach and Delray. Luxurious accommodations . . . all rooms face the ocean, and many have terraces overlooking the pool. ½ mile private beach. Superb cuisine. For Membership information, contact Ross W. Thompson, General Manager or Representatives: Robert F. Warner, Inc., New York, Boston, Washington, Chicago, Toronto.

### ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel. Finest on Gulf Coast. Pool. Golf course. 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay. Am. plan. Folder—rates. Sterling Bottome, Managing Director.

### **GEORGIA**

### SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

### SEA ISLAND



The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed heauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct for booklet V or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockfeller Plaza, New York, New York, Call CI 5-8055.

### NEW JERSEY

### ATLANTIC CITY



### Hotel Dennis

On the sea, near metropolitan areas. Year 'round: Golf, sundecks, health baths, entertainments. Buffets in Fjord Room cocktail lounge at fixed price, also nightly dancing. Smart dining in Royal Pavilion dining room. Informal dining in Terrace Grill. One-family ownership for 93 years. Modified American and European plans. ATlantic City 4-8111.

### ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

### PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn, Early American atmosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious food. 100 rooms. Adjoining Princeton campus.

### NEW YORK

### NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant, A Knott Hotel.

### NEW YORK CITY



St. Moritz on-the-Park

Manhattan's choice year-'round location is best of all in the Fall, with Central Park providing a crimson carpet at the door. "New York's only truly Continental Hotel" provides luxurious accommodations at sensible prices. Close to the Coliseum, shopping and entertainment. World-famous food in the Cafe de la Paix and Rumpelmayer's. Color brochure 5 on request. 50 Central Park South. Charles G. Taylor, President,

### NEW YORK

### NEW YORK CITY

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

### PENNSYLVANIA

### SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hours from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21,

### VIRGINIA

### IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. Our charming informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in our heated salt water pool; and other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

### WILLIAMSBURG



### Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the new Motor House, Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write direct to Mary Thompson or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone Circle 6-6800.

House & Garden suggests while visiting the nation's capital, take a trip south through the beautiful and historical state of Virginia and see the homes of some of our past presidents and Arlington Cemetery. A trip over the Skyline Drive in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains is always enjoyable and interesting.

### **BAHAMAS**

### NASSAU

Pilot House Club. Informal club atmosphere. Beautiful private pool and patio, nearby Beach Club. N.Y. Off. 16 W. 55 St., JU 6-3070.



### Elbow Beach Surf Club

Bermuda's resort for fun-loving vacationists . . . a vast occanside estate with every facility for sports and entertainment. All-weather tennis and badminton courts, complete indoor games room, observation cocktail lounge, dancing, golf privileges, beach parties. Excellent cuisine. Beautiful. modern rooms all with private bath. International Rep.: Robert F. Warner Inc., N. Y., Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto, London.

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accom-modation, write for special family plan.

Rosedon. Bermuda's most gracious small hotel. Air conditioned. Centrally located. Lovely gardens. Swimming pool. Write Rosedon, near Hamilton.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour . . . Bermuda's Largest Seaside Resort, finest private beach. Fully air conditioned, superb cuisine. Howard F. Hohl, Gen. Mgr.

### CUBA

VERADERO BEACH

Hotel Kawama & Villas. Fabulous heach resort. Your travel agent or write for color brochure. P.O. Box 127, Purchase, New York, WEstmore 9-7190.

### **ENGLAND**

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort, Anglo-Amer, owners, Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169,

### JAMAICA, B.W.I.

MONTEGO BAY



Half Moon Hotel & Cottage Colony

A luxurious setting amid the lush tropical surroundings of a private 42 acre park and lovely beach. Delightful year-round climate with balmy days and cool nights. Fine American Plan Cuisine, Congenial and informal, Swimming, fishing, golf, tennis, riding, dancing nightly. Consult your travel agent or Oliver Kermit Associates, Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. MUrray Hill 7-6862.

### **MEXICO**

JOCOTEPEC, JALISCO

Hotel La Quinta. Colonial Inn on Lake Chapala. Amer. hygienic standards. Home cooking. \$42 per couple per week. Amer. plan. Write direct.

### VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.A.

ST. THOMAS



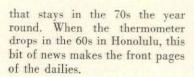
Virgin Isle Hotel

So foreign . . . yet so near! Colorful, enchantingly old world yet modern, luxurious & only 61/2 hours old world yet modern, luxurious & only 6½ hours by air from New York. Fabulous beaches, swimming pool, golf, tennis, music and entertainment, continental food, sightseeing, shopping. Good weather insured by Lloyd's of London. See your Travel Agent, or write hotel, or N. Y. Office: 502 Park Ave., MUrray Hill 8-0710.



### DATELINE HAWAII: LUSH ISLANDS OF CONTRASTS

BY SANFORD L. ZALBURG



### Easy routes to Eden

In the days of the whaling ships these enchanting islands 2,300 miles off the California coast must have seemed remote as a star. Today they are conveniently close. There are 70 flights weekly from the West Coast. It is a 24-hour trip by plane from New York to Honolulu and 91/2 or 10 hours from the West Coast. When the jet airliners are placed in service, the flying time will be cut in half. Airliners leave Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver. Regular scheduled service is provided by Pan American World Airways, United Air Lines, Northwest Orient Airlines, Qantas Airways, Japan Air Lines and Canadian Pacific Airlines, Round trip tourist airline fare from the West Coast is \$266; first class fare, \$338. By passenger steamer, Hawaii is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  days from the West Coast. Matson Navigation Company, the American President Lines, Ltd., Hawaii-Textron and Orient Lines offer regular passenger service. Round trip ship fare from the West Coast starts at \$260. Terminus of both plane and ship is Honolulu, on the Island of Oahu, a modern community of 350,000.

Three miles from Honolulu International Airport and two miles from the downtown waterfront piers is the resort suburb of Waikiki. A curving, ocean beach at the foot of Diamond Head, it is famous for its surf riding, boating, bathing and the luxury hotels that edge its sparkling sand. There are 4,400 hotel or apartment rooms in Waikiki, ranging in price from \$50-a-day suites at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel to \$4-aday studio apartments. Every year more neon lights go up on Kalakaua Avenue in the heart of Waikiki and every year for the

past five at least one more big hotel has been built. The old-timers are saddened. "Soon," they predict, "we will look like Miami Beach."

Travel

Hawaii

In Honolulu itself you can go to a Japanese movie or a Filipino show or a Chinese play or opera. Often, artists from the Orient perform at recitals. There may be a visitor from Formosa who plays a rare old Chinese harp, a Japanese expert on a stringed instrument called the koto, or Korean classical dancers.

At the Honolulu Academy of Arts, 900 South Beretania Street, you will find on exhibit an excellent collection of Oriental art. The Bishop Museum, 1355 Kalihi Street, has one of the world's finest collections of artifacts, and works of Polynesian art.

Be sure to take a Honolulu Rapid Transit Company bus (two tickets for 30 cents) to the suburbs of town. Or take a jitney ride (\$1.20) or a conducted tour over the Pali (the precipice bisecting Oahu) to the windward side of the Island, U-Drive cars rent for \$5 to \$8 a day, plus 10 cents a mile. Your driver's license is good for 90 days. A car with driver rents for about \$7 an hour.

For the young in heart and sound in wind, join the Trail and Mountain Club for a Sunday hike. Take your lunch and a canteen of water to meet the group at the Iolanti Palace grounds at 8 o'clock in the morning.

### Gourmet's adventure

Of course you will want to go to a luau, an Hawaiian feast. But, if possible, charm a local resident into inviting you to a private luau for it is a gay hearty affair as informal as a picnic and the food generally is excellent: Kalua, pig, hot from the imu, or oven-in-the-ground; chicken in coconut milk; laulau, yams; lomilomi, cubed salt salmon with tomatoes and bits of onion greens. You may even be daring that night and try a finger-lick of poi, which Continued on next page



Tou'll find Hawaii as exotic as

Yany far-off land you've ever

visited, and at the same time as

familiar as huckleberry pie. There

are diesel buses on the streets

here, vitamin pills (and Mil-

towns) on the drugstore shelves,

and pasteurized milk delivered at

the doorstep. There is a boiler-

maker's union, L'il Abner comic

strips, frozen packaged peas and,

in Honolulu, a TV set in three

homes out of four. There are, in

brief, all the outward symbols of

life in Mainland United States to

remind you of Hawaii's hunger

for statehood, all the stronger now

differences. There are churches,

of course, but also Buddhist tem-

ples and heiaus, the ancient places

of worship. There are streets with

Hawaiian names and an Island-

created architecture which bor-

rows subtly from the Orient and

from Polynesia. And there is a be-

wildering diversity of food-American, Hawaiian, Oriental,

land consists of a chain of vol-

canic islands, eight of which are

inhabited. Kauai is known as the

oldest-that is, the one that has

gone the longest without a vol-

canic eruption, making it the most

verdant with the greatest variety

of vegetable life. Hawaii, called the "Big Island," is the youngest

with volcanos that are still active.

It is also the largest and most

day at the race track, or an eve-

ning behind a slot-machine,

Hawaii is not for you. There are

neither horse races nor slot ma-

chines here. But there is scenery:

the green-ribbed cliffs; the palm

trees and the white beaches; the

spreading monkeypod trees. There

are the flowers that bloom in the

eternal springtime-birds of para-

dise, plumeria, hibiscus in a

hundred shades and colors, anthu-

riums which the visitor seeing

for the first time finds it hard to

believe are not made of wax. Then

there is the benevolent climate

If you are hankering for a

As you doubtless know, this

Portuguese.

easterly.

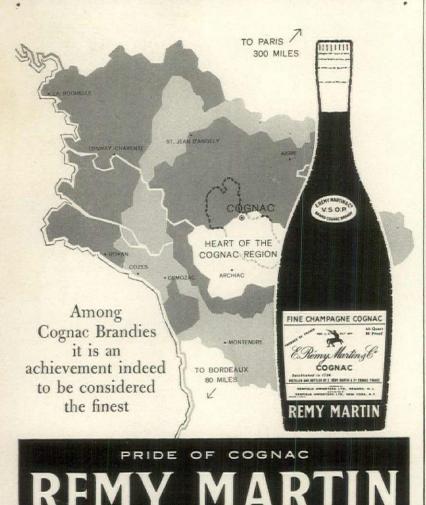
But you'll also find enormous

that Alaska is a state.



GLAMORIZE your Holiday beverage or party punch smartly with this exquisite new 14-Pc. Set of brilliant hand-wrought crystal by those deft West Virginia Glass artisans! . . . The generous 340-oz. Bowl, with gracefully sculptured ladle, and the 12 dainty handled 6-oz. Cups to blend, will grace your table most flatteringly. Indeed, an eloquent symbol of delightful living—for Christmas or year-round entertaining . . . or to choose for exciting gift-giving! . . . You'll be amazed how modestly priced!





V.S.O.P. BRAND COGNAC BRANDY, 80 PROOF. @RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N. Y.



WAIKIKI BEACH LOOKING TOWARD DIAMOND HEAD

### DATELINE HAWAII

continued from preceding page

the uninitiated claim tastes like mucilage.

At a private *luau* you probably will see an authentic hula. The dancer may be middle-aged, or even elderly. She will rise to the urging of the audience and smilingly perform the graceful. ancient dance which tells a story. For the hula is poetry in motion and the dancer is reciting a story which often has special meaning and significance for the audience.

To glimpse a sample of the happy blend that Island living has wrought, you will enjoy a visit to a super-market. To be sure, you will see there the same lavish abundance of products, the same brand names known all over America. But in plastic bags on the refrigerator counter you will find poi, which is taro root pounded into a gray paste more filling than bread or rice and packed with vitamin B. On the shelves you will see canned whale meat and octopus, candied Chinese fruit, and red-fleshed slabs of aku (skipjack tuna) for sashimi. Taste a slice of sashimi dipped into soy sauce and you will wonder how you ever had an aversion to eating raw fish.

Another experience you should not miss is a trip to at least one of the islands out of Oahu. On the neighbor islands the pace is leisurely, the atmosphere authentically Hawaiian. Transportation to the outside islands is by air—Hawaiian Airlines and TPA Aloha Airline. Trips are a matter of minutes: from Honolulu to Hilo on Hawaii, 58 minutes; Ligue on Kauai, 33 minutes; Wailuku on Maui, 46 minutes.

Hilo is the orchid capital of the world. Off Kona, on the east coast of Hawaii, the marlin fishing is excellent. The lush scenery on the island of Kauai furnished the backdrop for the film production of South Pacific. Bougainvillea climbs the clapboard houses in the town of Lihue there where at eventide a Hawaiian boy in malo (loin cloth) blows a conch shell, and a fire-boy with a flaming rod races through the coconut grove and lights the Hawaiian torches. At Hanalei, on the north coast, there are jade green rice paddies and on the west side of the Island is Waimea Canyon, Kauai's own "Grand Canyon."

Maui is the Valley Island. On the east side is Haleakala (House of the Sun) 25 square miles in size, the world's biggest dormant volcano. From the town of Kahulu the road goes past glistening waterfalls and lauhala (pandanus leaf) jungle to Hana. There, the Hotel Hana-Maui has a quiet splendor that outdoes the best in Waikiki, both in mood and price. Lahaina, on the southwest coast, was the capital of the Sandwich Islands as they were known during the whaling days, and once the U.S. Pacific Fleet rode safely at anchor in its protected harbor.

Hawaiians, of course, speak English. Many residents use pidgin exclusively, which may take a Mainlander's ear a little time to get accustomed to, for it is terse, robust and apt, often le mot juste. Consider, for example, the expression "Waste time!" It nicely sums up futility and expresses in two words a meaning that might take a sentence or two to convey.

And what can match, "Go for broke!" to express a heartbreaking all-out effort? The Hawaiian language, spoken by a diminishing few, has five vowels and only seven consonants and the high ratio of vowels makes the spoken tongue sound bubbly and mellifluous. Every visitor should remember the lovely word aloha (AH-LO-HA) which you can say coming or going, for it means hello or goodbye or my fondest wishes, love or affection-or just plain, "Howdy."

On the whole you'll find Hawaii's citizens a pleasant, friendly people who often combine the enterprise of the Yankee, the ease of the Polynesian, and the thrift, endurance and per-spicacity of the Oriental. But they like to do things with a style and a flourish. If you are here next February, for instance, you can witness the opening of the Territorial Legislature's next biennial session to the chant of the Hawaiian sorcerer or kahuna, and the gyrations of a troupe of hula girls.

The roll call of the legislators, however, is sure to reflect the Islands' astonishing racial variety. During the 1957 session for instance, the leaders were William H. Heen (Hawaiian-Chinese ancestry), Herbert K. H. Lee (Chinese descent), O. Vincent Esposito (Connecticut-born of Italian-English descent), and Daniel K. Inouve (Japanese ancestry). While all Hawaii's citizens are U. S. citizens, the population reflects a diversity of origin— Japanese, European (including Portuguese), Hawaiian, Filipino, Chinese, Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro. Consequently in Hawaii you will find a fascinating preoccupation in the study of faces and the medley of types; here is a preview of the 21st Century.



VIEW FROM ROYAL HAWAIIAN HOTEL

A visitor from Indonesia, walking down a boulevard in Honolulu, raptly studies the faces going by. "How is it," he asks, perplexed, "all you ever hear about is the hula-hula and the grass shacks? But the people! The way the people of all races get along here. *That* is the story you should be telling to the world."



IOLANI PALACE IN HONOLULU

### Things to see

February-Narcissus Festival celebration of Chinese New Year's. April-Cherry Blossom Festival of the Japanese community.

May 1-Lei Day Festival. June 11-Kamehameha Day cele-

bration.

July, August-Buddhist Bon

October 1-Aloha Week Festival. Anytime-Church, club and school benefit luaus and fairs. Off-port greeting of cruise ships. Fashion shows at the resort hotels. Radio broadcasts from Waikiki. such as "Hawaii Calls."

Amateur theatricals with casts of mixed races.

Honolulu Community Theatre Productions.

Honolulu Symphony Orchestra. Outdoor Circle home and garden tours.

### Where to get detailed information

The Hawaii Visitors Bureau: In Honolulu, 2051 Kalakaua Avenue. In Chicago, Room 618, Wrigley Building, 400 North Michigan Avenue. In San Francisco, Room 300, 212 Stockton Street.

### Books on Hawaii worth reading

All the Best in Hawaii, by Sydney Clark (Dodd, Mead & Co.). In An Hawaiian Valley, by Kathleen Dickenson Mellen (Hastings House Pub., Inc.).

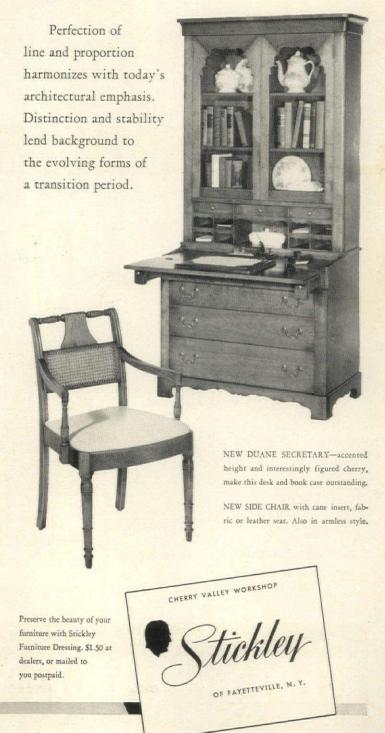
### For Accents of Distinction

### STICKLEY CHERRY

Living American Furniture That Blends Handsomely with Contemporary and Period Styles

As native to the American scene as the Pilgrim Century, Stickley Cherry is a truly American furniture style that adds beauty and interest to the modern ranch house, penthouse apartment or ultra-smart tri-level home.

Reflecting the variety and spirit of merging native cultures, it is not a period style made over, but a living furniture, freed from all pretense and passing fancy by the repeated and wise choice of families of good taste.

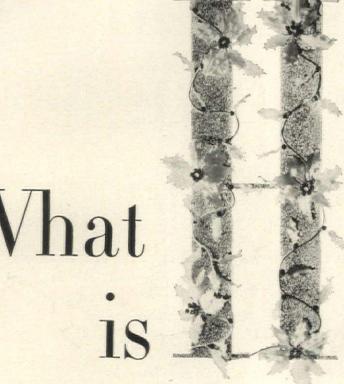




6 piece place setting \$36.75 F.T.I. . Sterling is for NOW and for YOU.

### The fairest sterling in the land Silver Sculpture by Reed & Barton

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 14 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton silversmiths, Dept. HG118, Taunton, Mass.



## ospitality?

You can feel it. But when it is at its best, its inner workings go unnoticed.

Comfort is an essential ingredient—the inviting chair, the ample table of the right height placed in the right spot. But it is only when these are missing that you become aware of their importance.

A pleasant background is important, too. A sense of uncluttered space

(even though the room is small), a happy play of color, shapes and patterns—all contribute to your sense of well being even though you know they were not contrived especially for you.

Good food well served is the traditional and more obvious expression of hospitality.

Elaborate evidence of long hours spent in preparation, however, is often less moving than the small touch that says someone really cared.

A relaxed atmosphere is requisite. But only when the party is over do you realize that relaxation is induced by the smooth functioning of every small procedure—and above all, by the serenity of the hostess herself.

Good conversation is the final fillip that lifts your spirit and fills your heart with gratitude. The truly hospitable hostess honors her guests not only with her best china and crystal, but with her best self. And so doing, she calls forth your best too. Hospitality for the most part is made up of intangibles. But to achieve them calls for concrete thinking—for planning and skillful organization. To help you express all the hospitality you will want to express during the holidays that are in the offing, H&G has devoted a considerable portion of this issue.

HOUSE & GARDEN, NOVEMBER, 1958

## New definition of dining

No longer routine, dining has changed radically-the rooms you dine in and the way you decorate them, the food you eat and the way you serve it. In this 18-page portfolio of ideas H&G describes for you the new way of dining and entertaining

he case for the dining room has been debated in H&G for a dozen years. In August, 1946, we posed the question: Is dining worth a room? Our answer was: Yes, if you believe that dining can only be achieved with dignity in a room of its own... No, if you cannot sacrifice the space to a separate room, and like dining all over the house. To-day the two schools of thought are happily compatible.

Most families like to cross a threshold when they sit down to dinner. A change of atmosphere adds to the pleasure of eating. You can enjoy this feeling whether you have a dining room or not. And if you have a separate room, it need not be devoted exclusively to dining. You might like to have books in your dining room (handy references for questions that sometimes arise during dinner table conversations). You might want to combine eating and entertainment, with TV or a branch of your hi-fi system. You might want dining furniture that can go on to games.

It is also good for the spirit occasionally to change the place where you dine. The idea of dining all over the house has taken hold, and today many rooms are planned for extra dining space. Living room tables are meant to hold not only lamps and ash trays but tray suppers. Kitchens are designed with counters where you can serve breakfast or lunch to the children. Family rooms have tables that double for dining, games, sewing, hobbies. Halls, too,

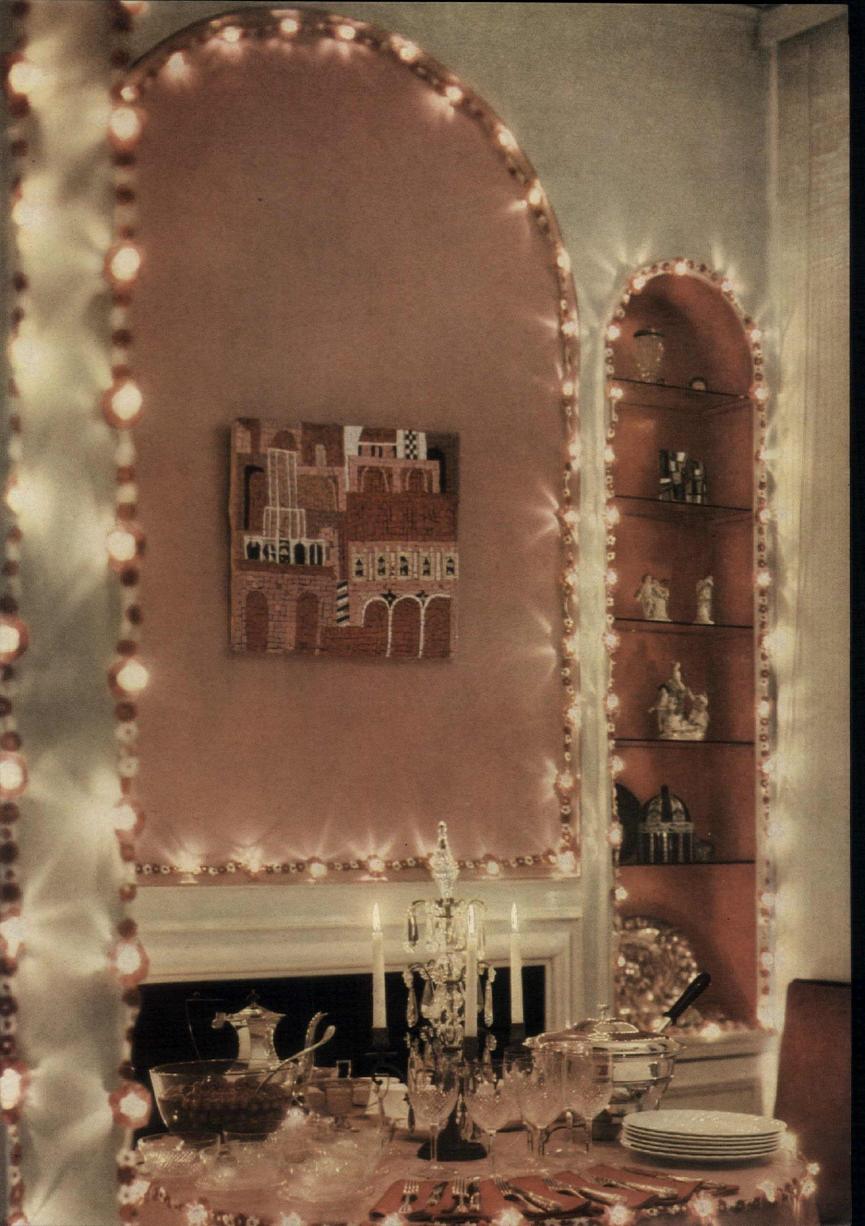
may be furnished with drop-leaf tables and side chairs for small supper parties.

Paradoxically, while families have less household help today, they do more entertaining in their homes. Few people make any attempt to give big parties in a style that could only be carried off successfully with servants, so formality has been abbreviated. New forms of entertaining are evolving every day. As a result, dining can no longer be defined in terms of a single room. You will see what we mean on the pages that follow. The recipes for the party menus on pages 167, 169 and 172 of this section are taken from H&G's Holiday Cook Book, which begins on page 201.

## Create a festive mood for dining with $H \notin G'$ s Garland Lights

CENTER OF HOSPITALITY, the dining room calls for something special in the way of decoration. Here, an enchanting effect was achieved in a small room with an array of tiny red and white felt flower lights (more about H&G's Garland Lights on page 175). Outlining an arch and niches, the lights bring out the room's pink and white coloring.

For a holiday party the dining table is set buffet-style, chairs removed so that guests can circulate freely. Tuscan "White Cliff" china, "Roty" French crystal, Worcester "Thread & Shell" silver-plated flatware. All at Lord & Taylor. Shopping information on page 223. Photographed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Stewart. Mosaic panel over fireplace by Margot Stewart. Turn the page for other new ways to decorate.





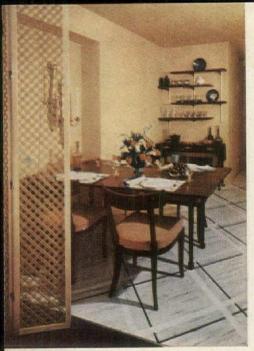
good meal, like a precious jewel, deserves a proper setting. Part of the enjoyment of eating comes from the atmosphere you create. It is more than a matter of setting a pretty table. The way you decorate your room as a whole can transform routine meals into diverting and relaxing occasions. The challenge of a large dining room is how to make the most of space and give it warmth and character. With a small room you can try unusual background effects to set off small-scaled furniture. In open-plan rooms you need an over-all decorating theme but one in which the dining area is clearly defined. In family rooms and dining kitchens practicality is a big point and durable new finishes and materials are colorful allies.

### NEW WAYS TO DECORATE FOR DINING



WARM, MELLOW WOODS AND COLORS bring Early American charm to the dining corner of a large remodeled kitchen. Light streams in through windows treated simply with a single tier of hand-blocked café curtains. The table is a congenial octagonal shape, easy to set because place mats square off nicely. Here, yellow woven mats, Italian pottery plates, amber goblets, red linen napkins blend with the mellow cherry furniture. Chairs have rush seats with tie-on cushions for added color and comfort. The dresser with its collection of gleaming pewter adds to the country atmosphere. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc. Interior designer: Ruth de Yampert, Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry R. Ford.

INVITING BANQUETTE turns the corner of a large old-fashioned breakfast room into a cheery spot for perusing Sunday papers, sipping cocktails later. To get the full benefit of the view, windows are framed with lambrequins of yellow and white linen. A black and white French check covers banquette and chair cushions. Straw rug, vinyl floor, painted finishes, plastic table top are easy to keep up. Interior designers: Baldwin & Martin.



1. Pierced wood screen defines a dining foyer



2. Felt curtains make an architectural background



3. TV in a tambour cabinet is a decorative asset



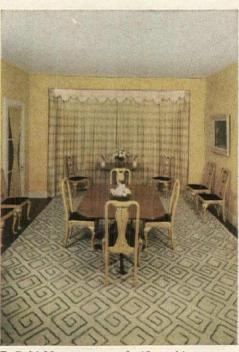
4. Banquette flanked by cabinets sets a French Provincial theme



5. Staffordshire colors flatter 18th century woods



6. Lacquered tables add warmth to parties



7. Bold Moroccan rug glorifies a big room



8. Earth tones and textures give Far Eastern flavor

### NEW WAYS TO DECORATE continued

I Vinyl floor that looks like marble, walls the color of gold without the glitter, make dining at one end of a living room like stepping into another world. Against this background the cherry furniture looks richer. Table, 18" deep with leaves down, is ideal for small space. Photographed at Cumberland House. Interior designer: Isabel Barringer, A.I.D. Furniture from Cross Country Group by Grand Rapids Chair Co.

2 Tied back tautly over white blinds of split bamboo, felt curtains form a diamond pattern. Another material with a warm touch, corduroy, covers the walls. Printed fabric border imitates moldings, helps to minimize room's height. Interior designer: Tressard Associates. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

3 Panel of orange "cork tile" paper next to TV is a becoming background for modern landscapes in simple frames. The wall is really a room-divider. Vinyl floor permits furniture to be shifted easily for TV, dining, cards. Photographed at Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Furniture by Jens Risom.

4 Niche formed by the cabinets gives art a prominent place in the dining scheme. Table with its painted marbleized top and French Provincial chairs pull up to the banquette in a charming, informal arrangement (good idea for small space). Walls are covered with chintz, furniture painted and upholstered to tie in. Photographed at Midtown Galleries. Interior designer: John Wisner, A.I.D.

5 The cherished patina of English and American antiques is truly appreciated against a subdued background of white walls with touches of Staffordshire blue. The Oriental rug was toned down by bleaching. On the chairs is an eggshell and pale blue damask. Formal in feeling, the room seats twelve for dinner, with sideboard for buffet service.

6 Red is a color that makes
people gravitate to the dining room.
Three tables together form one long one,
as shown, or seat four apiece for
informal gatherings. Smooth textures are
used right through the room: silk cushions
on bleached mahogany chairs, pure silk
sheer curtains, tooled leather floor.
Interior designer: C. Eugene Stephenson, A.I.D.

7 A large room accommodates the bold patterns of a carved rug, plaid silk curtains. Canary yellow color scheme helps to make it more intimate. Queen Anne chairs were painted to match the walls, have black horsehair seats. Window bay is perfect for breakfast table.

Interior designer: McMillen, Inc.

8 Tawny redwood cabinets, terra cotta concrete floor, white walls and work surfaces make this dining-kitchen livable from morning to midnight.

There are two places to eat: plastic topped card table, foreground; snack bar built in at a new lower level so that you can pull up chairs rather than perch on stools. Photographed in Redwood House, designed by Jacksons, California.

### Below:

Idea for a centerpiece: fresh-cut flowers in an easy, relaxed arrangement. The container is a reproduction 18th-century porcelain bucket, 7" high, 8" in diameter. It would fill out the center of a large country table. For an informal look, add pewter candlesticks, earthenware, simple undecorated glassware. Shopping information on page 223

Hospitality is reflected in the colors you use, the mood you create for dining





AN ALCOVE OF AN INFORMAL ROOM can be transformed into a gay pavilion with cotton in a harlequin print. Make a canopy for the ceiling, tie-back curtains to draw for privacy, and blinds of the same material to use instead of curtains.

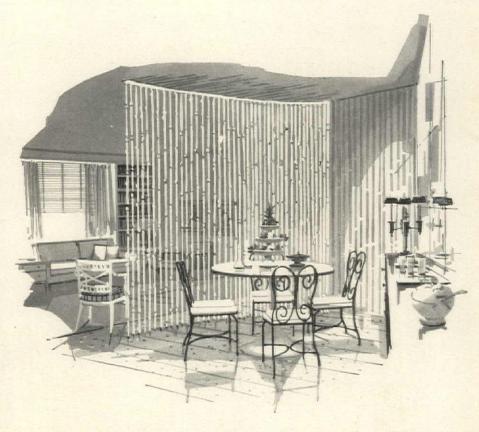
For variety, look for

## NEW PLACES TO DINE

Borrow space from any room and screen it for privacy

n element of surprise is just as desirable in the place A where you dine as it is in the food you eat. One of the reasons the outdoor eating habit caught on so quickly was the change it offered in scene and menu. But why stop there? You can take a fresh approach to serving meals indoors as well. The dining area designated on your blueprint need not limit you. You might add another to alternate with it. Or you may want to use your present dining area for some other purpose and create a new one where you will. This is no great problem today, now that dining furniture is no longer bulky and space consuming. There are any number of storage pieces that look well in living rooms. Lightly scaled chairs are interchangeable for dining or for use as extras in conversation areas. Tables with drop leaves or extensions take up minimum space. But to make it a true dining area you will want to give it identification. One of the best ways is to use a decorative screening device that is flexible, permits you to close off the area for privacy and open it up for parties.



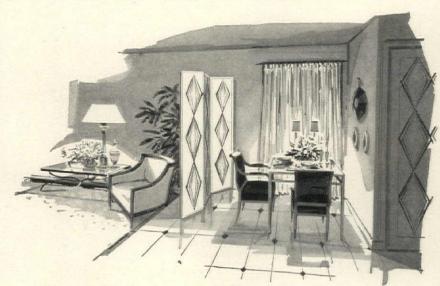


IN AN OPEN-PLAN LIVING ROOM traverse screens on heavy-duty drapery track give dining the privacy of a separate room. These are Lucite, which diffuses light, with vents to let air through. They are available in colors, fade-resistant.

AT THE ENTRANCE TO A LIVING ROOM you can improvise a second dining room with a new type of bead curtain, strung with bamboo and iridescent glass, hung on a curved track. Bamboo simulated in plastic covers the adjacent wall.

### Define your dining area with an unusual screen

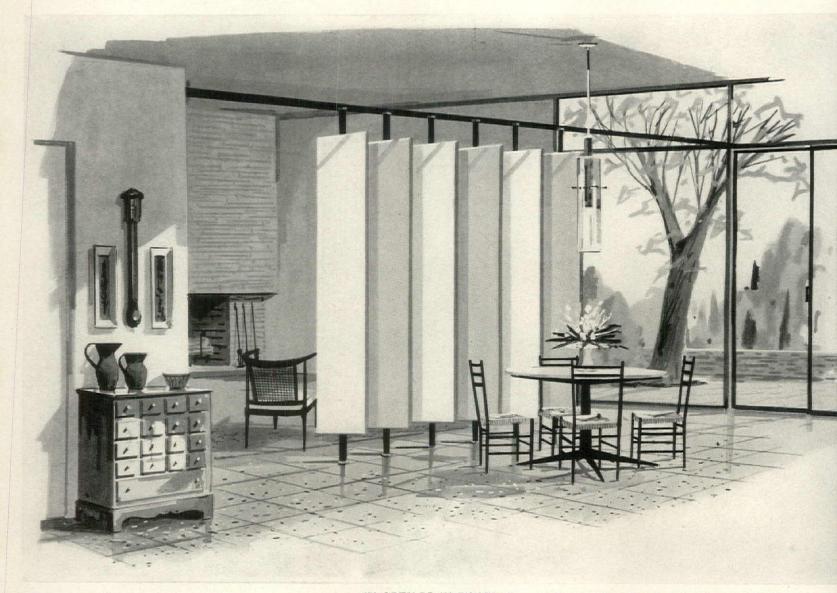




IN A FAMILY ROOM fold-back doors that resemble shoji can replace conventional doors to give a light, airy look. These have removable panels of translucent vinyl and glass fiber framed in redwood which can be painted for accent.

IN THE CORNER OF A ROOM with traditional furnishings a screen of opaque white Pellon (non-woven nylon interfacing) sets off dining table. Ombré diamond motif is zig-zag stitched on sewing machine. Designed by Pfaff Sewing Institute.

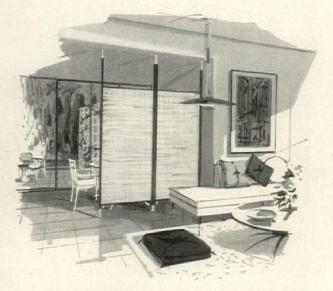
### NEW PLACES continued



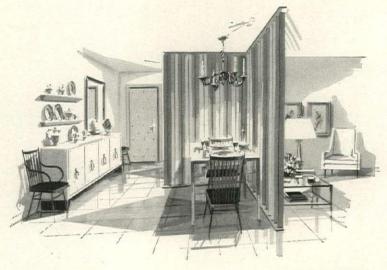
Permanent screens

stand in for walls in open areas

AN OPEN-PLAN ROOM takes pivoting panels of hardboard as a space divider. You can buy adjustable spring poles in department stores. Box-like panels can be made of hardboard with holes at top and bottom to fit poles. You might paint the boxes different colors on front and back so that you can switch sides for variety.



IN A LANAI ROOM fixed screen of straw cloth embedded in plastic makes a permanent dining area. The plastic sheet comes in 36" x 72" size, available in different thicknesses. The material can be cut, sawed or drilled for custom framing.



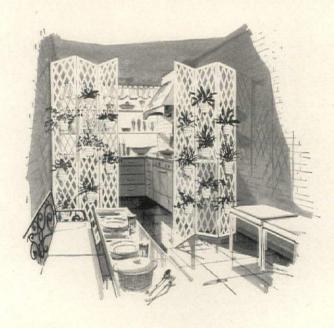
MARINSKY

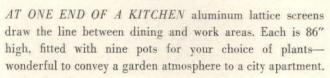
PART OF A FOYER can be enclosed for dining with vertical blinds installed on tracks at ceiling and floor. Made of new vinyl-coated canvas, screens can be cleaned with water and detergent. You might alternate colors for a striped effect.

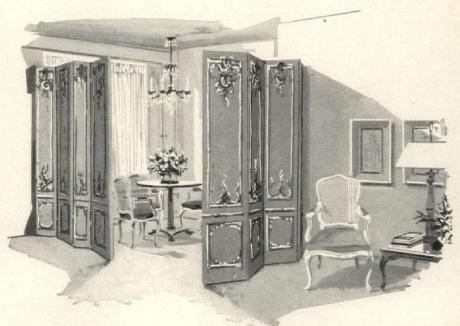


Portable screens can be moved where you please

ON A SUNPORCH the lacy pattern of a Victorian butterfly screen adds a bit of fantasy to a breakfast dining area. The screen comprises four panels 18" wide, 72" high, made of handwoven rattan core and peel. Sheer curtains and swags, globe light fixtures, fringed tablecloth carry out the Victorian theme in a light vein.







IN A DINING L of a modern apartment furnished with period reproductions you can use papered screens to add architectural detail. These are covered with Régence boiserie panels, 88" high, 28" wide, in beige, white, silver on gray-blue.



Oval table makes an island for dining against white-rubbed cypress walls. Each guest enjoys armchair comfort

### NEW PLANS FOR SERVICE AND SEATING

inspire new party techniques

There's a little of the traffic manager in every good hostess. It takes advance planning to keep a party from becoming monotonous or ending up in a stilted circle of chairs, particularly if you are entertaining in one room like the living-dining room shown here. The way you place your furniture and plan your serving is part of the art of gentle persuasion. It saves you from becoming the frantic hostess who has to go around coaxing people to "mix." Think of your party as a series of acts in a play. Cocktails are the prelude. You will want to locate your bar well within the room so that guests are immediately drawn into the group. For a large party it is a good idea to have a second, refresher bar to avoid congestion in one area. The climax, the meal itself, should be planned so that people move on to a different spot, preferably to be seated at a table or group of tables, rather than obliged to return to the same seats and balance meals on their knees. The awkward moment that often comes at the close of a meal can be avoided by serving coffee and perhaps dessert in still another part of the room. This brings the party to a smooth finale. The plan works well no matter how little space you have to entertain in. On these two pages you see how one moderate size room is set up for a holiday lunch. As the party progresses from course to course, each corner of the room is pressed into service. As a result, the guests feel less confined, and can enjoy the room from different vantage points.



The furniture is sculptured rattan, can be moved easily on clay tile floor striped in blues and white

LEONARD

### Serve each course in a different part of the room

THREE SERVING AREAS, indicated on the plan in solid black, let guests circulate for different courses of the holiday lunch (menu below). 1. Rectangular lamp table serves as a bar, and guests are seated around oval coffee table on sectional sofa and armchairs. 2. Extension dining table with four chairs takes over for lunch. 3. Another table in front of window holds after-dinner coffee and liqueurs. Armchairs and ottoman turn this area into a second conversation group. Lighting is well balanced for evening parties, with urn-shaped lamps. hanging fixture over dining table. Rattan furniture from Lanai Group by Ficks Reed Co. Interior designer: John Wisner, A.I.D. Owner: James E. Gray.



For the recipes for this holiday lunch turn to page 204 of H&G's Holiday Cook Book

Continued

### NEW PLANS continued

With three kinds of tables

you can vary your service

for every meal

ivide and conquer is the best rule when you have a large room like this to decorate for diversified entertaining. With an adroit placement of furniture and screens, you can create dining space where you want it, and fashion an individual style of entertaining. The first thing is to face your room realistically. If you have no dining room and only a small kitchen, why strive for formality? Tray meals are much easier to handle and give a relaxed air to dinners en famille or with small groups of people. Buffet suppers serve large groups with ease and dispatch. You will need three types of tables for this plan: a serving table, small tables for tray meals, larger dining tables where groups of three or four people can be seated. Here, the cocktail table is used for serving. Pairs of small square tables for tray meals take the place of cocktail tables in front of the two long sofas. At the other end of the room two round tables of dining height are circled by three chairs each and set off by aluminum screens that help break up the space and shield the entrance.



### NEW PLANS continued

### How one practiced host expands his dining room for parties





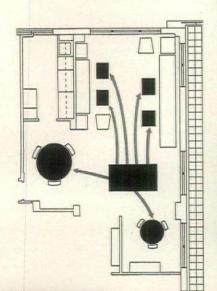
Antique furniture has hidden assets

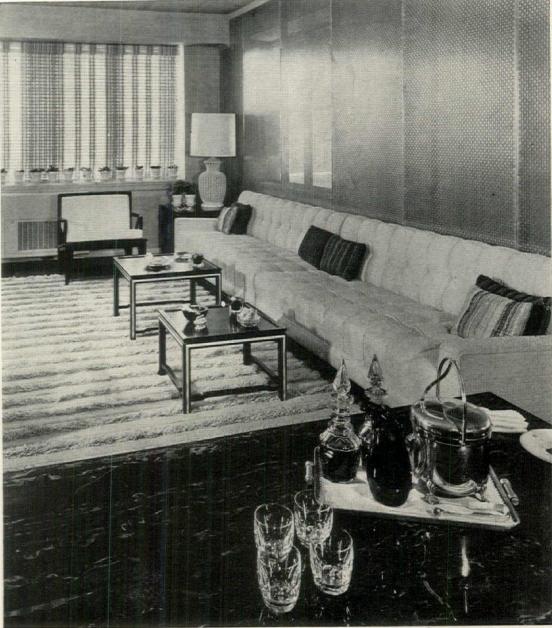


The handsome façades of the sideboard and bookcase, above, conceal storage for entertaining. Tops are used for display of candelabra and hurricane lamps that are used on dinner tables. Far left: Sideboard has lined drawers for flat silver; space below holds serving pieces, trays, round tablecloths on rollers to keep them uncreased. Left: Shirred fabric on glass bookcase doors conceals wine and cocktail glasses, ice buckets, shakers, liquor.

HORST







MARBLE-TOPPED COCKTAIL TABLE is the hub of the plan above. Used by itself, the table (73" x 48") helps to divide the long, narrow room. Set for a buffet supper (menu below) it is easy to reach from any part of the room. Guests help themselves and take seats at either of the round dining tables near the entrance to the room, or on sofas at individual square tables. The room's neutral background is flattering to people. Walls are covered in cloud blue shiki silk. The color is reflected by the aluminum grilles which partition the dining areas (opposite and right), and camouflage window wall with air conditioner behind sofa (above). Sofas are upholstered in white cotton and silk tweed, chairs in blue leather. Scarlet velvet is the accent, in curtains and pillows. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin H. Luchs. Interior designer: Everett Brown, A.I.D.

### LATE SUPPER

CASSOULET
CHICORY AND DILL SALAD
HOT HERB BREAD
AUSTRIAN JELLY TART



For the recipes for this holiday supper, turn to page 205 of H&G's Holiday Cook Book

f the proof of a dining room is in its performance, that of interior designer James Amster could pass any test. It can entertain groups of from two to twenty for luncheons, dinners and buffet parties without dislocation. The skillful planning which has made this possible is not apparent at first glance. The room, furnished with a harmonious collection of period furniture which includes Charles X. Biedermeier, Empire, Italian Provincial and Louis XVI, looks relaxed and orderly. Yet each piece has a definite part in the entertaining scheme. The sideboard, bookcase and end tables store silver, glass and linens. The furniture can be organized into any size dining group in a matter of minutes. The key to all this is an adroit handling of color and scale in decoration which gives the room a warm, livable, yet uncrowded feeling, however it is being used at the moment.

The wall color, a glowing deep-honey shade akin to a perfect suntan or the French bois clair was inspired by the rich fruitwood of the Charles X and Biedermeier furniture. This color, repeated in various values around the room in oil paintings, accessories and bronze doré lamp bases, is accented by a dark-toned parquet floor, black shutters, lampshades and soft leather upholstery. The effect, strong yet subtle, gives the room a serenity which a fussier, brighter color scheme would lack. Small visual tricks help to make the room seem larger. For instance, the settee is flanked with end tables and Venetian side chairs so that the wall will appear longer. Despite its patrician air, the room is downto-earth practical. The dining table is marble with an old Spanish wrought iron base. The leather upholstery is hard wearing and all fabrics used for upholstery and seat pads are Sylmerized to resist dirt. The two wide window sills, which are often recruited for buffet service, have Micarta tops. Even the silver candlesticks are lacquered so they need no polishing.

Continued on the next page

### Storage behind every door

In a room where every inch is made to count, even the end tables have a dual purpose. Four of them-two flanking the sofa and one by the fireplace (below) and one by the love seat at opposite end of room (right)have shelves and drawers for linen and paper napkins, mats. Door in wall opens to a china closet where deep shelves provide roomy storage for precious Rockingham and Meissen serving dishes, punch bowls. Silver serving pieces are covered with freezer wrap to prevent tarnish.







### NEW PLANS continued

### A good host plans his parties ahead

All equipment for entertaining is stored by Mr. Amster in the dining room, with the exception of extra tables and chairs. This, plus meticulous pre-party planning and a realistic appraisal of how much a temporary staff can handle, ensures that any size party can be organized quickly and run without a hitch. Two days before the party, Mr. Amster draws up a memo listing the menu and wine (usually served in magnums for a festive effect), the names of the guests and their special needs (some may be on lowcalorie or salt-free diets), even the flowers. Copies of this are given to the staff so they can be well versed in the routine of the evening and ready to cope with any emergency. Depending on the size of the party, Mr. Amster hires one or two maids for serving, a man to dispense cocktails and wine. He plans a menu, part of which can be prepared ahead, and sees that the kitchen is kept free on the day of the party. To simplify service, cocktails and the hors d'oeuvre course are served in the first floor living room, the main course in the second floor dining room which is conveniently next to the small but well organized kitchen, coffee and liqueurs downstairs. Seated dinners are never for more than ten (six at the round dining table, four at an extra table). Larger parties are strictly buffet. Every setting, large or small, has a highly personal style, for Mr. Amster has collected over the years a wonderful and varied wardrobe of china, glass and silver which he mixes like the furniture, for individual effects. He enjoys combining plain and patterned silver and Victorian gold demitasse spoons, augments his greenand-white vine leaf Meissen with interesting antique china dessert and serving pieces, prefers to use small unusual shapes such as finger bowls and pharmacy jars as flower containers rather than large, conventional vases. Although Mr. Amster entertains frequently, he likes his parties to be simple and intimate in keeping with the mood of his small, delightful house. His advice for a successful party: never invite people just to pay off obligations. Instead, think of one person you want to be your honored guest and plan the party around his or her tastes with congenial company. This will make the occasion warm and personal and a pleasure for everyone concerned.

OPEN HOUSE

GALANTINE OF DUCK
PATÉ MAISON
HOT GERMAN POTATO SALAD
BRIOCHES
CHOCOLATE ROLL

For the recipes for this holiday open house turn to page 208 of H&G's Holiday Cook Book



### Buffet menu features gourmet dishes, made in advance

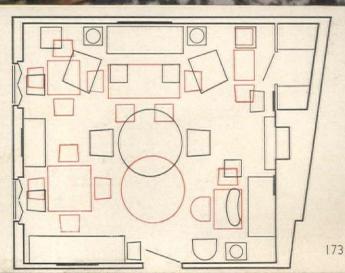
Two serving areas keep a large buffet in a small dining room under control. As guests enter, they help themselves to main course on round table (opposite), remain seated while dessert and coffee are handed around from sideboard above. Galantine of duck, pâté and chocolate roll are made well in advance, served cold. Hot brioches and potato salad can be prepared at the last minute. Serving pieces: wood boards trimmed with brass, clear plastic 12" salad bowl (here it holds brioches) on brass stand. Glittering brass and warm-toned linens intensify the color scheme of the room. Decorations are from a set composed of wood candelabra with kerosene lanterns, tall and short bases, and fern Styrofoam wreaths which can be brightened with artificial fruits or flowers to suit any season or setting. Here, cherry bouquets on wreaths, orange and red velvet ribbons wound around bases, pick up colors of linens. Short bases are used on individual tables, tall bases for floor lighting. Candelabra without base is centerpiece for round table. Decorations by Elise Platt, Webb Crystal "Broad Flute" champagne glasses, brass serving pieces designed by Tommi Parzinger, all at Bonwit Teller. Syracuse "Regent" china, Gorham "Gold Tip" sterling flatware.

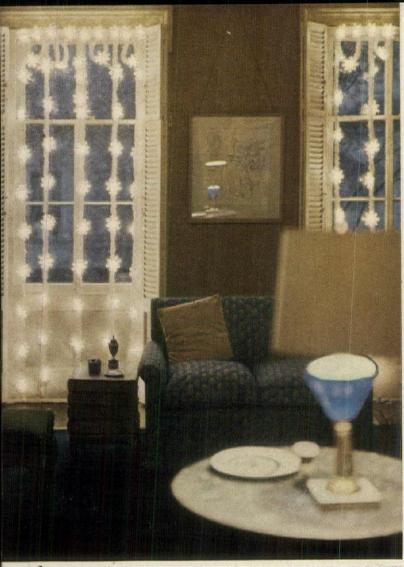


### Minimum rearrangement makes room for 18 guests

Shifting, subtracting and adding create five seating groups and two serving areas in a space only 18' x 16'. The round dining table is moved forward and set for the main self-service course. Dessert and coffee are placed on the sideboard (opposite page). Plan at right shows room as it was, in black, and changes for a party, in red. Armchairs and small tables are removed from in front of settee, and a kidney-shaped table, from in front of love seat in corner (lower right).

Four other tables are set up, one in each corner. Chairs brought from other-rooms supplement seating.





1. FROST YOUR WINDOWPANES WITH STRINGS OF SNOWFLAKE LIGHTS



2. DRAMATIZE A MIRROR WITH WHITE AND RED POINSETTIA LICHTS



3. A TREE OF TASSEL LIGHTS HIGHLIGHTS A BUFFET SHELF



4. GARLANDS OF GLOWING STAR LIGHTS WARM A HEARTH

### At right:

Snowflake garlands combined with stick-on plastic snowflakes from H&G's Christmas Flowers (to appear in December) give a traditional feeling to Mr. Arthur O. Whitney's modern living room, decorated by David Whitcomb. Two garlands outline wall, three are looped on tree.

### Opposite page:

1. Snowflake and tinsel garlands scintillate at night. Loop garlands over curtain rod, run cords to multiple outlet plug at the baseboard. 2. Poinsettia lights create a two-color decorative effect. Drape two garlands from top of mirror, run cords to outlets. For tree, twine a florist's wire pyramid frame with 3 red poinsettia garlands, set in Styrofoam base in urn. 3. Tassel tree is easy wall decoration. Suspend garlands from hook in molding, hide it with gold paper star. Tape ends under shelf, run cords down side to outlet. 4. Starlight frame for fireplace

is a garland looped from picture hooks. Bowl is heaped with two garlands of gold stars.

### H&G's Garland Lights

Here, for the very first time, tree lights that are ornaments, too—and decorative from end to end

"Why doesn't someone invent Christmas tree lights that don't have to be camouflaged?" we moaned last year, wrestling with yards of unsightly, ungainly cord. So we did. The result: Garland Lights, a new concept in decorative lighting, designed by H&G with the Silvestri Art Manufacturing Company. Because they are pretty from tip to plug—the cord as well as the light itself—you can use them not only on trees, but for mantels, walls and doorways. There are eight different shapes (see close-ups on next page) and a variety of color combinations to choose from. Flexible, light and easy to work with, the garlands need no more support than wire, masking tape or jiffy hangers, and each string is guaranteed for 2,000 hours. Any Garland Light will magically transform a room, turning a window or wall into a dramatic focal point (see how they light up arches in room on page 157). And you don't have to confine them to Christmas or indoor use. With the exception of the tassel and felt flower lights, they are all plastic and weatherproof.

See the December issue for wonderful decorations inspired by Renaissance tapestries: H&G's Christmas Flowers.

### H&G's Garland Lights lend themselves to special effects

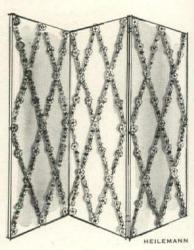


ROMANTIC ROSE ARBOR for warm-weather outdoor dining is made by twining rose garland lights over posts and frame (or you might espalier them against a wall). Garlands are weatherproof, may be left outside.

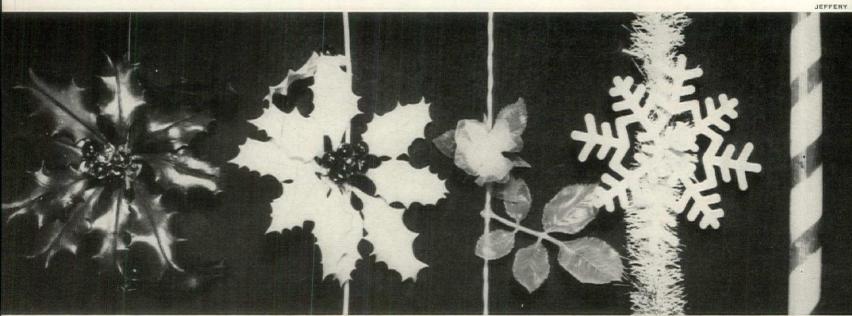


LIGHTED PATH has candy stripe garlands looped through ring stakes. Lights are sealed in plastic hose, may be used in pool.

FLOWER TRELLIS
to back a holiday buffet
is made by pinning red and
white felt flower garlands
to felt-covered, 5' x 6' screen.
For another way to decorate
with these garlands, see page 157.



H&G'S GARLAND LIGHTS HAVE EIGHT DIFFERENT SHAPES, SEASONAL COLOR COMBINATIONS



Green holly, red berries, 15' long, 10 lights, \$20.

White holly, red berries, 15' long, 10 lights, \$20.

Translucent white rose and leaf, 25' long, 20 lights, \$20.

Snowflake and tinsel, 21' long, 12 flakes each with 3 lights, \$16.

Candy stripe rope, 35' long, 35 lights, \$24.



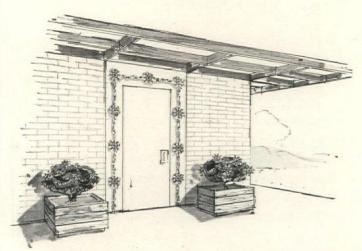
CHRISTMAS CHANDELIER is an inexpensive lampshade frame twined with star lights. Connect cord to socket plug in ceiling fixture.

KISSING BALL
is made of 18" florist's
rings wired together and
wrapped with rose or
poinsettia lights.
Hang mistletoe inside.





LIGHT BACKGROUND for outdoor dining is achieved by strings of rose garland lights twined naturally around the banister of porch steps. This decorative device is also a good idea for lighting garden steps.

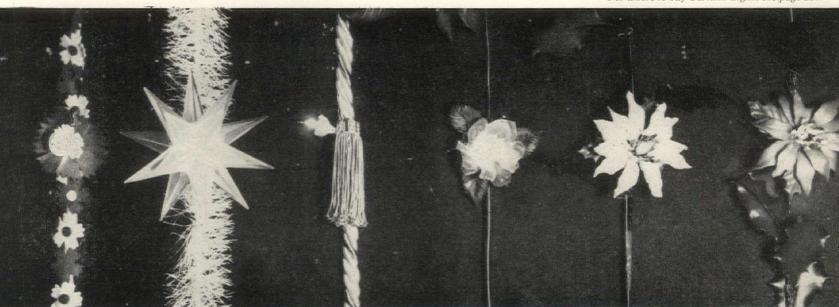


SPARKLING ENTRANCE is outlined by two strings of snowflake lights. Snowflakes and holly, the more stylized garland lights, are especially good for pointing up architectural details.



FESTOONED PILLARS, each twined with a holly garland, make a pleasing substitute for the usual Christmas wreath door decoration, help to light the way to the entrance.

For where to buy Garland Lights see page 236.



Red and white felt flowers, 30' long, 20 lights, \$22.

White (or gold) star and tinsel, 12' long, 12 lights, \$12.

Gold and white rope and tassel, 28' long, 20 lights, \$22.

Translucent white rose, green leaf, 25' long, 20 lights, \$20.

White poinsettia, holly, 10' long, 10 lights, \$14.

Red poinsettia, holly, 10' long, 10 lights, \$14.

## Are we forgetting how to eat?

### By ASHLEY MONTAGU

Convinced that food is not the only ingredient of a proper meal, H&G's editors solicited the comments of the noted anthropologist who equates love with cooperation—its opposite, with indifference. Dr. Montagu, who has civilized three offspring at his own dinner table, is the author of numerous controversial volumes including The Natural Superiority of Women and Immortality and Life. His latest book, The Cultured Man, discusses the habits and attitudes of the cultivated individual today.

e live in the Age of Revolutions. Not merely political ones, but revolutions of every kind, scientific, technological, and social. I can breakfast in London and lunch in New York on the same day, and I can do so unhurriedly and gracefully. The food I eat has been revolutionized, too. But along with the advances in semi-prepared and pre-cooked foods and the coming of television there is also a real danger that our eating habits will become as mechanized as our locomotory ones. We are spending enormous sums on food and entertainment, but we seem to be forgetting how to eat.

With the advent of the automobile we have virtually forgotten how to walk. And what is perhaps worse than that, we have lost the understanding of the world in which we live that goes with walking. It is a loss that many of us will never be aware of since we have never experienced the delights of walking. More's the pity, for any diminution in one's experience of the world is by so much a loss of life.

he principal function of life is to live. That may sound like a platitude. In any event, it is true. It may also be true that some men eat to live while others live to eat, but this is not as it should be. In many so-called primitive societies anything that is edible is eaten, and one eats whenever one can. Subsistence is difficult. It is understandable why such people should eat to live. In more civilized societies eating often becomes one of the supreme pleasures of life. It is understandable that in such societies there should be many individuals who live to eat. I think it was Dr. Johnson who said that he who does not mind his belly will hardly mind anything else.

But eating and food are not, should never be thought of as, the same things. The art of preparing food is one thing—one of the fine arts—and the art of eating—perhaps the most neglected of the arts—is still another.

In an effort to reduce domestic drudgery for the housewife, the art of preparing food has been largely taken out of her hands by the manufacturers. I have eaten a variety of the new pre-cooked foods and I think they are very good. Moreover, I believe they are a great boon. But if such foods were to endanger our already endangered eating habits, I would certainly feel it were better that they had never come into being. Far from threatening our eating habits, however, I believe their advent may make it easier for us to improve the way in which we eat. For if we can lighten the burden of the homemaker during the greater part of the day by helping her to feed the family with ready cooked foods, she may be all the more free and willing to exercise her talents in the art of serving meals and presiding over them with grace.

of them have always regarded it as a peculiarly English beverage. The English know (as do the Chinese and Japanese) that it is far more than a beverage. For them it is a ritual. I recall an English boy saying of his cousin, "The trouble with Brian is he thinks cricket is a game. It isn't. It's a religion." The trouble with many people is that they think eating is the consumption of food. It isn't—or rather, it shouldn't be. Eating should be a ceremonial occasion—a ritual, a celebration, a communion. As a rite, eating requires to be celebrated every time we engage in it, no matter where and under what circumstances.

Food has a deep unconscious symbolic significance. It is associated with mother love. Food is a universal symbol of love—life-giving and life-assuring. Its consumption is among most peoples of the world associated with ritual and ceremony.

Grace is still said at meals in innumerable homes throughout the United States—and so much the better, I suspect, for those homes. But grace alone is not enough. Grace must be symbolic of something that penetrates far deeper and extends more widely than motions that are merely gone through for the sake of form. And grace at table may well exist without any formal grace having been uttered. But whether uttered or not grace should exist at every meal.

To partake of food without thanksgiving, even when one dines alone, is to consume energy like a machine. Because we live in a mechanistic age, in which we attempt to reduce as much as we can that is human to the mechanical, we need more than ever to be on our guard against the encroachments made upon the most fundamental of our activities. Mechanical elegance is a poor substitute for human communion.

In this age of dieting, true sensual enjoyment of food, as opposed to just eating, has been left very largely to the dedicated epicure. It is highly desirable to be the interested custodian of the health of one's family. Vitamins and calories are important. But so is the color and texture and taste of food—even of food as simple as the dieter's apple. Awareness of the delights of the eye and the palate is likely to make eating considerably more rewarding than when food is taken like pills.

It would seem that we are not only forgetting how to eat. We are also busily engaged in preventing our children from learning. In a recent survey of 4,310 teenagers it was found that only 29 per cent dined regularly with their parents— "regularly" meaning more than three times a week. Another survey of 3,517 children from five to 12 years of age revealed pretty much the same sad state of affairs. Yet the family meal can be one of the most important ritual, that is psychological, influences on the development of a child's personality.

From the earliest years eating should be a means to the greater enjoyment and appreciation of life. Mealtimes should be the occasions for the happiest kinds of exchanges and learning, and no family meal should ever be made into a dyspeptic affray. Reprimands, recriminations and doleful recitations are bad taste at the table in more senses than one. If anything, the dinner table is the place for reconciliation. But above all, it should be an occasion at which children learn what it means to be civilized—not by learning that peas are never eaten with a knife (they will learn to eat properly by your example), but from the conversation. And children should be encouraged to enter the conversation so that they learn not only the civilized art of conversing, but also some of the case for being civilized.

ere I think Oscar Wilde's injunction should be followed, to wit, that conversation should touch upon everything and concentrate upon nothing. In conversation at the table you should never be so much in earnest, so intense, as to get off the key of pleasant intercourse. It should always be remembered that a meal is an occasion for cheerful, not solemn, communion. Good conversation like good champagne should sparkle and bubble at the brim. A bad meal can be redeemed by good conversation, but a good meal can be irretrievably ruined by bad conversation. We must not forget that a meal is not simply food, but also the spirit in which it is eaten.

If variety is the spice of life it is certainly true that spice is lent to all meals by varying the scene of them. One can pull the table up to the fireplace or move it to take in more of the view. Nor does one have to eat in the same room all the time—the dining room is all the more appreciated if it is given a frequent rest. The living room is an excellent place to eat, especially on those days when mother is relieved of the cooking and meals are served to her by the rest of the family. No family that does not do this occasionally can be said to be genuinely civilized.

A meal is always a blessing, however commonplace meals have become. They were not always so, and we should not take them for granted, but should be properly grateful for them. Such a remark may strike some as having an oddly Victorian flavor. Possibly it does. I think the virtues of the Victorians have been greatly underestimated, and I believe they knew better how to eat than we do.

As an anthropological observer of the American scene I think we are forgetting how to eat when we forget why we eat. Why do we eat? At its most elementary level the answer is to live. But for a man, living is not an end in itself. The ultimate goal is to live as if to live and love were one. And the most satisfying symbolic representation of that way of life is the conscious communion which one shares with one's fellow man over a meal.

## An adaptable house with a formal façade

spotlights a new kind of room . . . the dining gallery

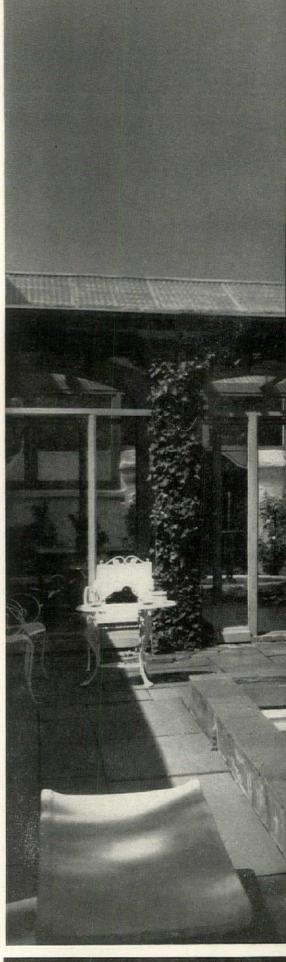


Formal silhouette belies informality of plan. Exterior is stucco with a slate mansard roof

Lasy, informal family living and entertaining on a generous scale are not always easy to provide for in one house. But Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Huber wanted a house that would take care of both without stinting either. Because they valued privacy for everybody in the family, their first stipulation was for separate suites for themselves, their small sons, Tom and Peter, and their guests. That prompted the design of the house in two separate sections connected by a glass-walled marble-floored gallery. And it is the gallery that accounts for the ease with which the house converts from family informality to party manners. The gallery is the family dining-room—though meals are often served in any one of four other spots in the house. It also functions as the entrance hall, as a buffet area for parties, and later as a place to dance.

While this versatile room connects the enclosed sections of the house, its glass walls also afford visual continuity between two areas which are equally essential to the plan. One is an enclosed patio-greenhouse with a plastic roof, where the Hubers grow plants. As you walk through this inviting greenhouse to enter the house itself you can see, through the gallery, the flagged terrace and swimming pool beyond.

From April until
November, the Hubers
can live outdoors
on their pool-terrace
protected by the two
sections of the house,
and at the far end,
by a sapling fence.







KERTESZ

Outdoor dining beside the pool is just as convenient as eating indoors since there is direct access to the kitchen which is screened from view by jalousied shutters. Through the big door at the left you can see across the dining gallery to the patio-greenhouse which has a small circular pool and fountain. When the Hubers give large parties, cocktails are served beside the swimming pool. Then the guests serve themselves from a buffet set up in the dining gallery and move on to the patio-greenhouse where they eat comfortably seated at tables. Since the house was oriented to take full advantage of the sun and obtain maximum privacy, this terrace is equal to an extra room.

Continued

#### AN ADAPTABLE HOUSE continued

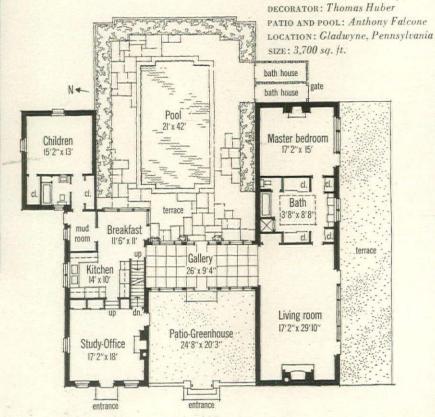


Plastic-roofed patio-greenhouse has plenty of moisture from playing fountain, and plants and cooking herbs thrive in this atmosphere. Seen through the glass walls of the gallery, right, it makes a beautiful setting for both family dining and parties.





The paneled study doubles as an office for Mr. Huber, who is an interior designer. It has its own front door, and the elegant cabinet work of oak conceals a practical and capacious storage wall. The center door leads to the kitchen which is three steps up.



# Though the house is divided, indoor-outdoor plan forms a well integrated whole

When you examine the plan of the Huber house you can see the strategic location of the kitchen which makes it possible to serve meals conveniently in so many places indoors and out. It is approximately in the center of the wing at the left, above, and includes a spacious breakfast area with a door to the pool-terrace. From the kitchen proper one door leads to the dining gallery and a second to Mr. Huber's study where coffee and brandy are served to the gentlemen after dinner parties in the winter. From there it is just a few steps to the patio-green-house often used for entertaining. Away from traffic, at the rear

of this wing is the boys' suite. Above study and kitchen are two guest bedrooms and a bath (not shown on plan).

To the right of the dining gallery is the spacious living room, nearly 30' long, its ceiling properly the highest in the whole house, its dimensions strongly spelled out by old beams of weathered pine. Two doors and three windows relate it to its own delightful terrace, which is also shared by the master bedroom suite. Since the bath-dressing room is so large and decorative and even includes a built-in refrigerator, the Hubers often have their morning coffee there in comfortable solitude.

OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Huber ARCHITECT: Walter K. Durham



Core of the grown-up world is two-story living room where Venetian furniture is set off by white walls and pine beams. Hi-fi equipment is housed in corner cupboard. Behind left-hand door is small bar; door at right leads to master suite. Dressing room, left, bright with morning sun from skylight, is cheerful spot for breakfast. From both bedroom and living room you can step out onto pebbled terrace at right.



# Green light for sunless rooms

13 gloomproof foliage plants selected for H&G readers by C. Roy Boutard, director, Berkshire Garden Center



ost house plants come from jungles, forests or deep valleys—all provided with their own built-in gloom. So perhaps it should come as no surprise that a choice handful of plants will survive in sunless rooms, some all but lightless, for months or years on end. They may not, of course, produce flowers. Many of them will grow slowly, if at all. Most require special attention to watering if they are to survive. This means not more water than plants in the sun require, but less. More house plants die in sunless rooms from what amounts to drowning than from any other single cause. The reason is simple, when you think about it: less light means less growth and less need for sustenance-both food and water. Conversely, too much food or water under poor light conditions may cause plants to rot or drop their leaves.

Suddenly changed conditions may also cause some leaf drop. In both the jungle and the florist's greenhouse, light reaches the plants from overhead and, usually, from all sides as well. In your house, the light comes from one, at most two sides, and not at all from above. So keep new plants as near a bright window as you can for a few days, moving them gradually to less favorable positions. In choosing final locations, bear in mind that plants with dark green leaves grow better in dark places than those with light-toned or variegated leaves.

In addition to maintaining a moisture and fertilizer balance according to the reduced light your plants receive in sunless places, you should reduce the temperature to match. In their natural habitats, many of your house plants are subjected to lower temperatures than you yourself are accustomed to. In addition to lowering the relative humidity of the air around your plants, warm room temperatures day and night may soften plant growth, eventually harm the plants. You certainly don't wish to shiver for the sake of your plants, so you will compromise as best you can on an acceptable night and day range.

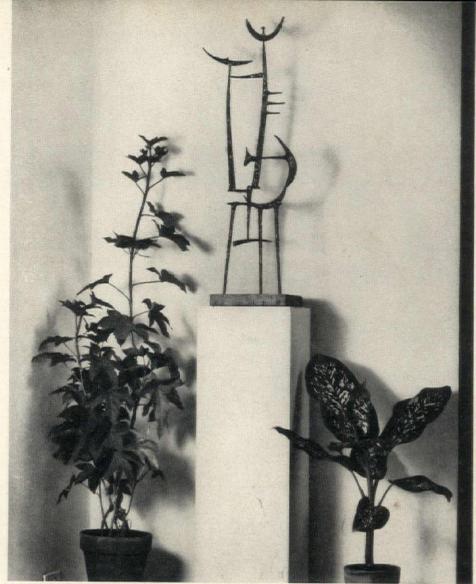
Since light intensity is the crux of the problem in rooms that receive no sun, consider means by which the effective light that reaches

Plants that tolerate sunless locations often give back to the room far more brightness than they receive. Handsome example is group at left including *Philodendron panduraeforme*, Pittsburgh ivy, snake-plant, *Ficus decora*, small pilea, *Fittonia argyroneura*, wax plant and peperomia.

your plants may be increased. Start outdoors: make sure that all overhanging branches and vines are cut away from important windows. Within, bear in mind that white window reveals, and light furnishings and inside walls opposite windows strengthen all reflected light. Provide means for drawing draperies entirely away from window openings. Use Venetian blinds or other adjustable shades, rather than roller shades, to allow maximum light transmission from outside. Good ventilation is important, too, though drafts should always be avoided. Wash large-leaved plants occasionally with a cotton swab dipped in a solution of half milk and half water to clean, brighten and refresh foliage without making it sticky.

It will be easier to arrange and re-arrange your plants if you leave them in individual pots (see photographs) and they may need less attentive watering, maintain more stable moisture, if you group them in planters or large containers filled with peatmoss. Proximity of foliage to artificial light—either fluorescent or incandescent—may measurably affect plant growth, but not as much as you might suppose unless the lighting is planned specifically to serve the plants rather than the usual ends of livability. That is another subject.

In whatever ways you choose and use your plants, you should first know a little about their individual characteristics and needs. Beginning on page 234, you will find the essential facts on 13 varieties most likely to succeed.



As living sculpture, good plants serve alone or to complement strong constructions like the Harvey Stinson bronze above. Plants: fatshedera, left, and Dieffenbachia picta. All plants, Julius Roehrs Co.

Careful choice, casual placement are effective with plants as with books or pictures. Below: grape ivy, dieffenbachia Rudolph Roehrs, wax plant, peperomia, ivy. New York home of Mr. Charles Lamar, A.I.D.



Emerald Ripples is a peperomia variety with puckered leaves.





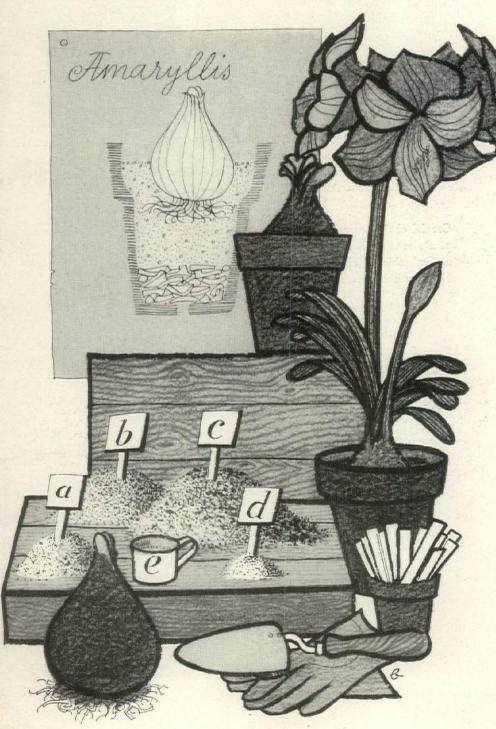
Violin-shaped leaf distinguishes Philodendron panduriforme.

For full details and more pictures of plants selected for sunless rooms, see page 234.

# AMARYLLIS FOR

# Clarion Color

In winter's chromatic quiet, you can almost hear the trumpet colors of the amaryllis. Although this tropical plant has neither subtlety nor true refinement, its brilliant crowning blossoms, opening at a season when natural color is at a premium, simply overwhelm you with their sheen and their dramatic elegance. They flare outward, three or more at once, from the tops of rodlike stalks that rise from a huge brown bulb beside a central sheaf of succulent leaf straps. The six-petal funnels, eight and more inches across, provide 10 days—in cool rooms even a fortnight—of the most opulent color any indoor plant affords. Under favorable conditions, a second flowering stalk often follows a few weeks later. The amaryllis is durable, easy to grow. As a bold highlight for a winter window it has no equal.



# The whole gamut of the reds

New hybrids of what authorities presently call Amaryllis hippeastrum are available in 50 or 60 named varieties and color groups (at from \$2 to \$15 per bulb). Colors and shades range from pigeon blood red to pure white, in self-tones, bicolors, even candy-stripes like the dazzling hybrid opposite. A long way from being subdued, amaryllis colors are losing the harshness that once prevailed with the orange and brick tones and taking on fresh clarity. Only the best bulbs are worth buying. They are available from good plantsmen and florists, or by mail, from specialists here and abroad. While they may be grown outdoors in summer in temperate zones, it is as house plants that they are most rewarding.

# How to grow good amaryllis

You can grow an amaryllis bulb in the same pot for several years provided it is not too big a pot. Crowding the roots is the principal secret of amaryllis success. As the drawing at the left variously shows, the fat bulbs, three inches or more in diameter, are planted in a pot allowing no more than an inch of space all around (cutaway diagram), and with a third to half the bulb remaining above the ground line. Plant from autumn to midwinter and preserve all the ropey roots.

Even more than most bulbs, amaryllis need a fertile soil to support and replenish their seasonal growth. Take pains therefore to compound a good potting mixture, such as:

a—One part of clean, sharp builders' sand.

**D**—Two parts of fibrous garden loam, preferably with a liberal proportion of clay.

C—Three parts of rich compost or leafmold, or a half-and-half amalgam of peatmoss and dried, shredded cattle manure.

d-A small handful of ground limestone to each estimated bushel of potting mixture.

e-Half a cup of superphosphate.

Place a broken potsherd over the drain hole and line the pot bottom with an inch or so of pot chips. Set the bulb as shown, working soil around and beneath, then firming it. Water once; set pot out of strong light. When bud stalk shows, bring into good light and water every few days till flowers open. After all bloom is past, cut stalk, let leaves grow in sun. Place outdoors in summer; then bring indoors again. Renew soil at top, but don't repot till crowding roots break pot.





# H&G's Christmas Boutique

simplifies your shopping

The light-hearted gifts opposite, our third annual Boutique Collection, are exclusive with the stores listed on page 238.

#### TOP SHELF

Heart-shaped pincushion in Tangerine felt has gilt wood frame,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", \$4.... Ceramic ash tray with moneybags motif in Dove Gray, Citron, is a generous  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " square, \$6.50.... Burnt Orange Italian glass pitcher with unusual shape, holds 1 quart,  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$12.50.... Topiary tree of Cerulean Blue, Siamese Pink, Regimental Red and gold glass beads stands  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " high on gilt base, \$5.... Geometric design in Deep Night on white decorates waste basket imported from Italy, 10" high,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, \$8.50... Companion letter holder measures 6" high,  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, \$6.50.

#### SECOND SHELF

Brass rack, 7" high, with jeweled hooks in Peacock Green, Regimental Red, Deep Night, extends from 5" to 12", \$12.50.... Hexagonal box of Espresso molded leather measures 7" long, 3¾" wide, \$25.... Ceramic canisters, decorated with Canary wheat sheaves, Burnt Orange berries, are 1, 2, 3, 4 pound capacity. Set of 4, \$26... Pear paperweight of heavy Canary colored alabaster has Peacock Green leaf, 7¼" long, \$5.... Serving tray with architectural line drawing decoration, stain and alcohol resistant finish, Espresso and gold border, measures 15" x 12", \$16.50.

#### THIRD SHELF

Oval wood frame in Bronze Green and gilt holds 2" x 3" picture, \$2.50.... Square frame outlined in gilt with inset painted Tangerine takes 3" x 2½" picture, \$3.... Alabaster powder jars have Carnation motif. 4" diameter, \$8.50; 6" diam., \$12.50.... Alabaster cigarette box with bird and flower design in Carnation, Blue Mist, is 6" x 4", \$10.50.... Decorative wood box in Tangerine and gilt measures 10" long, 2" deep, 4½" wide, \$7.50.

#### FOURTH SHELF

Handsome white ceramic soup tureen with Lemon Peel and Green Olive fruit motif, 13" x 8\\[^4\]", holds 1 quart, has matching platter, 13\\[^4\]" x 10\\[^4\]", and ladle. \\$19.50.... Lipped martini pitcher with heraldic motif in Regimental Red, Deep Night, Mist Green, would suit a man. \\$9.50.... Carnation sprays are wrought-iron candle holders, 7" long, 4" wide. Pair, \\$19.50.... Cerulean Blue ceramic 1 qt. casserole has Cerulean Blue, Bitter Green motifs on lid, measures 4" high, 7\\[^4\]" in diameter, \\$6.75.

#### BOTTOM SHELF

Aluminum cachepots in Lemon Peel, Antique White, are 4½" high, 3¾" diam., \$4 each. . . . Tangerine pencil caddy, also aluminum, 4" high, 2¾" diam., sports galleon motif, \$4. . . . White ceramic memo block with Tangerine sunburst supplies pencils, paper, 3½" sq. \$8.50. . . . Tangerine and gilt wood desk box with reproduction of Rubens etching measures 12½" long, 10" wide, \$16.50. . . . . Wood wine cooler with metal liner and brass trim, 10¾" high, is stained Espresso, \$28.50. All prices are approximate. For postage charges on mail orders, see page 238.

# Guide for gift hunters

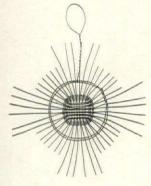
hat is the most fun about Christmas? We think it is the pursuit of the right gift for the right person. It brings out all our sleuthlike qualities: intuition, persistence, the following up of clues (did that remark this morning mean he really hankers for a new camera lens?) and a smattering of psychology. The reward is in success; and the greater the challenge the greater the glow when the prize is finally run to earth. Often it is the unexpected off-beat gift that gets the biggest response. Someone's pet parakeet will preen next year in a bird cage shaped like a Mediterranean villa. The wife who has come to expect yet another labor-saving gadget will feel like a new woman when she finds a swimming pool (represented in miniature) under the tree.

Shakespeare, who said "My goodwill is great though the gift is small," was the first to realize that price is no criterion for giving, thought is what counts. Be realistic about your gift budget and stay within bounds; let imagination stand in for cash. Consider the friends who might forswear Christmas forever if they unwrap one more ash tray with an "amusing" foreign phrase and an inadequate surface. How much happier they would be with Chinese chopstick holders or French asparagus tongs. To start you off, here and on the next 10 pages you will find a crop of gifts garnered by H&G that will come up to every expectation. There are gifts small in price (99 under \$9) but big in ideas, gifts that are bound to cause comment, and a group of special gifts in the dream category, from a custom-designed bracelet watch to a veritable duck press. Our Boutique Collection designed in H&G colors shown opposite adds gifts for the home guaranteed to fit right in to any color scheme.

For 99 gifts under \$9, gifts to talk about and the gift of a lifetime see the pages that follow



BEADLE

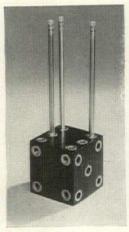


FINDS FROM EUROPE lead off (left to right) with crisp 7½" vermeil tray. \$7.70. Bonwit Teller. Red, green, or blue-stitched white cotton covers two Portuguese boxes. Round \$2, 11" oblong \$3. Helen Cole. White Italian ceramic candlesticks are \$6 each. Bonwit Teller. Danish teak squirrel has brush tail. \$7.50. Bloomingdale's. Blue, green stripe Venini cigarette set. \$7.98. Bloomingdale's.

On these pages, gifts small in cost but not in meaning. One of them may be just what you are looking for to tuck as a bonus alongside the "big" present for a member of your family or a very close friend. Or you may find among them something that can be a simple, appropriate remembrance for a business colleague or new acquaintance. Each one looks (and is) hand-picked for a certain personality: gourmets can revel in H&G's own Cook Book or the classic Dictionary of Cuisine by Alexandre Dumas, executives can sign letters with a flourish of a quill ballpoint pen plucked from a quiverful. And we're betting that one of them will end up as your present to you.



RED REFLECTOR AND FLAC for car owner fold in red or tan cowhide case. \$5.95. Saks Fifth Ave.



WALNUT PENCIL HOLDER has brass-ringed holes. 3". \$5.95. Stark Valla.



METAL DRUM COOLER keeps contents frosty with fiber glass lining. \$8.95. Hamilton Skotch.



GIANT SWEDISH GOBLET in brilliant blue or green holds 14 oz. \$2. Bonniers.



WHITE DEMITASSE SET from Italy is gaily striped in blue, green, red, pink, yellow, or pumpkin. \$1. Bonwit Teller.



HANDSOME BLACK IRON FISH 13" long dons a detachable handle to become a skillet. \$3.98. Macy's, New York.



VIVID GREEN PRINTED SILK bound in polished brass makes a gay cover for an address book. \$5.25. A La Carte.



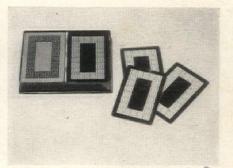
PRETTY PRISM PRINT in hues of blue is laminated to Swedish birch tray. Resists heat, alcohol. 14" l. \$4.95. Merrill Ames.



ZIPPERED CASE for traveling, black or brown capeskin, 8" long. Vinyl lined. \$7.70. Alfred Dunhill.



WHITE CERAMIC BANK is splashed with gold. 31/2". \$7.75. Americraft.



GREEK KEYS IN GOLD ON BLACK and vice-versa border a handsome playingcard deck duo. \$2 a set. Lord & Taylor.



CARRIER CASE of stitched simulated leather holds two 26-oz. plastic flasks. \$7.95. Dunhill.



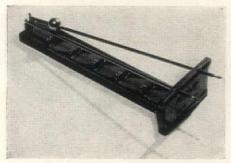
LOWESTOFT TEAPOT is prettily patterned in pink and green. 5" high. \$5. Gunther Jaeckel.



ENGLISH CRYSTAL BOWL glitters with silver-plated base, spoon. 5" diam. \$5.50. Lord & Taylor.



FOUR FOREIGN DICTIONARIES are snapped in bright red leather case. 3" long. \$7.50 a set. Alfred Dunhill.



GAME OF SKILL dubbed "Roll-Up" is handsomely cased in red plastic and chrome, is 18" long. \$5. Abercrombie & Fitch.



WALNUT ASPARAGUS TONGS imported from France are pegged with plastic, measure 10". \$2.95. Altman's.



CIGARETTE HOLDER is of taverneau wood. \$2.25. Silversmiths Shop.



FOR NO-BURN BROILING over charcoal, a cast aluminum grill, 15" long, detachable handle. \$6.95. Abercrombie & Fitch.



FOUR CUEST TOWELS IN A FOLIO, hand-screened designs by Vera on Belgian linen. \$4.95. Harzfeld's.



SUNNY SKETCH in gold leaf on white gaily adorns this generous 8" glass ash tray. \$5.75. Americaft.



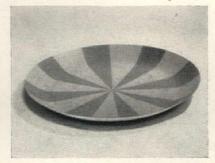
TRUSTY WOOD BOTTLE OPENER with metal corkscrew in red, white, black, \$3. Gunther Jaeckel.



FAMILY FUN IS FORTHCOMING from a compendium of 12 puzzles, packaged in a 9" box. \$5. Lord & Taylor.



TEAK STACKING BOWLS FOR SALAD OF what-have-you have natural finish. 53/4" diameter. \$5.95 each. Saks Fifth Ave.



BRIGHT RED AND ORANGE ENAMEL stripes 15" copper bowl. Also in blue and green. \$8.50. Jenifer House.



FOR PEANUTS, a gray ceramic bowl with individual serving dishes. \$5.95. Flair Interiors.



HEAVY WOVEN STRAW from Holland makes a useful basket. 6" high. \$3.75. Bloomingdale's.

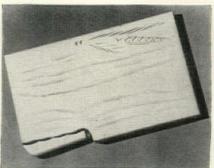
# 99 Gifts under \$9 continued



PETITE PEPPER MILL lacquered bright red stands 2¼" high. \$3.95. Altman's.



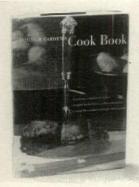
STURDY STACK STOOLS are real finds in mat-finished rosewood, teak, or walnut for \$6.95 each. Tomorrow's Heirlooms.



ENGLISH SYCAMORE BREADBOARD teams up with Sheffield stainless steel serrated knife. \$8.25. La Cuisiniere.



TEXTURED ORANGE FINISH sets off a stoneware pitcher. 4" high. \$3.50. Bloomingdale's.



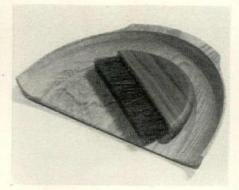
NEW H&G COOK BOOK is offered for the gourmet on your list. \$6.50.



SEXTET OF RAFFIA HOT PADS woven in orange, fuchsia, blue, or green. \$6.95 a set. Bloomingdale's.



CERAMIC CABBAGE, white, is camouflage for 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high dish from Italy. \$3. Lord & Taylor.



TEAK CRUMB TRAY AND BRUSH hails from Denmark. Tray measures 834" long. \$7.50 for the set. Lord & Taylor.



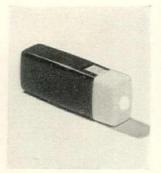
CANDY-STRIPED CHINTZ PLAY APRON comes with 16 crayons and plastic scissors. \$2.50. The Elder Craftsmen.



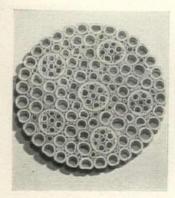
APOTHECARY JARS, 2 oz. size hold "Fancies" for cake decoration. \$6.45 set. Page & Biddle.



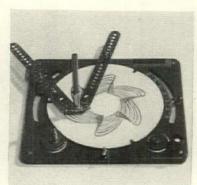
WICKER DACHSHUND doubles as wine bottle holder with handle. \$8.95. The Mexican Room.



PURSE-SIZED FLASHLIGHT measures mere 3½", is selfrecharging. \$6.95. Dunhill.



FILIGREE OF CUT BAMBOO makes an 8" trivet from Japan. \$4 for two. Georg Jensen.



MAGIC DESIGNER doodles hundreds of patterns. With paper, \$3.95. F.A.O. Schwarz.



CABBAGE LEAF PLATTER is colored in pastel pink, green, yellow, or white. From Italy. 17". \$5.50. Bonwit Teller.



GOLD STARS SPARK a white enamel ash tray and match box set. \$4.25. Hammacher Schlemmer.



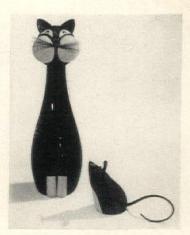
GENEROUS TOTE BAG plummets 17" deep. With tan leather handles. \$4. Basket Bazaar.



FOR PARTY FUN, papier-mâché piñata with curly paper fleece. 24" high. \$6.98. Bloomingdale's.



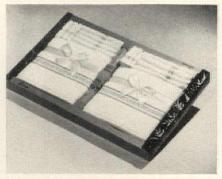
GLITTERY GILT dresses up a neat waste paper basket from Japan. 10" high. \$3.98. Macy's, N. Y.



WOOD CAT AND MOUSE make a friendly duo. Cat 9" high. \$6.95 a set. Tomorrow's Heirlooms.



FOR FEATHERED FOLK, feeder of treated pine with glass sides. \$5.30. Seaview House.



GOLD BORDERED TOWEL SET includes two each of bath towels, guest towels, face cloths. \$7.98 a set. Dundee Mills.



SEAL PAPERWEIGHTS sport fur coats. 3½" high, \$5.95; 2¼", \$3.95. Schoenig & Co.



WHITE CHINA FUNNEL and measuring spoons hang on board. \$4.50 a set. Quintessence.



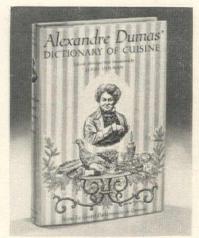
COLORFUL WOOD KNOB in red, black or yellow tops one-handed egg beater. \$3. Merrill Ames.



FOR FRAGRANT COFFEE, wood and chrome mill grinds ¼ lb. \$6.25. Hammacher Schlemmer.



STATELY SILHOUETTE for an Italian glass decanter, mustard color. \$7.50. Lord & Taylor.



DUMAS' Dictionary of Cuisine, in its first English translation. \$4.95. Doubleday Shops.



PRETTY PUZZLE cased in wood is painted in bright blues, reds, and greens. \$5.98. Bloomingdale's.



ACCENTS OF GOLD on a hand-turned green pottery vase. 6½". \$6. Stangl.



WHITE CERAMIC DOVES in two sizes fill the bill for bud bouquets. 3" high, \$4.4½" high, \$7.50. Gunther Jaeckel.



FOR CAFÉ DIABLE, white china cups are as indispensable as brandy. \$2.10 ea. Serendipity.

193

# 99 Gifts under \$9 continued



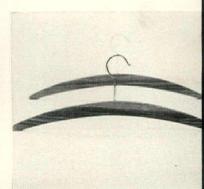
STAINLESS STEEL SET for the contemporary child teams 5" bowl with sleek spoon. \$6.50. Tomorrow's Heirlooms.



MEXICAN ORNAMENTS of copper, brass, 3" to 7". \$8.50 for a set. The Mexican Room.



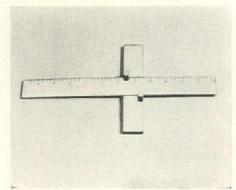
INCH HIGH HAND holds a place card, in gold or silver finish. \$4. Soupçon.



TEAK CLOTHES HANGERS from Denmark, snag-proof natural finish. 98c ea. Macy's, New York.



ALL THE INCREDIENTS for a Corsair II plastic model ship come in this hobby kit. \$2.98. Polk's Model Craft Hobbies.



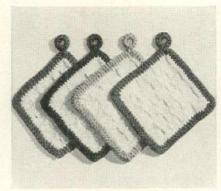
DOUBLING IN BRASS, this adjustable T-square does handsomely as a paperweight. 12" long. \$6.25. Hammacher Schlemmer.



HURRICANE LAMP, removable glass globe, comes with black or white alabaster base. \$6. Gunther Jaeckel.



AU GRATIN DISHES by Royal Worcester are party bright. 7". \$4.25 ea. Hammacher Schlemmer.



WHITE KNITTED POT HOLDERS are bordered in blue, red, green or cedar. \$2 each. Kirkham's, Glens Falls.



BRASS KEROSENE LAMP stands mere 5" high with glass globe. \$3.50. Soupçon.



COSY AS A HEARTH, red mohair slippers fit neatly into own case for traveling. \$5.20. Lord & Taylor.



FOR COLORED PHONES, matching memo box with pencil, dialer, fits on back. \$6.95. Saks Fifth Avenue.



ICE CREAM WON'T STICK TO SCOOP with heat-holding fluid in hollow handle. Chrome plated. 9". \$7.25. Hammacher Schlemmer.



TOUGH NUTS yield without a fight to palisander cracker burnished with brass fittings. 101/2". \$8.95. Saks Fifth Avenue.

# Post preferred: H&G's selection of gifts that can be ordered only by mail\*



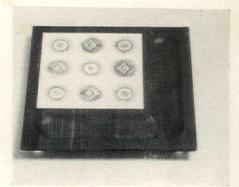
SHOESHINE KIT fits in a drawstring bag, \$4.95. Cortley's, 453 E. 88th St., N. Y.



"HOTRAYETTE," radiant heat unit, \$6.20. Page & Biddle, 21 Station, Haverford, Pa.



CRUETS are smoke-colored glass. Small size, \$3.85; large, \$4.05. Johnny Appleseed, Beverly, Mass.



WALNUT CHEESE BOARD, ceramic inset, 9½", \$6. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin,



JAPANESE ASH TRAYS are porcelain. 8, \$3.25. Wayne Silversmith, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



PENS in brass holder are Peacock, Deep Night, gold. \$5.95. Downs & Co., Evanston, Ill.



DEMITASSE SPOONS have teakwood handles, round bowls. 6, \$6. Shopping International, 65 Court, White Plains, N. Y.



BRASS BANK with lock (and key), \$4.75. Jeredith Manor, P. O. Box 130, Nyack, N. Y.



SIX-INCH RULER with a metal edge is Lucite, serves as magnifying glass, \$3.15. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N. Y.



BRIGHTLY COLORED earthenware birds can be hung on wall, \$2.75 each. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



MARTINI SET, \$8. Gallery tray, \$2.75; pitcher, \$3.85; glasses, 72¢ each. Seth and Jed, New Marlborough, Mass.



"FONE-LITER" fastens onto the underside of your telephone. \$3.95. Glasscraft, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois.



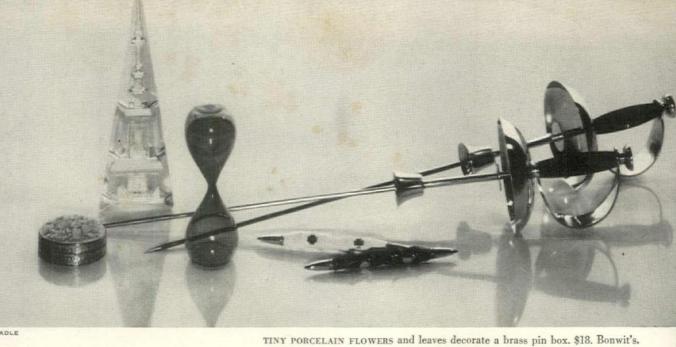
GLASS BELL is a Williamsburg reproduction, \$3.50. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Mass.

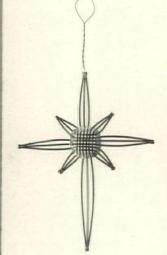


PEWTER MUSTARD JAR with a liner, spoon, \$7.50. Yield House, N. Conway, N. H.



Continued





Crystal obelisk 10" high sparkles with hand-cut design. \$62. Piazza Montici. Venetian glass is fashioned into an hour glass 71/2" tall. \$14.50. Venini. Giant pencil-crayons are bamboo lacquered red, white. Each, \$17.50. Bonwit's. Silver-plated swords for shish kabobs. The pair, \$88. Black, Starr & Gorham.

Surprise gifts, often chosen in a flash of inspiration, are for the people whose tastes and temperament, heart and habits you know and love the best. Here you can select the unexpected with a sure hand, knowing you are bound to please. These are gifts to satisfy the sailor, bring out the comic or showman in husband or father, cater to the busy homemaker, add to the accessories of a gracious hostess, delight a child. For the right person, each one is a real "find."

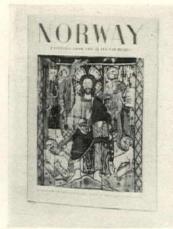
MIEHLMANN



CANDELABRA with blue wood base has black wire branches, stands 201/2" with tapers. \$15. Bonniers.



"JACK'S HOUSE" of plastic can be assembled in many ways. It is 51/2' tall. \$14.95. Neiman-Marcus.



COLOR PLATES of 32 paintings in Norway's old Stave churches. \$18. United Nations Book Store.



TINY TRANSISTOR RADIO also operates on sunlight. 6" x 4". \$78. Hammacher Schlemmer.



MARINE TOOLS of beryllium copper are rustproof, non-magnetic. \$39.50. Abercrombie & Fitch.



HANDWOVEN COTTON RUG comes from Haiti in purple, orange, and pink stripes. \$2.50 a sq. ft. Americaft.

HOUSE & GARDEN, NOVEMBER, 195



PORCELAIN COFFEE SERVICE for 8 with double-wall insulation feels comfortable to touch. \$45. Saks 5th.



LIGHTLY SCALED CHAIR of Italian beech has cane seat, bone finish, back 44" h. \$90. Laverne Imports.



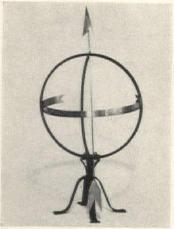
GOLD-PLATED COFFEEMAKER (24K) automatically brews 8 cups. \$24.95. By West Bend.



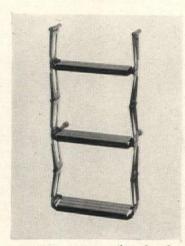
WICKER BASSINET with removable blue cotton lining rests on bamboo stand. \$80. The Carlton House.



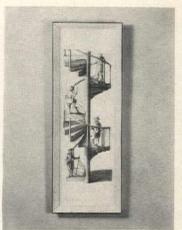
HEAVY IRON COOKING POT from Japan is lifted by side handles. 81/2" tall, 1 qt. \$12.98. Macy's.



SUNDIAL FROM SWEDEN of brass wrought iron notes the hour outdoors. 34" high. \$75. Altman's.



BOARDING LADDER of steel and aluminum folds up compactly. \$29.50. Abercrombie & Fitch.



PAPIER MÂCHÉ TRAY in white with black design is alcohol-resistant. \$12.98. Bloomingdale's.



ROOFTOP WIND INDICATOR relays speed, direction, indoors. By Taylor. \$99.95. Abercrombie & Fitch.



HANDSOME CRYSTAL DECANTER with a spout on each side stands 1114" tall. \$25. Georg Jensen.



MINIATURE ESPALIER, 11" tall, red strawberries, white blossoms, green leaves. \$25. Soupçon.



COLLAPSIBLE CART, wrought iron, with red trays, rolls easily on large casters. \$22.50. Saks Fifth Ave.



WOODEN BLOCKS for young builders include 109 pieces in 17 different shapes. \$32.50. Creative Playthings.



SILVER-PLATED KETTLE has rattan-wrapped handle, warmer. \$87.50. Reed & Barton.

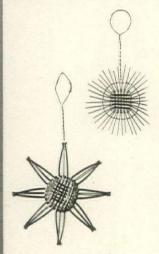




PORCELAIN CASSEROLE of French ovenware holds 21/2 qts. \$32. Hammacher Schlemmer. Continued



BEADLE



FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT PERSON in your life: a fabulous camera—the new Retina reflex has built-in light meter, lens easily interchangeable for wide angle, telephoto components, \$215. By Kodak . . . A 4-passenger plane—Autoflite Tri-Pacer 160 comes equipped with radios, automatic pilot, navigation instruments, \$11,225. By Piper Aircraft . . . An exquisite bracelet—eight lustrous emeralds surrounded by diamonds, in platinum. \$39,500. Cartier, Inc. . . . A sterling silver coffee service—like this handmade reproduction of a handsome Queen Anne design, \$642. Robert Ensko Silver.

There may be one person on your list to whom you would like to give something so special, so personal, it will express a lifetime of understanding and sentiment. You might make it a dogwood tree, tickets for a trip around the world, plans for the house you've talked of building together. Here are 14 other ideas that would make that special person's Christmas one to be remembered for a lifetime.

MIEHLMANN



TRIPLE OLD-FASHIONED GLASSES of heaviest cylindrical-cut crystal weigh a hefty two pounds each, and hold 18 ounces. \$216 for a dozen. Tiffany.



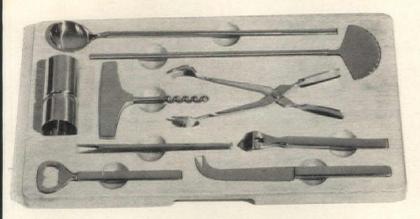
HANDSOME DOOR KNOCKER made of antiqued solid brass. \$225. Black, Starr & Gorham.



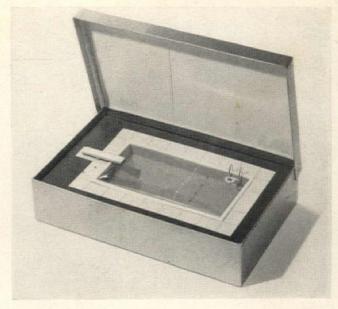
ELECTRIC PORTABLE TYPEWRITER in lovely hues can be had with script type to glamorize your letters. \$175. Smith-Corona.



A GOURMET COOK'S DELIGHT, iron duck press promises masterful results. \$125. Hammacher Schlemmer.



A HAND-IN-GLOVE FIT for its carved teakwood holder, this stainless steel set of bar tools is as handsome as it is useful. 15" long. \$87. Georg Jensen.



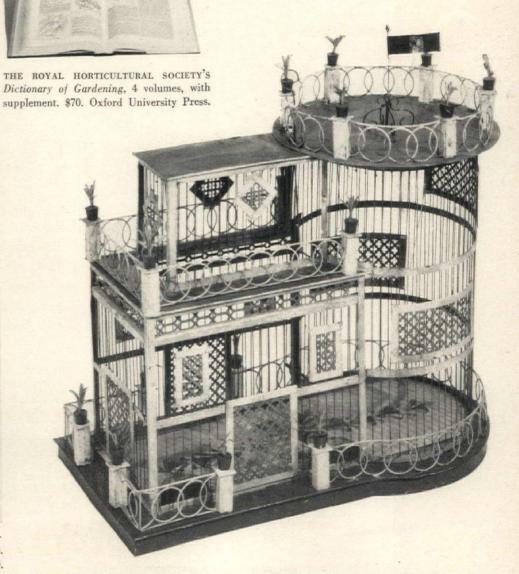
MINIATURE SWIMMING POOL goes under Christmas tree. Esther Williams pool to come is 40' x 20', has filter, cover, lights, vacuum, diving board. Installed, \$6,000. International Swimming Pool Corp.



SERENE STONE SCULPTURE dates from 300 B.C. Head



A TWIST OF GOLD AROUND THE WRIST is foil for a deeptoned topaz, and dainty watch with crystal of palest topaz. Bracelet-watch custom made by Irena Brynner. \$330.



A FAIRY-TALE PALACE FOR A BIRD does double duty as a spectacular decorative accessory. Gaily painted tôle, it comes complete with tiny potted plants. Copy of an antique birdcage. 24" high. \$185. Neusteters.

# Choosing the right wine glass

By JAMES A. BEARD



GOOD SHAPES FOR ALL-PURPOSE WINE GLASS



ALL-PURPOSE SHERRY, BRANDY, LIQUEUR GLASS; BALLOON GLASS FOR FINE COGNAC.



SAUCER, TULIP-SHAPE CHAMPAGNES

Just as a diamond needs an exquisite setting to show off its brilliance and color, so wine is beautified by a clear, elegantly shaped glass. The shimmering ruby of a claret, the lovely gold of a Rhine wine, the glinting green of a Chablis show to best advantage through delicate glass or crystal. Somehow even the aroma and flavor of the wine, no matter how great it may be, are enhanced when it is sipped from a fine wine glass. Occasionally I have had the sad experience of being served a great wine in a coarse, inferior glass, and though the wine was outstanding, it was by no means as impressive as it would have been had it been served in sheer crystal.

Vintners themselves are keenly aware of the magical effect of crystal or fine glass. As you travel through the wine countries, tasting at the various vineyards, you will find that even the humblest *cave* boasts excellent glassware.

Fortunately, today we have a wide selection of good glassware from which to choose, and there is an elegant wine glass to suit every pocketbook. This wasn't always so. Centuries ago, when glass was rare, even the wealthiest families had only a limited supply. Then, in great homes, though guests might be offered several wines at dinner, only one glass was set before each person. Next to this glass was a bowl called a "solitaire," a dish resembling a finger bowl with a lip on each side, which was filled with water so each guest could rinse out his glass between wines.

By the 19th century, well-to-do families had accumulated huge glassware collections, with special shapes for each type of wine, and the tables spread for a fine dinner party might hold as many as four or five wine glasses at each place. The sherry glass was cone-shaped. The glass for the famous white wines of Germany had an extra long stem and squarish bowl; white Bordeaux was served in a tulip-shaped glass; white Burgundy and Rhone in a glass that was somewhat more bowl-shaped. The claret glass had a straight-sided bowl but a little larger than the white wine glasses; the red Burgundy glass had a huge bowl to enable the drinker to bury his nose in the glass and sniff the rich perfume of the wine. Champagne was often served in a coupe, a glass with a flat-shaped bowl, or in a tall flute-shaped glass. The liqueur glass had a long stem and tiny bowl; and Cognac was served in a straight-sided glass. The tulip-shaped liqueur and the big balloon glass for Cognac came into vogue later.

Of course this array of glasses called for big pantries lined with cupboards and servants to keep the service (Continued on page 213)

# For a holiday buffet, let the food set the mood

# BUFFET

(Serves 24)

GLAZED SMITHFIELD HAM
WINE JELLY WITH GLAZED KUMQUATS AND GRAPES
ENDIVE AND WATER CRESS SALAD
CROQUEMBOUCHE

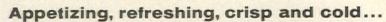
Shopping information, page 223.

Tempting dishes, garnished in the classic manner, double as decoration on a buffet table set before a screen covered in gold paper. Golden vermeil blends with caramel colors of the glazed ham and tree-shaped croquembouche dessert. Tiffin "Pristine" crystal, Spode "Kent" china, vermeil platters and candelabra. All at Tiffany.

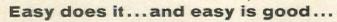




an uncomplicated guide



Dry Sherry, especially ALMADÉN SOLERA COCKTAIL SHERRY, belongs in the refrigerator. Even your staunch Martini drinkers will go for it if it's iced. Made by the slow Spanish process, solera-blended, aged in small oak butts, very pale, bone dry.



About the easiest wine in the world, and easily one of the most popular, is ALMADÉN GRENACHE ROSÉ. The hardest thing about it is the name — say Alma-dén Gren-ash Rose-A. Pink and fresh and charming, easy to serve (just chill and pour) it's ONE wine that goes with everything.

## Classic with chicken and a friend to fish...

Here is a really distinguished dry white wine—ALMADÉN PINOT CHARDONNAY. Like all Almadén wines, it carries front and back labels that *tell you the whole story*. How and where it's made, and why. How to serve it and with what. Ask to see the bottle.



# Patriot's Pride-Gourmet's Delight...

This is a great red wine—you could serve it with pride to a French friend, for it belongs in the class with Europe's finest. ALMADÉN CABERNET SAUVIGNON is made from the best wine grape of Bordeaux, transplanted to the best wine-growing district in the U.S.A. Astonishing!

## Little party

Nothing is ever quite as festive as Champagne. For the gay evening, the big moment, ALMADÉN BRUT. Many experts call it this country's best.

## or big occasion...

Made in California's Santa Clara foothills by the traditional French process—the méthode champenoise.



ALMADÉN publishes "News from the Vineyards," with wine notes by Frank Schoonmaker, recipes by James Beard and others. It will be sent FREE if you send a note or a postcard: ALMADÉN VINEYARDS, P. O. BOX 906-F, LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA

Selected as exclusive wines served at the American Pavilion, Brussels Worlds Fair, 1958 — ALMADÉN

ALMADÉN

# Holiday Cook Book

The fine and rewarding art of decorating food for the table is sadly neglected today. We tend to think of it as the province of great chefs and doubt that the same effects could be duplicated at home. Yet anyone who can cook can master those tricks of the trade that make food look and taste extra-special. With holiday entertaining close at hand, now is the time to start. You'll find that it is well worth the effort to try some of the classic methods of preparation and decoration that make a meal memorable. Furthermore, many of these dishes can be done in advance, giving you a welcome breathing space on the day of the party. Relegate the cold turkey buffet to oblivion and have a luscious galantine of duck frosted with chaud-froid sauce and delicately trimmed with edible flowers. Let an artistic dessert stand in for a centerpiece. Toss out the overworked parsley and garnish a platter with jewels of chopped aspic (aspic stains metal so cover silver platters with foil). On the following pages, Dione Lucas gives you complete menus for the holidays in which the food is the star of the setting, and shows you how to prepare and garnish the dishes for the table.

# BUFFET

(See cover)

GLAZED SMITHFIELD HAM
WINE JELLY WITH GLAZED KUMQUATS AND
GRAPES
ENDIVE AND WATER CRESS SALAD

ENDIVE AND WATER CRESS SALAD
CROOLEMBOUCHE

#### Glazed Smithfield Ham

1 cooked Smithfield ham 1 cup honey 6 ounces salt butter 11/2 cups brown sugar Grated rind of lemon and orange 24 whole cloves 12 thin slices boiled ham 1/2 pound sweet butter 1/2 pound liver pare 3 tablespoons cognac Salt, freshly ground white pepper 1 large truffle, thinly sliced 8 cups strong cold beef stock 10 tablespoons plain gelatin 2 tablespoons tomato paste 1/4 cup sherry 3 stiffly beaten egg whites

Place ham on a rack. Mix honey, salt butter, sugar, lemon and orange rinds in a pan. Stir over a slow fire till sugar dissolves. Score diamonds on top of the ham with a sharp knife and place a clove in the center of each. Carefully cover with brown sugar mixture. Glaze under a slow broiler for 15-20 minutes. Remove and chill.

Cut slices of boiled ham in half. Line cornucopia molds with ham. Trim with scissors. Cream butter until light and fluffy. Add liver paté and continue beating until smooth. Add cognac, salt and white pepper to taste. Put into pastry bag with large plain tube. Fill cornucopia and stick a slice of truffle on top of each. Chill.

Put into a pan the stock, gelatin, tomato paste and sherry. Add stiffly beaten egg whites and beat over a slow fire till it comes to a boil. Draw aside and allow to stand for 15 minutes. Strain through a damp cloth. Stir over ice till

on the point of setting. Put a thin coat of aspic over the truffle on top of cornucopias. Chill again. Turn out cornucopias from molds. To serve, place ham on one side of the dish, arrange cornucopias on the other side. Chop remaining set aspic finely on wax paper. Garnish dish with chopped set aspic and water cress or molds of aspic set in timbales and filled with paté.

#### Wine Jelly with Grapes and Kumquats

3 cups port wine
½ cup sherry
½ cup lemon, lime, orange juice, mixed
4 tablespoons plain gelatin
¼ cup red currant jelly
½ cup fine granulated sugar
Grapes and kumquats

Place all ingredients except fruit in a pan and stir over the fire until just dissolved. Pour into a lightly oiled fancy mold and put to set in refrigerator. Dip into a bowl of hot water before turning out for serving. Garnish with grapes and kumquats dipped into syrup (put into a small pan ½ cup water, 1 cup granulated sugar and ½ teaspoon cream of tartar. Stir over slow fire until it dissolves. Cook without stirring until it will spin a thread. Cool a little before using).

#### **Endive and Water Cress Salad**

8 heads endive
2 large bunches water cress (stems removed)
2 tablespoons olive oil
1/4 cup vegetable oil
2 teaspoons salt
Grated rind of lemon
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon Tabasco sauce
2 tablespoons finely chopped fresh chives
1 tablespoon red wine vinegar
1 teaspoon cracked peppercorns (white, black)
2 large seedless oranges, sectioned

Carefully wash the endive and water cress. Shake all moisture out. Dry well in paper towels. Take the outside leaves of endive and larger leaves of water cress, break endive in two, mix together and arrange in a glass salad bowl. TO MAKE CORNUCOPIA GARNISH FOR GLAZED HAM (see cook book cover)



Roll half-slices of boiled ham around thumb, press in cornucopia mold, trim off edges.



Fill pastry bag with creamed pâté mixture, pipe into ham cornucopias.



Put truffle slice on top, coat with aspic. Chill. To unmold, run knife blade around, ease out.

Put next 9 ingredients in screw top jar and shake well. Pour half this dressing over the water cress and endive, mix well with two spoons. Arrange on a dish in a circle, heaping up slightly. Put little sprigs of water cress around the edge. Put a circle of orange sections around the sprigs of water cress. Carefully arrange the small leaves and hearts of endive in the center of the dish. Spoon over the rest of the sauce and sprinkle center with chopped chives.

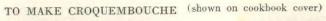
### Croquembouche

2 cups water 8 tablespoons butter 2 cups flour 6½ eggs Pastry cream

Put water and butter in heavy saucepan and bring slowly to a boil. Add flour and beat until smooth. Remove from fire and beat in eggs, one at a time (to halve egg, beat in bowl, use half beaten egg). Grease a cookie sheet. Pipe mixture through pastry bag with plain tube onto cookie sheet in small balls (profiteroles). This amount makes about 64 profiteroles. Brush the tops with remaining beaten egg. Bake for 25-30 minutes in a 375° oven and then at 300° for a further 5-10 minutes. The puffs should be golden brown and firm to the touch. Cool. Make small hole in the bottom; fill with pastry cream.

Pastry Cream: Put 2 whole eggs and 2 egg yolks, 6 tablespoons sugar and 6 tablespoons flour in a bowl and beat well with a wire whisk. Add 4 teaspoons gelatin and pour on 1½ cups hot creamy milk. Stir over the fire until just on the point of boiling. Remove and stir over ice until cold. Add the 2 egg whites, stiffly beaten, and 2 cups whipped cream flavored with either 2 tablespoons rum or 2 teaspoons vanilla.

Make a caramel syrup by putting 2 cups sugar, 1½ cups water and ½ teaspoon cream of tartar in a heavy pan, bringing it slowly to a boil and cooking until the syrup is a deep caramel color. Remove from fire and stand in bowl of ice so caramel does not get any darker. Dip the tops of the puffs in the caramel, one at a time, and allow to set on an oiled cookie sheet. Pile in a pyramid around an oiled mold (see technique illustrated at right). When completely set, carefully remove mold.





Spear cream puffs on knife point, dip in hot caramel. Cool on cooky sheet. Do not touch.



Put 81/2" high bombe mold on oiled cooky sheet. Oil to prevent caramel sticking.



Clip excess caramel from bottom of puffs.

Make ring of largest ones around mold.



Dip tops of puffs in caramel so they stick together. Pile in pyramid, smallest at top.

# LUNCH

(Serves 6)

MUSHROOM AND MINT SOUP TRUITES FARCIES PARISIENNE BRAISED LETTUCE (See H&G's Vegetable Cook Book) PRALINE BAVARIAN CREAM

#### Mushroom and Mint Soup

2 ounces sweet butter 2 small yellow onions, finely chopped 1 clove garlic, finely chopped Salt, freshly cracked white pepper 1/2 pound mushrooms 1 teaspoon lemon juice 4 tablespoons rice flour or 3 tablespoons plain flour 4 cups light chicken or veal stock 3/4 cup light cream 2 tablespoons chopped fresh mint or 2 teaspoons dried mint soaked in 1 tablespoon water 2 egg yolks 3 tablespoons dry sherry 4 tablespoons whipped cream

Melt butter in a heavy pan, add the finely chopped onion and garlic, season with a little salt and pepper. Cover and cook very slowly 3-4 minutes without browning onions. Put the mush-rooms through a meat chopper, reserving 2 or 3 firm ones. Add to the onions and cook very slowly for another 10 minutes with the lemon juice. Stir in the flour or rice flour off the fire. Mix in the stock and stir over the fire until it comes to a boil. Rub through a fine strainer. Add ½ the light

cream, the reserved mushrooms finely sliced, and chopped mint. Stir over the fire and reheat without boiling. Put the egg yolks in the bottom of a soup tureen. Mix in the dry sherry and remaining light cream. Slowly beat in the soup. Just before serving, float the whipped cream on top of the soup and sprinkle with chopped mint.

## Truites Farcies Parisienne

6 small brook trout, 1/2-3/4 pound each 1/2 lemon Cognac 6 half filets of sole 3 tablespoons finely chopped shallots 3 teaspoons sweet butter 3 small unbeaten egg whites 11/4 cups heavy cream 3 tablespoons finely chopped truffles Salt, freshly ground pepper, nutmeg 6 cups all-purpose flour 3/4 teaspoon salt 12 ounces sweet butter 3 tablespoons oil 6 egg yolks 11/2 cups iced water 3 beaten egg yolks mixed with 6 tablespoons milk Sauce

Wash trout in lemon juice and water. Carefully remove scales and cut a little off the tail fin. Remove other fins. Slit fish on both sides of the backbone and remove bone and insides. Wash again in lemon juice and water, dry on a cloth. Season inside of each trout with a little cognac, salt and black pepper and fill with the following farcie: scrape any flesh from trout bones, add to sole filets and put twice through a fine meat grinder. Place in metal bowl over another bowl of crushed ice. Add chopped shallots which have

been sautéed in 3 teaspoons butter and mix in egg whites. Slowly beat in heavy cream, season with salt, pepper and nutmeg and add chopped truffles. Carefully spoon this fish mousse into the trout.

Make pastry dough: Sift the flour and 3/4 teaspoon salt into a large bowl. Cut up the 12 ounces butter into small pieces and work into the flour until it looks like coarse corn meal. Make a well in center and in it put the oil, egg yolks and iced water. Quickly work up to a firm dough and chill 30-45 minutes. Roll out 1/4" thick, lay out on dough a paper pattern of the fish (see opposite). Cut out 6 dough cases for fish. Cover fish with dough and brush the top with the egg-milk mixture. Roll out remaining dough rather thinner and cut out small fluted crescents of dough to resemble fish scales. Put on fish. Brush again with egg-milk mixture and bake at 350° for 40-45 minutes. Meanwhile, make the sauce. Put the bones into a pan with 11/2 cups cold water, bring to a boil and skim off any scum. Add 1/4 cup dry white wine, 1/2 cup mixed sliced onion, carrot, celery, sprig of dill and sprig of parsley, 1 teaspoon salt and a few peppercorns. Simmer slowly for half an hour. Strain and boil down to 2 tablespoons. Beat 2 large egg yolks in a bowl and mix in the reduced stock and 2 tablespoons light cream. Season with salt and a little cayenne pepper. Place bowl in a pan of water over a slow fire and beat with a small wire whisk until the mixture begins to thicken (keep the water in the pan below boiling point). Add, bit by bit, 6 ounces sweet butter. Finally, add 2 tablespoons mixed chopped parsley, fresh tarragon, onion and garlic, a little tomato paste and a little meat glaze. If the sauce is too thick, you may add a little more light cream. Serve fish on a napkin on a platter and the sauce separately.

#### Praline Bayarian Cream

1/2 pound granulated sugar 1/2 teaspoon cream of tartar 1/4 pint water

6 ounces shelled hazelnuts

6 egg volks

8 tablespoons granulated sugar

2 tablespoons plain gelatin

11/2 cups scalded creamy milk

2 teaspoons vanilla extract

6 egg whites, stiffly beaten

1 pint heavy cream

2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar

3 tablespoons whipped red currant jelly

4 ounces dark sweet chocolate

To make praline powder, put into a small heavy saucepan the sugar, cream of tartar and water. Stir with a metal spoon until it dissolves, Cook until syrup just begins to color. Add the hazelnuts and cook to a dark caramel without stirring. Pour on a well oiled cookie sheet. Chill. Grind to a fine powder in a mortar with a pestle. Set aside. Beat egg yolks and granulated sugar until lemony in color. Mix in dry gelatin, strain on scalded milk, add vanilla. Stir over a slow fire until it coats the back of a silver spoon. Strain into a metal bowl over a bowl of ice and stir until nearly cool. Add the stiffly beaten egg whites, half the heavy cream, whipped, and 34 of the praline powder. Spoon into a lightly oiled 8" spring form cake pan, and put to set in the refrigerator. Remove and turn out carefully on a flat serving dish. Whip the rest of the cream in a metal bowl over another bowl of ice, flavor with a little vanilla and 2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar. When it holds its shape, completely cover the Bavarian cream with whipped cream. Fill a paper cornucopia with the whipped red currant jelly and pipe a decoration on top of the Bavarian cream. Cut the chocolate into small pieces, put on a plate and stand on a pan of hot water over a slow fire. When it has just dissolved, spread on rounds of wax paper cut to the size of a dollar. Put to set on ice. Remove, peel off paper, stick chocolate rounds around the edge of the Bavarian cream, decorate with the rest of the whipped cream forced through a pastry bag with a rose tube. Sprinkle with a little of the remaining praline powder just before serving. Serve well chilled.

# LATE SUPPER

(Serves 12)

CASSOULET CHICORY AND DILL SALAD HOT HERB BREAD AUSTRIAN JELLY TART

#### Cassoulet

1 package white beans Pork rind, rolled up and tied with string 1/2 pound salt pork, in one piece 1 onion, stuck with 4 cloves 2 carrots, piece of celery Green part of celery, large sprig parsley, 1 bay leaf, 1 small piece cinnamon stick 3 bruised juniper berries, 4 white and 3 black peppercorns tied in cheesecloth bag 1 clove garlic, crushed 1 quartered orange Salt and pepper Red currant jelly, marmalade 11/2 pounds boned breast of lamb, cut in large squares 11/2 pounds boned loin of pork, cut in large squares 1/2 cup sherry Salt butter 1 teaspoon tomato paste

2 level teaspoons meat glaze 3 level teaspoons potato flour 2 cups strong beef stock 8 fresh pork sausages 6 Spanish garlic sausages (paprika type)

3 or 4 slices raw bacon

Put beans in a bowl, cover with water and soak overnight. Drain. Cover with fresh water in deep pan. Add pork rind, salt pork, onion, carrots, celery and herbs in bag. Simmer gently for 1 to 11/4 hours. Meanwhile, stuff duck with garlic and orange and season inside with salt and pepper. Tie up carefully, put on a rack, rub top with salt and pepper and brush with melted butter. Roast at 375° for 45 minutes. Baste occasionally, adding 2 tablespoons cold water to pan each time, mix with juices and use to baste. Remove duck, spread top with mixture of jelly and marmalade and glaze under a low broiler flame.

Brown lamb and pork squares quickly on each side in a little hot butter. Remove and deglaze pan with 1/4 cup sherry. Stir to lift glaze and add I ounce salt butter. Stir in, off fire, tomato paste, meat glaze and potato flour. Pour on beef stock and 1/4 cup sherry. Season with pepper and stir over fire until it comes to a boil. Replace meat and add the sausages. Cover pan with waxed paper and lid and simmer very gently until the meats are tender, about 35 to 40 minutes. When meat is cooked, remove excess fat: mix 1/2 teaspoon potato starch with 2 tablespoons water. Add. Reboil. Skim fat from surface.

Carve duck into small portions and add to meat. Remove pork rind and salt pork from beans, cut rind in fine shreds, pork in dice. Discard carrot, onion, celery, herb bouquet. Carefully mix pork and rind back into beans, shaking gently so as not to mash beans. Remove any excess liquid. Put layer of beans on bottom of cassoulet pot or casserole, a layer of meat and duck on top, then a layer of beans. Continue adding layers of meat and beans until dish is full, ending with beans. Cover top with thin slices of raw bacon and keep warm in the oven till ready to serve. It can cook slowly an hour longer. This dish can be made ahead of time.

## Chicory and Dill Salad

4 heads chicory 2 avocado pears 6 artichoke bottoms 1/2 cup chopped fresh dill

Wash chicory and dry well in paper towels. Roughly break with hand. Put in large shallow bowl, add the avocado pear, skinned and cut into large dice, the artichoke bottoms, quartered. Sprinkle dill on the top.

Put in a screw-topped jar 1/2 cup vegetable oil, 2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar, 1 teaspoon each of salt, cracked white pepper, chopped garlic and lemon juice, 1 raw egg, 1/4 teaspoon sugar. Shake well, Pour over salad, Toss well and serve.

## TO PREPARE TRUITES FARCIES PARISIENNE



To clean trout, cut off fins, slit on each side of backbone with boning knife.



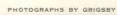
Lay stuffed trout in center of pastry case, cover with the two sides.



Use knife like saw to cut away bone. Snip at head. Pull out bone and entrails.



Decorate pastry case with pastry scales (cut with fluted cutter), currant for eye.





Roll out pastry, lay on top pattern cut to size of fish, trim pastry to shape.



To serve, lay baked trout on folded white napkin on platter, garnish with water cress. 205

#### Hot Herb Bread

4 ounces sweet butter 2 teaspoons finely chopped onion

1 tablespoon chopped fresh tarragon

1 teaspoon chopped fresh thyme

2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley

1/4 teaspoon powdered sage

1/4 teaspoon powdered rosemary

1/2 teaspoon salt

1/4 teaspoon freshly cracked black pepper

1/2 teaspoon French mustard

1 loaf small square rye bread, sliced

Beat the butter until very light and fluffy. Add the next nine ingredients, then spread evenly in between slices of bread. Re-shape and wrap in foil. Bake in a 350° oven for 10 to 12 minutes. Serve hot.

## Austrian Jelly Tart

1 whole egg 1 egg, separated 3 tablespoons flour 3 tablespoons sugar 1 tablespoon gelatin 3/4 cup scalded milk

3/4 cup heavy cream, whipped

2 tablespoons rum

3 packages lemon jelly

3 packages gelatin

41/2 cups hot water

1 cup halved hulled strawberries

3/4 cup pitted cherries

2 large grapefruit, cut in sections

4 seedless oranges, cut in sections

1 cup black grapes, seeded

First make a pastry shell for the tart: Sift 2 cups flour, 1/2 teaspoon salt and 1/2 cup sugar into a large bowl. Cut 1 stick cold sweet butter into small pieces and rub into flour until it resembles coarse corn meal. Add 1/2 teaspoon ground cardamom seeds, 2 strained hard-cooked egg yolks and the grated rind of 1 lemon. Add 2 wellbeaten eggs and work up quickly to a dough. Turn out onto a floured pastry board. Roll out 1/2" thick and line an 11" flan ring. Trim off neatly and prick bottom with a fork. Line with a piece of buttered wax paper. Put some raw rice on the paper to keep it down, and bake in a 425° oven for 25 minutes. Remove, take off paper, rice and flan ring and chill shell. Sprinkle bottom with a few breadcrumbs. Fill with following pastry cream.

Put egg, egg yolk, flour and sugar into a small bowl. Beat until smooth with a wire whisk. Add I tablespoon gelatin. Mix until smooth and add scalded milk. Stir over a slow fire until it becomes thick and smooth. Cover with a piece of freezer wrap and chill a little. Stand over bowl of crushed ice and slowly mix in stiffly beaten egg white and whipped cream. Mix in rum and fill level into the pastry shell. Chill.

Put lemon jelly and 3 packages gelatin in a saucepan. Pour on hot water and stir until smooth. Stir over a slow fire until quite dissolved. Stir over ice until on the point of setting. Have ready a mold the same size as flan ring. Pour in jelly till it comes 1/2-inch up the mold. Put to set in refrigerator. Decorate with triangles of fruits so the design resembles a cart wheel, dipping each fruit in jelly that is on the point of setting so as to anchor it on the set jelly. Chill and fill with rest of jelly on the point of setting. Chill well again, slide a thin-bladed hot knife around the edge of the mold, invert mold on top of the filled pastry shell, and rub hot cloth on top of the mold to loosen jelly. Lift up the mold carefully, place the tart on a cold serving dish and garnish with grape leaves (see preparation steps, finished 206 tart, at right).

#### TO MAKE AUSTRIAN JELLY TART



Peel and section fruits. Arrange cartwheel fashion on top of molded jelly in round pan.



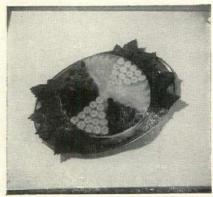
Fill pastry shell level with chilled pastry cream; smooth top with rubber scraper.



Slide hot knife blade around edge of chilled jelly-fruit mold; invert over pastry shell.



To loosen jelly at bottom, rub pan with cloth soaked in hot water. Carefully lift off pan.



To serve, arrange tart on a large platter and decorate the sides with green leaves.

# DINNER

(Serves 12)

CLEAR BORSCH WITH PIROSHKI FILET OF SOLE JOINVILLE FILET DE BOEUF Á LA BOUQUETIÈRE POMMES SOUFFLÉES TOSSED SALAD CHARLOTTE MALAKOFF CROISSANTS

#### Clear Borsch\* with Piroshki

1/2 pound flour 2 level teaspoons salt 11/2 cups iced water 1/2 pound sweet butter 6 ounces ground fresh beef 2 finely chopped hard-cooked eggs 2 finely chopped sautéed onions 1 tablespoon finely chopped fresh dill 2 tablespoons plain boiled rice 2 eggs Salt and pepper

\*For recipe, see H&G's Soup Cook Book. Garnish each serving of borsch with 1 tablespoon flavored sour cream (1/2 pint heavy sour cream, I tablespoon chopped fresh dill, I tablespoon chopped fresh garlic, salt, cayenne pepper). Serve with the following piroshki.

Put the flour and salt into a bowl, work up quickly to a firm dough with the iced water. Roll out about the size of a man's handkerchief. Place the butter in the center and fold up like a package. Wrap in freezer wrap and chill for 1/2 hour in the refrigerator. Remove and roll out into a long strip on a lightly floured board. Fold in 3 and turn around with the open edges at each end. Roll out into another long strip and fold in 3 again. Put into the refrigerator again for 1/2-1 hour. Remove and repeat the process, 2 rollings and 2 foldings. Put back into the refrigerator for another 1/2 hour. Remove and repeat a last time. Then roll out 1/4" thick. Divide dough in half. Mix remaining ingredients together, wet hands and roll mixture into small balls the size of marbles. Brush one half of the dough with beaten egg. On this half place meat balls at equal distances. Cover with other half of the dough. Cut out in rounds or squares, place on a wet cookie sheet. Brush the top of each piroshki with beaten egg and chill them in the refrigerator. Bake in a 400° oven for 15-20 minutes. Remove and serve piping hot with the borsch.

#### Filet of Sole Joinville

10 single filets of sole 3/4 pound salmon 2 unbeaten egg whites 1 cup light cream 2 teaspoons salt Cayenne or fresh ground white pepper Fish Velouté Sauce 1/2 pound firm mushrooms, sautéed in lemon juice, butter, seasonings 1 cup shelled cooked shrimp 1 large truffle, sliced

When buying sole, reserve the bones for stock. Take the filets and line a well greased 8" ring mold with the white, inner side of the sole next to the mold. Slightly overlap the filets so there is no space between them and let the tips hang over the sides of the mold. Skin and bone the salmon, put through a meat chopper. Mix in the egg whites and slowly beat in light cream. Season

with salt and pepper. Fill lined mold with this mousse. Fold over the tips of the sole, cover with buttered wax paper. Stand mold in a shallow pan half-filled with hot water and poach in a 350° oven for 25-30 minutes or until firm to the touch. Remove and stand on side of range for 10 minutes. Turn out carefully on a hot serving dish and pour over the fish the following Fish Velouté Sauce:

Put sole bones and skin and bone of salmon in a pan with 2 cups water, 1/2 cup dry white wine. Bring slowly to a boil, skim off scum. Add a little sliced onion, carrot, celery with leaf, 1-2 peppercorns, a sprig of fresh dill or a bay leaf. Simmer 30-45 minutes. Strain stock. Melt in a pan 3 tablespoons butter, stir in, off the fire, 3 level tablespoons flour and 1/2 teaspoon tomato paste. Season with salt and pepper and pour on 11/2 cups fish stock. Stir over fire until it boils, add 1/4 cup light cream and, bit by bit, 2 teaspoons sweet butter. Beat 1 large egg yolk in a bowl, mix in 2 tablespoons dry sherry and 1 tablespoon heavy cream. Pour on the hot sauce, beating all the time. Return to pan and stir until it just comes to a boil. Pour over the fish. Add shrimp to the sautéed mushrooms and heat through. Fill the center of the mold with the shrimp-mushroom mixture and garnish top with slices of truffle.

#### Filet de Bœuf à la Bouquetière

31/2 pound beef filet (or eye round) Salt, black pepper 1/4 cup cognac 3 tablespoons oil 1/2 pound bacon 6 ounces fat salt pork 1/2 cup white wine 2 ounces salt butter 1/2 cup sliced onion, carrot, celery 3 tablespoons flour 2 mushrooms, sliced 1 tomato, sliced 1 tablespoon tomato paste 3 cups strong beef stock 1 tablespoon red currant jelly 1/2 cup Madeira Vegetable garnish

If you are using filet, hang it for 12 hours at room temperature before cooking. Eye round is a less expensive substitute. Rub the meat all over with salt, pepper, cognac and 1 tablespoon oil. Leave for 1½ hours. Cut the well chilled salt pork in long thin strips and lard the meat (see illustration for technique). Wrap slices of bacon around the outside and tie very firmly with several pieces of string. Put in a roasting pan and pour in a little white wine. Roast in a 375° oven, allowing 15-20 minutes to the pound. Baste every 10 minutes, adding the rest of the white wine. Meanwhile, make the sauce.

Melt rest of oil and 2 tablespoons butter in a small heavy pan. Add sliced onion, carrot, celery, cook slowly 5 minutes. Stir in the flour and brown slowly. Then add mushrooms, tomato and tomato paste, pour on the stock and stir over the fire till it comes to a boil. Simmer 1½ hours, rub through a fine strainer, add jelly and Madeira. Continue simmering gently until ready to serve.

To serve, remove beef from oven, cut as many thin slices as needed, arrange them overlapping down a hot flat serving dish with the uncut piece at one end. Pour over a little brown sauce and serve the rest separately. Garnish roast with any desired vegetable garnish. Serve at once.

Garnish in photograph: fluted mushrooms, sautéed in salt butter, lcmon juice and seasonings, broiled whole tomatoes, bundles of asparagus tips, artichoke bottoms filled with well seasoned unsweetened chestnut purée, sprinkled with chopped parsley. Alternative garnish: baby boiled carrots and turnips, bundles of green beans, blanched cauliflowerets cooked in a little

butter, tomatoes halved and broiled with a slice of raw onion, a little garlic, a sprinkling of Parmesan cheese and a dot of butter.

Frozen pommes soufflés (puffed in hot deep fat) are a good accompaniment to the beef.

#### Charlotte Malakoff

1 packet lady fingers, split
4 ounces sweet butter
1/2 cup granulated sugar
1/4 cup light rum
1 cup blanched almonds, ground
11/2 pints heavy cream, whipped
1 teaspoon vanilla essence
or 1" scraped vanilla bean
3 tablespoons confectioners' sugar

Lightly grease a charlotte mold with vegetable shortening. Line with a sheet of plain white paper cut to fit the bottom exactly. Line the outside surface of the mold with upright lady fingers, split. Cream the butter with the sugar until light and fluffy. Add the rum very slowly. Mix in the ground blanched almonds (dry thoroughly before grinding) and whipped cream. Add the vanilla and confectioners' sugar. Continue beating until it holds its shape. Mix in carefully the butter and almond mixture. Fill into the prepared mold. Cover the top with wax paper or freezer wrap and put to set in the deep freeze for 1 hour (or longer in the refrigerator). Remove, dip the mold for a moment into very hot water to loosen. Turn out onto a flat serving dish and decorate with whipped cream piped through a pastry bag with a rose tube.

#### Croissants

2 envelopes or cakes of yeast

½ cup lukewarm water

4 cups flour

½ teaspoon salt

1 teaspoon sugar

1½ cups milk

¾ pound butter

Little beaten egg yolk mixed with cold milk

Soften the yeast in lukewarm water in a mixing bowl. Add 1 cup flour and stir to form a smooth firm ball. Cut a cross in the top of the ball, cover with a dry towel and set in a warm place to rise until double in bulk.

Sift into a bowl 3 cups flour mixed with the salt and sugar. Gradually add the milk, stirring to make a smooth dough. Combine this dough with the sponge (the yeast mixture), beating well. Cover with a towel and let rest for 10 minutes. Then chill for ½ hour.

Roll out the dough into a long rectangle about ½" thick. Work ¾ pound butter into a flat cake and place it in the center of the dough. Fold ⅓ of the dough over the center ⅓ and fold the remaining ⅓ on top to make 3 layers. Turn the folded dough so that the open ends face you. Roll out, fold over as before and turn. This whole operation is called a turn. Make another turn and place the dough in the refrigerator for several hours or overnight, well wrapped in freezer wrap and a cloth. Next day roll out, fold and turn. Repeat this operation, making 2 more turns.

Chill the dough in the refrigerator for 1 hour. Then ro.l it out 1/8" thick and cut it into 6" squares. Cut each square diagonally into 2 triangles. Starting with the longest side of the triangle, roll loosely to form a cylinder thicker in the center than at the ends. Shape into crescents, place on wet cookie sheet, cover with cloth stretched over two glasses like canopy and allow to rise in warm place till double in bulk. Brush lightly all over with beaten egg and milk (which must not touch the cookie sheet), bake at 425° for 15-20 minutes. Remove and serve hot.

PREPARING BEEF FILET, CARNISH



Push larding needle with fat through filet. Hold fat. Twist needle, pull out.



Trim off fat strips at edges, wrap meat in bacon slices, tie crossways, lengthways.



To flute mushroom, move sharp knife in quick crescent stroke from crown to edge.



For artichoke-bottom garnish, fill with chestnut purée piped in spirals from pastry bag.



To serve, arrange meat slices on platter, garnish around it. Spoon gravy over meat.

# OPEN HOUSE

(Serves 12)

GALANTINE OF DUCK PATÉ MAISON HOT GERMAN POTATO SALAD BRIOCHES

CHOCOLATE ROLL

#### Galantine of Duck

141/2 pound duck, boned 3 tablespoons brandy Salt, pepper, nutmeg 4 tablespoons sour cream 1 pound sausage meat 2 large slices boiled ham 1/2 pound boiled smoked tongue, sliced 2 hard-cooked eggs 4 chicken livers 2 ounces blanched pistachio nuts Chaud-froid sauce

Have the butcher bone the duck. Reserve the liver. Spread boned duck flat on a board, skin side down and brush the inside with I tablespoon brandy. Season with salt and pepper. Mix together the sour cream, sausage meat, remaining brandy with salt, pepper and a little nutmeg. Spread % of the stuffing on the duck, cover with the slices of ham and tongue and spread the remaining stuffing on top. Arrange on top of this the hard-cooked eggs, chicken livers, duck liver and pistachio nuts. Fold the skin over the stuffing, shaping it into a thick symmetrical roll (be careful not to break the skin). Sew the overlapping edges of skin with fine thread. Roll in wax paper and aluminum foil, then in a clean white cloth. Fasten each end tightly with string and suspend the duck in a deep oval cast-iron pan by tying the string to the handles at each end. The duck should not touch the bottom of the pan. Pour in water to cover. Bring to a boil and simmer gently for 11/2 hours. Remove, cool a little, place in an oblong bread tin and put on top a heavy weight like a brick. Chill overnight in the refrigerator. Unwrap and rub off all the fat with a paper towel. Stand on a rack over a flat baking pan and coat all over with the following chaud-froid sauce:

Gently heat in pan 10 tablespoons water and 4 tablespoons vegetable oil. Mix in a bowl 8 tablespoons flour, 2 tablespoons plain gelatin, 1 teaspoon salt and 1/s teaspoon cayenne pepper. Remove oil and water from fire, add the flour mixture and stir until smooth, off the fire. Slowly mix in 21/2 cups milk and stir over the fire until the mixture comes to a boil. Stir mixture over ice until it cools a little, add 1/2 cup light cream and continue stirring until the mixture just coats the back of a silver spoon. Coat the duck as smoothly and evenly as possible, put in the refrigerator to set, then coat and set once more.

Make aspic: Put 6 cups strong beef stock, 2 tablespoons tomato paste, 4 tablespoons plain gelatin, 1/2 cup dry sherry and 3 beaten egg whites into a pan and beat over the fire with a whisk until it comes to a rolling boil. Draw aside and let stand for 15 minutes without touching. Strain through a cloth wrung out in cold water, and stir over ice until on the point of setting. Decorate the duck with flowers made from tiny rounds cut from hard-cooked egg white, hard-cooked egg volk mixed with a little shortening and piped through a wax cornucopia, chives, tarragon and dill for stalks and leaves, designs cut from truffles or pimiento. Dip each piece in aspic on the point of setting so that it sticks to the sauce. When the 208 design is firmly set, coat duck with a thin layer of aspic on the point of setting, put to set in refrigerator. To serve, arrange on platter bordered with chopped aspic (see picture on page 173).

#### Hot German Potato Salad

6 cloves garlic 4 vellow onions 2 tablespoons chopped chives 2 tablespoons chopped parsley 1 tablespoon chopped fresh dill (or 1 teaspoon dried) Salt, freshly cracked black pepper 2 teaspoons German mustard 1 teaspoon Tabasco sauce 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce 1/2 cup vegetable oil 1/2 cup olive oil 2 teaspoons lemon juice 2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar

3 pounds old potatoes, scrubbed

Cook the potatoes until just soft in their skins. Drain well and wrap in a cloth, Leave for 10 minutes over boiling water. Finely chop the yellow onions, garlic, and mix together with the chopped herbs. Skin potatoes while very hot, cut into cubes and place in a hot earthenware salad bowl. Add the onion, garlic, herbs, and dry seasonings. Add the German mustard, Tabasco sauce, Worcestershire sauce, oils, lemon juice and vinegar. Mix thoroughly and carefully with 2 wooden forks. Taste and correct seasoning if necessary and add a little salt. Serve as soon as possible.

#### Pâté Maison

1/2 pound bacon

1/4 cup brandy

11/2 pounds each beef and calves' liver, 1/2 pound pork liver, ground

2 eggs

1/4 cup sour cream

Salt, black pepper, a little crushed garlic 3 or 4 chicken livers

Line a paté mold with thin slices bacon, sprinkle with a little brandy. Mix ground liver with eggs, sour cream, seasonings. Mix well and pour on flaming brandy. Mix well and half fill mold with mixture. Put chicken livers in row down center. Cover with rest of paté, then cover top with bacon. Stand mold in pan of water and bake at 300° for about 2 hours, covered with foil. Remove, cool in water. Put brick on top to press down firmly and chill in refrigerator for 24 hours. Turn out and cut as many slices as needed. Arrange down a silver platter, overlapping, uncut piece at end. Surround with chopped aspic.

### Chocolate Roll

7 eggs 1 cup granulated sugar 1/2 pound dark sweet chocolate 5 tablespoons cold water or coffee Pinch of salt 1 cup sifted bitter cocoa 11/4 cups heavy cream 2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar 2 teaspoons vanilla

Separate eggs, add granulated sugar to the yolks and beat until light and lemony in color. Cut up chocolate and put in heavy pan with water or coffee. Stir over a slow fire until it dissolves. Mix in the egg yolks and sugar. Beat egg whites with pinch of salt until stiff, and mix gently into the chocolate. Oil a large jelly roll pan and cover with a piece of wax paper, long enough to extend 2" over each end. Brush again with oil and spread mixture evenly over the top. Bake 15 minutes in a 350° oven, turning pan around after 7-8 minutes so cake bakes evenly. Turn off heat and leave for another 5 minutes. Surface should be opaque, not shiny. Remove and cover with paper towels wrung out in cold water then with dry paper towels and cool at room temperature. Remove paper towels and loosen up from the tin. Completely cover the top with cocoa (sifted) and turn out on 2 pieces of wax paper. Carefully peel off paper it was cooked on and spread with the following whipped cream:

Place heavy cream in a metal bowl over another bowl of ice. Beat until it begins to thicken, add confectioners' sugar and vanilla, continue beating until it holds its shape. Spread on top of chocolate roll. Roll up like a jelly roll and serve on a long wooden board.

### HOW TO PREPARE GALANTINE OF DUCK



Tie cloth-wrapped duck to handles of deep oval pan so it simmers without touching pan.



For mimosa flowers, pipe sieved egg yolk mixed with lard through wax paper cone.



Pour chaud-froid sauce from side of spoon down length of cold duck to coat evenly.



Use chives for stalks, dill, tarragon for leaves, truffle for crescents around sides.

When you

DINE Italian,
WINE Italian

with

# RUFFINO

Italy's Prize





# QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH Boula-Boula

Melt 2 ounces salt butter in a pan, add 1 finely chopped onion and cook very slowly for 5 minutes without browning. Add 2 packets frozen peas, season with salt and pepper, add ½ cup water, cover, and cook slowly until peas are soft. Stir in, off the fire, 3 tablespoons flour. Season with salt and cayenne pepper and pour on 3 cups strained clear canned turtle soup. Reserve and dice the turtle meat. Stir soup over the fire until it comes to a boil and simmer for 5 minutes. Rub through a fine strainer. Return to the pan and add 1 cup light cream. Reheat with the diced turtle meat. Pour soup in individual soup pots, top each serving with 1 tablespoon whipped cream and brown under the broiler. Serves 6.

Shop
here
regularly,

you'll always
find the
finest in Foods,
Beverages
and Table Delicacies
on display.



# There's A Purity Natural Cheese For Your Taste...

Solve fall and holiday gift and party-snack problems with Purity's flavorful, natural cheeses. There's Maybud Gouda; Baby-Loaf Edam; Pineapple; Stilton . . . in fact, more than 60 packages to choose from. They are available at most fine food stores.

Write for Purity's FREE, 4-color, "serving-tips" folder today

OUTITY CHEESE COMPANY

Mayville 74, Wisconsin

It's smart to go Dutch with

HEINEKEN'S



GEN.U.S. IMPORTERS: VAN MUNCHING & CO., INC., New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Miami

Heineken's unmatched flavor and lightness is a compliment

to your own good taste.

# NEW ZEST for DINNER .. DECOR for KITCHEN!



No. 12 Set 7.95

Smart Continental dishes . . . exotic Far East foods . . . exciting Italian or Early American delights . . . every dish becomes a native delicacy to teose the taste of even the most imaginative gaurmet! A pinch of Olde Tryme is a touch of genius!

8 different sets with from 5 to 24 rare spices . . . Each in handsome Early American spice rack. Free recipe book with every set. 4.95 to 19.95.

At leading food and department stores or write for name of local dealer

# OLDE TRYME

113 Jackson Avenue, NW Knoxville, Tennessee

# NOW! House & Garden's Cook Book

in permanent, hardbound form

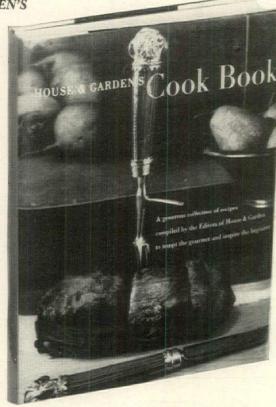
# AND YOU CAN SAVE \$1.00 BY ORDERING YOUR COPY TODAY

The recipes in HOUSE & GARDEN'S

HOUSE & GARDE
COOK BOOK
are by
these experts:
James A. Beard
Helen Evans Brown
Eloise Davison
Ethel M. Keating
Jack King
Dione Lucas
Ruth A. Matson
Ann Roe Robbins
Dharam Jit Singh

Charlotte Turgeon

Myra Waldo



# Contents

DICTIONARY OF COOKING TERMS A clear and authoritative glossary of the words cooks use

HORS D'OEUVRE Eggs, hot and cold—Fish and shellfish for the first course—Hot and cold meat hors d'oeuvre—Quick pâté—Hors d'oeuvre salads

SOUP Hot soups, iced soups, jellied soups—Soups for a first course and soups that are a meal in themselves

EGG AND CHEESE Scrambled eggs-Eggs en cocotte-Shirred eggs-Eggs molded in timbales-Omelets-Soufflés-Four hot cheese recipes

FISH Basic rule for cooking fish—Fish en papillote, using aluminum foil—Broiled fish—Grilled fish—Sautéed fish—Oven fried fish—Poached fish—Shellfish

BEEF Grades and cuts of beef-Roast beef-Filet of beef-Chateaubriand-Tournedos-Beef Stroganoff-Four basic ways to cook steak-Boiled beef

LAMB Standard lamb cuts—Roast leg of lamb—Saddle of lamb—Crown roast—Baron of lamb—Rack of lamb—Shoulder—Chops—Lamb steaks

PORK Standard pork cuts—Roast leg of pork—Loin of pork—Pork sukiyaki—Sausages—Choucroute garni

VEAL Standard veal cuts—Scallops—Terrine of veal—Paupiettes—Chops—Veal stews—Cold veal recipes

POULTRY Roast chicken-Fried chicken-Chicken curry-Chicken breasts-Stewed fowl -Chicken paprika-Roast turkey-Roast duck

GAME Venison-Rabbit and hare-Wild duck-Doves-Grouse-Partridge-Pheasant-Snipe-Wild goose-Wild turkey-Quail

BARBECUE AND ROTISSERIE How to barbecue steak—Kebabs—Barbecuing lamb—Ham steak—Hamburgers—Sausages—Barbecuing chicken—Turkey—Duckling—Fish—Basic rotisserie suggestions

SAUCE Brown stock—Meat glaze—Brown sauce—Variations on basic brown sauce—White stock—Fish stock—Béchamel sauce—Variations on white and béchamel sauces—Velouté sauce

PASTA AND RICE Spaghetti and sauces for it—Noodles—Macaroni—Lasagna—Ravioli
—Gnocchi—Main course rice dishes

 $\label{lem:vegetable} \begin{tabular}{ll} $\textbf{VEGETABLE}$ & A sparagus-Artichokes-Fennel-Corn-Eggplant-Zucchini-Acorn squash-Peppers-Spinach-Lettuce-Broccoli-Brussels sprouts-Potatoes \\ \end{tabular}$ 

SALAD Salads with meat—With fish—Caesar salad—Tomato salad—Cabbage and water-cress—Zucchini salad—Artichoke—Potato salad—Celery root—Salad dressings

DESSERT Apple desserts—Other fruit desserts: strawberries, peaches, pears, pineapple, chestnuts—Crêpes and fritters—Soufflé—Frozen desserts

CAKE, COOKIE AND BREAD Cakes and icings—Fruit cake—Kugelhoff—Tortes—Small cakes—Cookies—Brioches—Croissants

Ever since House & Garden started to run detachable cook book sections in each issue of the magazine, we have been asked if we intended to publish these recipes in durable book form. Now—at last—the answer is "Yes."

The result is a beautiful big book of 324 pages . . . 81/4 by 111/4 inches in size, and filled from cover to cover with the recipes that made the original House & Garden series so popular. For good measure, we have included 18 of the handsome four-color plates which originally served as frontispieces in the magazine, and the book is decorated throughout with delightful sketches and photographs. The result is a truly beautiful book, and we are sure you'll agree that it is the best-looking cook book on the market today. So bear it in mind as a Christmas present for relatives, friends, for yourself.

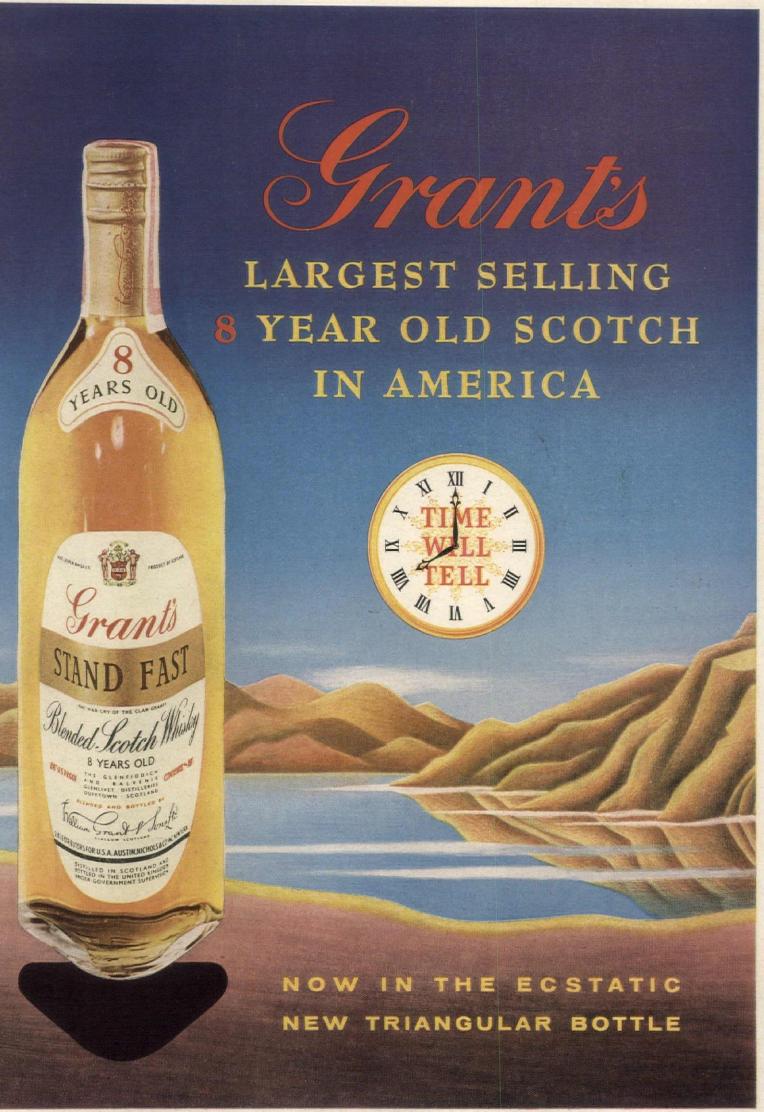
Here is how the book is planned. It's divided into 17 chapters, starting with hors d'oeuvre and ending with cake, cookies and bread. In between are chapters on soup, fish, different kinds of meat, vegetables, salads, and so on. No important part of the meal is neglected, and there are "extra" chapters on barbecue and rotisserie, game, and sauces. Finally, the book has a complete Dictionary of Cooking Terms as well as a full index.

Each chapter contains the best recipes from House & Garden—all of them written by well-known experts. A down-to-earth style has been followed throughout, and each recipe is explained in easy-to-follow, step-by-step terms. You can't miss, yet the results will please the most discriminating gourmet. Even a beginner can use this book and use it successfully; the experienced cook will find it a mine of new and intriguing ideas.

No matter which category you are in, this book will take the mystery out of gourmet cooking and make you a better cook. It is the key to pleasanter, more varied meals (but without added drudgery), and your family and friends will be quick to compliment you.

We know you'll want to own a copy of House & Garden's Cook Book yourself and that you may also want to give copies as Christmas presents. So we are glad to be able to announce that, through December 24th, 1958, you can buy copies of this big, handsome, illustrated book for only \$6.50 per copy. After Christmas, the price goes to \$7.50 per copy, so be sure to send us your order right away. We absolutely cannot fill any order at the \$6.50 price after Christmas. Just fill in the order form and mail it to us today.

HOUSE & GARI	DEN, GREENWICH,	CONN.
Please send me	copies of	
HOUSE &	GARDEN'S C	оок воок
complete refund if	I understand that I I am not entirely satis	
Address		
City	Zone _	State
pay all postage		ding that House & Garden wi ada. Others add \$1.00 postage.
		RE MIDNIGHT DECEMBER 24, 195





# THE NEW KITCHENAID PORTABLE DISHWASHER

Ideal for apartment, rented home, vacation house, or where you do not wish to remodel. No installation cost, no counter alterations. Put it to work the day you buy it .... take it along the day you leave. Rolls easily from table to sink...hooks up in seconds ... washes complete service for ten. Gleaming porcelain inside and out; toe space all around. And this newest of portables brings you the same exclusive washing and drying features of the famous KitchenAid built-in dishwashers shown below.

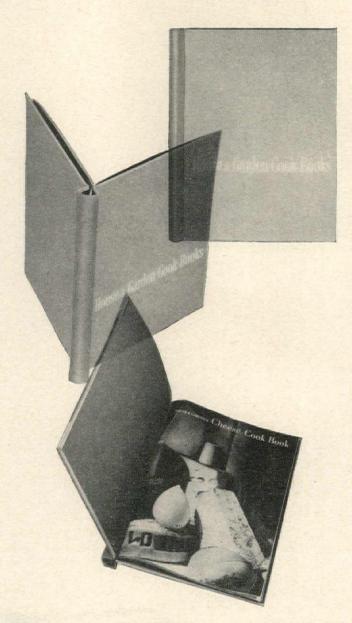
# Now a **KitchenAid** of for every kitchen!

# BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

"The finest made"-and for so many wonderful reasons. Easy-loading, cushion-coated racks (adjustable for tall glasses, larger utensils). No hand-rinsing. Special warmup feature clears line of cool water...dual strainers keep wash water clean. Big revolving power arm for thorough washing and rinsing; sanitized, flowing hot air blower for sparkly drying-exclusive with KitchenAid. Choose from many models in stainless steel, antique copper, traditional white. Can usually be color-matched locally. Write KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, Dept. KHG The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio, for new, colorful folder. In Canada: write 175 George St., Toronto 2. KitchenAid dishwashers, the finest made ... by The Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio, the world's largest manufacturer of

food, kitchen and dishwashing machines.





Here's an outstanding addition to your cook book library! A handsome yet practical binder specially designed to hold all of the Cook Books in the current House & Garden series.\*

H&G's Cook Book binder features a hard cover, pinch back construction, and is beautifully bound in H&G's Cerulean Blue.

Order your binder now by sending \$1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Pastry Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

\*If your first H&G Cook Book binder is filled—now's the time to start volume two.

To: House & Gard Greenwich, Co	DEN'S READER SERVICE, I	DEPT. CB
☐ Please send me of (or money order	one cook book binder; I	enclose \$1.50 check
☐ Please send me I enclose 10¢ for	(copy) (copies) of H&G's	s Pastry Cook Book;
NAME		
NAME ADDRESS		

# CHOOSING THE RIGHT WINE GLASS

continued from page 200

in order. But today's smaller homes and apartments seldom provide the space for large glassware collections, and today's housewife and hostess rarely has the help or the time to wash and polish scores of glasses. We live a simpler, more streamlined life, but we still enjoy living graciously. So now many of us use an all-purpose glass appropriate for any wine; plus, at most, two or three types of special glasses.

What do I mean by an "allpurpose" glass? Most important, it must be suitable for delicate white table wines yet have a bowl large enough to accommodate the big-nosed reds: Burgundies and clarets. It must be able to make Champagne look its glamorous best and be a good choice for the after-dinner Cognac.

There are several glass shapes available that might be termed "all-purpose"; the choice is a matter of personal preference. Some friends of mine use the big Burgundy tasting glass for everything from highballs to Cognac. These elegant glasses are very dramatic, and I find them delightful for most wines. They are excellent for Champagne since they show off the golden bubbles beautifully; they are perfect for big reds or Cognac since the huge bowls enable the drinker to bury his nose and sniff the rich aroma. They are, perhaps, a bit pretentious for vin ordinaire. I like them for highballs, but you must be careful not to load them full of ice if the glass is very sheer. You can buy a big Burgundy in the most delicate crystal, or in a sturdier, less costly glass.

The Bordeaux red wine glass with the tulip-shaped bowl is a popular shape for an all-purpose wine glass. It suits both red and white wines and is a good choice for Champagne and Cognac. Another type of tulip-shaped glass, slightly more tapered at the top, is also suitable for all types of wines.

If you have the space and enjoy having separate glasses for Champagne, consider the tulipshaped Champagne glass, either in sheer crystal or a less expensive glass. The bowl tapers inward to hold the bubbles and show off the shimmering quality of this sparkling golden wine.

Finally, for a truly luxurious note in your glass collection, invest in the magnificent Cognac bubble glasses. They are huge and take space as well as money, but the rich perfume of a fine Cognac is captured and intensified in these great crystal globes as in no other container. For a limited wardrobe of glass, there is a small 3-ounce brandy glass that can also be used for sherry and liqueurs.

## A Few Do's and Don'ts

Do not put fine glassware in an electric dishwasher. Wash it by hand, if possible. If there are greasy fingerprints on the stems or bowls, try a little household ammonia in the dishwater. Rinse in hot and then in cold water and turn the glasses upside down on paper towels to drain and get as dry as possible. Then polish them gently with a soft lint-free cloth.

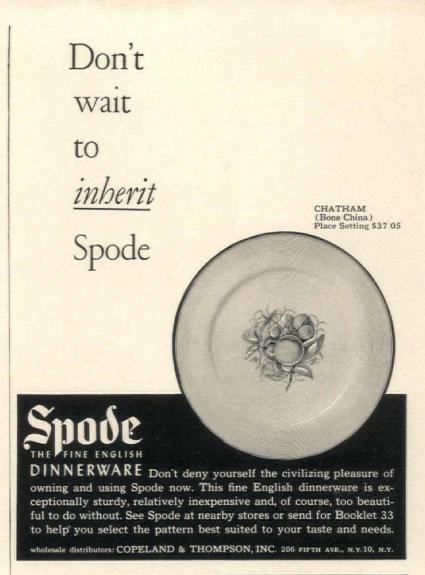
There is nothing more annoying than rings of lipstick on the edges of wine glasses. I sometimes serve tiny paper napkins with each glass in the hope that my guests will take the hint! If they don't, it is wise to rub the lipstick off yourself before washing the glassware.

Be gentle with your wine glasses or they will get small nicks on the rims. A nicked wine glass is useless, for even the smallest rough edge may cut the tender skin on lips or tongues. Discard all nicked glasses, unless they are valuable heirlooms. In that case, the edges can be reground but it is an expensive procedure only worthwhile for really fine crystal or irreplaceable pieces.

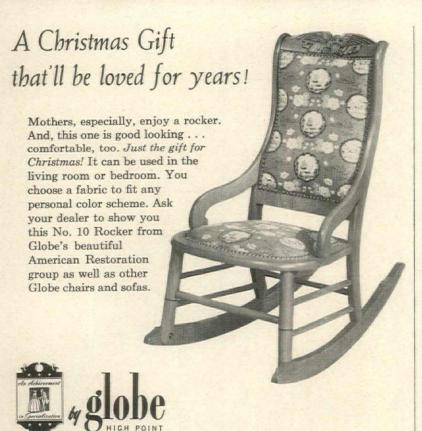
Always check your glassware well in advance of a party. Just standing on the shelf the glasses may collect a dusty film and there is always the danger of cloudy glasses if they have not been thoroughly rinsed after washing.

# Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.







Exquisite Furniture for Luxurious Living FINE LIVING ROOM FURNITURE FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS sofas and chairs in a wide

Write for name of Dealer nearest you.

For a beautifully illustrated booklet showing sofas and chairs in a wide assortment to fit any decorating plan, enclose 25¢ in coin, please, Address: The Globe Furniture Company, Dept. HG 1158, High Point, North Carolina.

City.....State.....

Your losses are your gains, with a super-accurate "SILHOUETTE" bath scale by



Every lost pound is real progress toward your goal-a slimmer, lovelier you. And you're always so sure of a true report from the big, clear Panoramic dial of this precision scale. With built-in handle, wide non-skid platform. Model 87, shown, \$10.95 (slightly higher far West). Others from \$6.95.



# Health-o-Meter

America's weight-watcher . . . since 1919
Continental Scale Corporation, Chicago 36, Illinois



# WHERE TO BUY GIFTS

Addresses of stores carrying the gifts in this issue.

ARERCROMBIE & FITCH Madison Ave. & 45th Street New York, N. Y.

A LA CARTE 780 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y.

B. ALTMAN & CO. New York, N. Y.

AMERICRAFT 903 First Avenue New York, N. Y.

MERRILL AMES 41 East 8th Street New York, N. Y.

BASKET BAZAAR 133 West 3rd Street New York, N. Y.

BLACK, STARR & GORHAM 594 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

BLOOMINGDALE'S New York, N. Y.

BONNIERS 605 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y.

BONWIT TELLER New York, N. Y.

IRENA BRYNNER % House & Garden Reader Service 420 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y.

THE CARLTON HOUSE River Oaks Boulevard Houston, Texas

CARTIER, INC. Fifth Ave. & 52nd Street New York, N. Y.

HELEN COLE, INC. 963 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y. COLLECTOR'S CORNER

939 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.

CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS Dalmatia, Penna.

ALFRED DUNHILL 620 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

ELDER CRAFTSMEN 850 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y.

ROBERT ENSKO SILVER 682 Lexington Avenue New York, N. Y.

FLAIR INTERIORS 241 Sullivan Street New York, N. Y.

GUNTHER JAECKEL 10 East 57th Street New York, N. Y.

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER 145 East 57th Street New York, N. Y.

HARZFELD'S 11th and Main Sts. Kansas City, Mo.

TENTEER HOUSE Great Barrington, Mass.

GEORG JENSEN 667 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. KIRKHAM'S

Glens Falls, N. Y. LA CUISINIERE 133 East 55th Street

New York, N. Y. LAVERNE IMPORTS 160 East 57th Street New York, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR New York, N. Y. MACY'S

New York, N. Y. MARK CROSS Fifth Ave. & 55th Street New York, N. Y.

ALICE H. MARKS SHOP 36 East 57th Street New York, N. Y.

MAYHEW SHOP 603 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y.

THE MEXICAN ROOM 368 Post Road Darien, Conn.

NEIMAN-MARCUS Dallas, Texas

NEUSTETER'S Denver, Colorado

PAGE & BIDDLE 21 Station Road Haverford, Penna.

THE PIAZZA MONTICI 19 East 55th Street New York, N. Y.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES 314 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

QUINTESSENCE 227 East 50th Street New York, N. Y.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE New York, N. Y.

SCHOENIG & CO. 8 East 42nd Street New York, N. Y.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ 745 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. SEAVIEW HOUSE

Box 32 Marshfield, Mass. SERENDIPITY 3

225 East 60th Street New York, N. Y. THE SILVERSMITHS SHOP

Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

W & J SLOANE 575 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

SOUPCON CIFT & FOOD SHOP 203 East 61st Street New York, N. Y.

STARK VALLA 1 West 8th Street New York, N. Y.

THE WM. TAYLOR SON & CO. Cleveland, Ohio

TIFFANY & CO. 727 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

TOMORROW'S HEIRLOOMS 134 Liberty Street New York, N. Y.

TREVI, INC. Surfside, Florida U. N. BOOK STORE

U. N. Building New York, N. Y.

URSELL'S 3243 Que Street N. W.

Washington, D. C. VENINI GLASS 125 East 55th Street

New York, N. Y. VIVIENNE DESIGNS

211 East 66th Street New York, N. Y.

# POST PREFERRED continued from page 195

Handy and handsome gifts at modest prices



CERAMIC LEMON serves marmalade, is 51/2" high. Comes in yellow and green, with a matching spoon. \$4. Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Ill.



GARLAND OF STRAWBERRIES and shiny green leaves makes a ceramic candleholder 12" long. \$8.75. Bryn Mawr Gifts, 21 Station, Haverford, Penn.



WICKER BOTTLE CARRIER takes wine on a picnic. \$3. Chalmar, Split Rock Road, Syosset, New York.



SIX-BOTTLE PILL CASE becomes your traveling pharmacy. 6" x 3". \$7.50. T. Anthony, 751 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.



"MISS HOLLYBERRY" is made of a red and green cotton felt, measures 17", \$3.23. Foster House, 430 South Jefferson, Peoria, Illinois. MIEHLMANN



COWHIDE CLOTHES BRUSH of silvery gray leather with a monogram shield, \$5. plus \$1.50 for three initials. Wales, 540 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

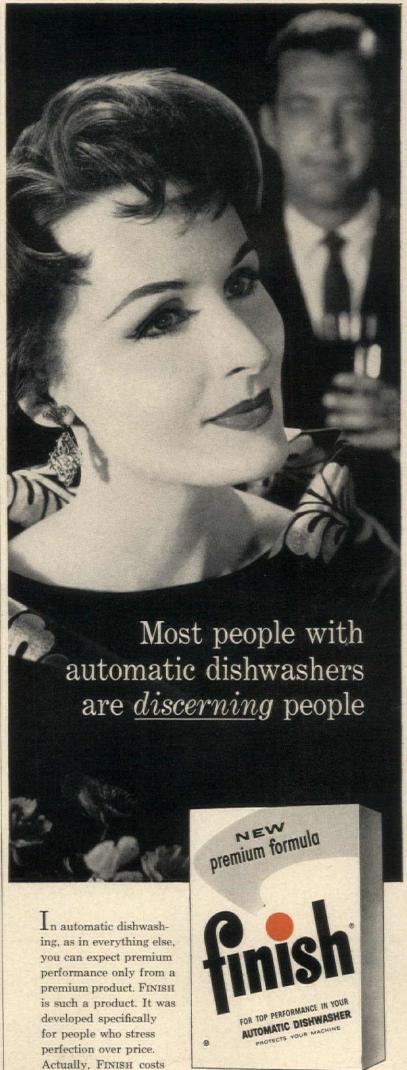


OVENPROOF RAMEKINS come in assorted pastel colors. for a set of 6. Brewster House, Box 284, Hartsdale, New York.



SPORTSMAN'S SHEARS in a tan or black snap-shut cowhide case, \$6.25. Holiday House, Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

Gifts to talk about on next page.



Another Famous Product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC. 250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

so little more it's hardly

worth mentioning.

# e Hummel®

# FIGURINES

mmortalize childhood's
precious fleeting moments . . .
The endearing moods — solemn and sunny that set a child's world apart
as something very special
are captured for all time in these
world renowned collectors' treasures.
Created with loving attention to detail
by master craftsmen, these beguiling
hand-finished ceramic figures
are a mark of good taste in any home —
whether used as a center of interest for
a decorative shelf, table or wall grouping
or in a floral arrangement or centerpiece . .

# AUTHENTIC

"HUMMEL" FIGURINES are identified by the trademark

# M.J. Hummel

indented on the base of each figurine and the familiar V with a Bee trademark printed on the underside.

Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast.

®Trade Mark Made exclusively by

W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA • W. GERMANY

and the familiar n the underside.





M.J. Hummal

# GIFTS TO TALK ABOUT

continued from page 197



CRESCENT FLOWER CONTAINERS from Japan adapt to many arrangements. Set \$12.50. Helen Cole.



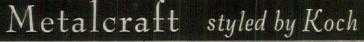
BOAT MEGAPHONE, "Guest Chief," is transistor-powered, 16" long, red and gray plastic. \$58.25. Hammacher Schlemmer.



WAFER-THIN Veraflame butane lighter runs for months with only one filling. \$19.95. By Ronson.



CALFSKIN SHIRT AND TIE CASE holds 4 shirts, a dozen ties, has a pocket for jewelry. 20" x 14". \$42.35. Alfred Dunhill.





Bedroom ensembles in lustrous plated brass. See these and dozens of intriguing occasionals and accessories at better stores everywhere.

Also available in colorful pastel finishes.

Write for colorful illustrated folder H&G 118

GEORGE KOCH SONS, Inc.

Evansville 4, Indiana

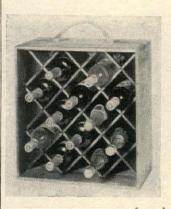
.. METALCRAFT ... STYLED BY KOCH ... METALCRAFT ... STYLED BY KOCH ...



DOUBLE WINE CADDY, silverplated, adjusts to hold bottles of various sizes. \$30. B. Altman.



SWISS STABLE and 8 animals of smoothly finished wood will delight a child, pack away flat. \$29.98. Bloomingdale's.



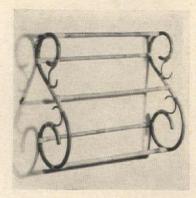
... STYLED BY KOCH

PORTABLE WINE CELLAR of wood and 12 wines, champagnes. \$34. By Great Western Producers, Inc.



AMUSING LION AND UNICORN from Italy are mustard or turquoise pottery. Each 9½" long. Pair, \$10. Gunther Jaeckel.

... STYLED BY KOCH



TOWEL RACK OF LIGHTWEIGHT BAMBOO decorates a bathroom wall, measures 20" high, 24" wide. \$13.50. Trevi.



SLIM PEN AND PENCIL in silvery satin finish have gold-colored trim. \$27.50. By W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co.



WHITE LEATHER ICE BUCKET with brass lid, Pyrex lining, holds 2 qts., is 5½" tall. \$20. Gunther Jaeckel.



BRASS FOOD WARMER, a German import, holds two movable candles, folds for easy storage. \$12.95. B. Altman.



SPOOL BASE SALT DISHES of sterling silver have blue glass liners, sterling spoons. \$9.95. By Reed & Barton.



PORTABLE TYPEWRITER COVER of pale gray felt gives pretty protection. \$11.75. The Elder Craftsmen.



WOODEN LADLE with 14" handle serves up cocktail tidbits at parties. Bowl, 9" wide, 4" deep. \$19. Soupçon.



CUPS AND SAUCERS of embossed china trimmed in 24K gold serve demitasse. Set of 4, \$24.95. By Lenox.

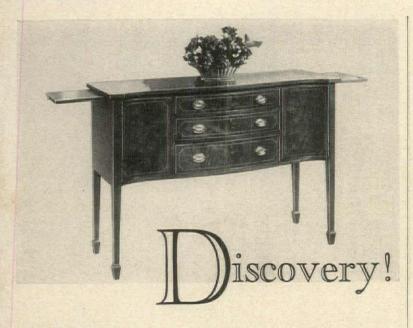
Prices approx. Include Fed. Tax. Store list, page 214. Continued on next page.





incorporated

GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

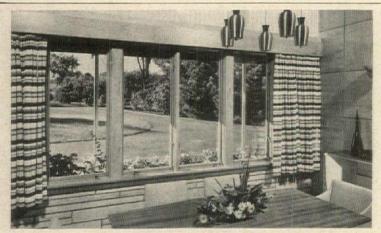


This Christmas, discover Biggs' new masterpiece, designed for dining today. Only 54 inches wide, the Brandon Sideboard is exquisitely handcrafted from solid Honduras Mahogany.

Send for free picture booklet illustrating more than 200 masterpieces. Discover the thrilling difference in . . .



Master Craftsman Since 1890 900 W. Marshall St. — Richmond, Va.



## Ever heard of windows that almost take care of themselves?

Here they are! These PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS are equipped with Rolscreens that roll up and down like window shades! Insulating glass protects against winter cold and summer heat...remains in place the year 'round. Do you like windows with small divided panes? PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS can be ordered with glass dividers that snap right out so you can clean just one large glass area instead of many small panes. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.





.... FOR DETAILS, MAIL COUPON TODAY ...

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-122, Pella, Iowa
Please send literature on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

There Folder.

Helpful 20 mage book

☐ Free Folder ☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas" (25¢ enclosed)

NAME

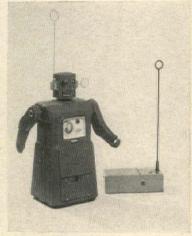
ADDRESS

CITY

E STATE

### GIFTS TO TALK ABOUT

continued



FOR BUDDING MAD SCIENTISTS, 14" Radicon Robot operates by remote radio control. \$30. F.A.O. Schwarz.



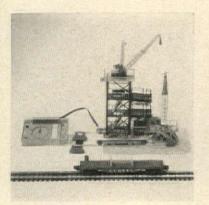
BASKET-SEAT BAR STOOL is woven of natural rattan from Hong Kong. Seat 31" high. \$32.50. Mayhew.



ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT dubbed Strobomite, lights scene for shutter-synchronized cameras. \$64.50. Graflex.



RUDDY COPPER CASSEROLE with tin and nickel interior holds 2 qts., has dripless rim. \$27.25. La Cuisinière.



ROCKET LAUNCHER TOY includes launching platform, control panel, rocket. \$17.95. Flat car \$5.95. Lionel.



ELECTRIC TRAVELING ALARM fits in leather case, takes only few inches of space. Luminous dial. \$9.98. G.E.



GENUINE OLD PAISLEY makes an elegant pair of eight-button length gloves, lined with silk. \$22.95 a pair. Vivienne.



HEAVENLY BLUE ENAMEL LINING embellishes classic Paul Revere sterling bowl. 8½" diam. \$75. Towle.

NEW PRINT FROM OLD FRENCH PLATE is hand-colored, has linen mat, antiqued gold frame. 18" high. \$40. Black, Starr & Gorham.



TRIO OF BRASS FIRESIDE TOOLS on own stand includes shovel, brush, tongs. \$86. W & J Sloane.



CHEERY GOOD MORNING is promised with 11 piece white pottery breakfast set decorated with orange fruit. \$23.50. Lord & Taylor.



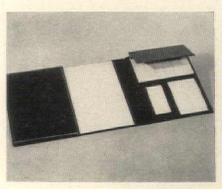
LOUIS XIV CHOCOLATE POT copy in white china with walnut swizzle. 12". \$14.95. Altman's.



KEEPING AN EYE ON THE CANINE is easy through plastic top of wood carrier. Door at one end. 18". \$30. Hammacher Schlemmer.



CERAMIC ASPARAGUS in greens and white encircle a 91/2" tall terra-cotta vase. \$33. Serendipity.



DESK ORGANIZER of leather has card index, appointment, memo pads at right, letter file left. 16" wide closed. \$37.50. Mark Cross.



PORCELAIN EGG with fleur-de-lis pattern is cache for powder, pins. \$45. Black, Starr & Gorham.

Prices approx. Include Fed. Tax. Store list, page 214.

### the SECRET these Monks have kept for 353 years...



Since 1605, the recipe of famous Chartreuse liqueurs has remained a closely guarded secret by a small group of Monks at the mountain Monastery of La Grande Chartreuse in France, No one else can duplicate the taste of this exquisite liqueur which combines 130 different herbs gathered by the Monks on the hillsides surrounding the Monastery.

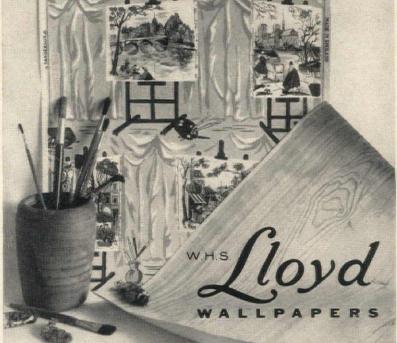
> In all the world there is no after-dinner liqueur like Chartreuse, the most distinctive liqueur you can serve or give. You will find Chartreuse at your dealer's in an unusual carton. Also in tenth gift box.



### LA GRANDE CHARTREUSE

Yellow-86 Proof Green-110 Proof

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORT COLLECTION OF SANDERSON OF LONDON

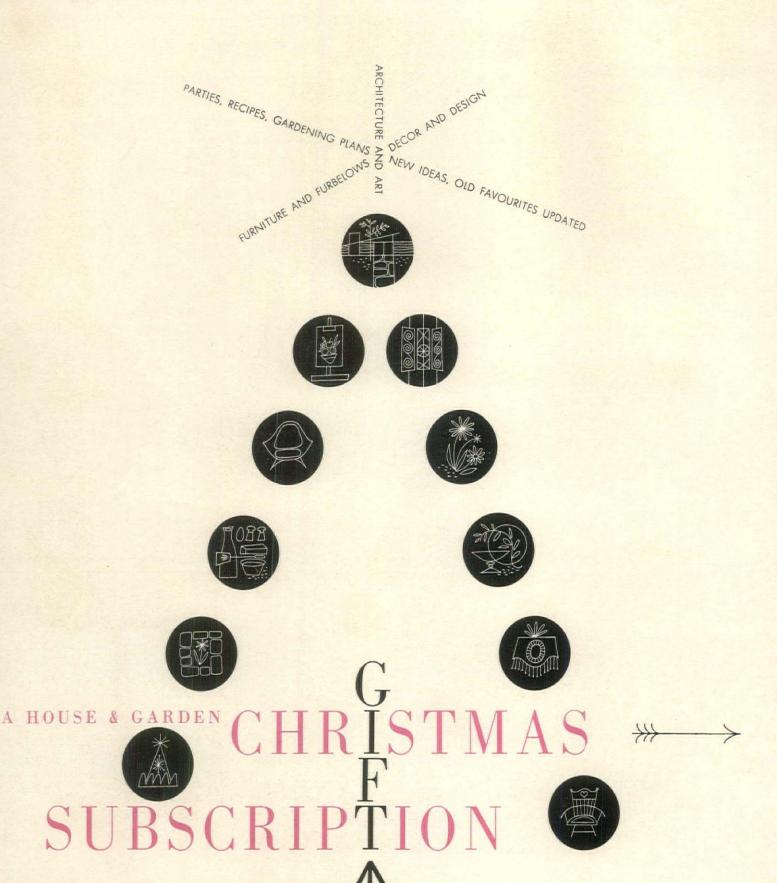


"MONTMARTRE," a conversation piece . . . four colorful views of Paris on a beige ground. this imported wallpaper by Sanderson of London lends a note of gaiety to dens, rumpus rooms or bars. Coordinating woodgrain paper in matching tone available for adjoining walls. See the 1959-1960 Lloyd books at your nearest dealer. Samples on request. Send for free brochure.

The first name in prestige wallpapers since 1883

W. H. S. LLOYD co. inc.

Showroom: 16 East 52 Street, New York — Chicago, Boston, Cleveland, Atlanta Canada: Arthur Sanderson & Sons, Ltd., 31 Teraulay St., Toronto



GIVES MORE . . . LONGER

House & Garden is the perfect gift for any friend who takes an interest in the look and livability of the home. House & Garden Christmas Gift Subscription . . .

A YEAR OF INSPIRATION AND INFORMATION is just \$4.00. Your gift of House & Garden will be Christmas-announced with a greeting card, inscribed with your name.



### NOTHING PROTECTS SO MANY FINE THINGS—SO WELL!

- 1. Tole Tray . . . Colonial Motif . . . from The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit
- 2. Lovely Traditional Cherry Desk ... from Sanger Brothers, Dallas
- 3. Occasional Leather Chair ... from Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh
- 4. Walnut Flooring, "Monticello" design . . . from Wood-Mosaic Corp., Louisville
- 5. Early American Barometer, mahogany and brass...from Lord & Taylor, New York
- 6. Mahogany Stand, with brass "gallery"... from Gump's, San Francisco

Johnson's Paste Wax takes the wear on all fine furniture in daily use, gives your floors the loveliest sheen and longest-lasting protection. It glorifies the smooth patina of lovely woods . . . highlights and protects lacquers and brass . . . preserves the supple beauty of fine leather. There's nothing like it to bring out the beauty of your home . . . Johnson's Paste Wax.





For complete automatic floor care — see the new Johnson's Wax Convertible . . . applies wax, polishes, scrubs, even drycleans rugs. Buy it at the new low price or even rent one. Ideal to use with Johnson's Paste Wax.



Charlto-Matic Lounger (Pat. Pend.) with automatic hideaway headrest by CHARLTON Co., Inc. Fitchburg, Mass. and Los Angeles 45, Calif.

takes a heap of living... It's covered with Bolta flex supported vinyl upholstery material



This beautifully designed living room chair by Charlton leads a double life by converting into a full-length recliner. The automatic hideaway headrest that rises when you lean back and disappears when you lean forward makes it possible.

The luxurious yet tough BOLTAFLEX vinyl upholstery material on this chair also leads a double life. It takes the abuse of everyday family living but can be party fresh in seconds with just the swish of a sudsy cloth.

You'll find BOLTAFLEX supported vinyl upholstery on most of America's better furniture. BOLTAFLEX is also available through your leading department stores and re-upholsterers.

Be sure it's genuine
... look for this tag
when you shop!

GENERAL
PLASTIFE
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

OF THE STREET
A RUDDER COMPANY

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WIL

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY . Bolta Products Division, Lawrence, Mass.

### SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

### Desks Page 22, top:

Cabinet desk, 35%" wide, 19" high. Made by Nylco.

Table radio, \$19.95. Made by Zenith.

Miniature 4-speed manual phonograph; crystal cartridge, dual sapphire needles; 6%" h., 13" w., 11%" d., \$29.95, slightly higher in South and West. Made by Westinghouse.

Wall light with tear drop glass shade, \$8.95. Made by Mobilite. Jan's 8th St. Lamp Shop, 15 W. 8th St., New York.

Desk: 27" x 19½"; back height, 35½", front height, 31½". Stool, \$8.95, unassembled in kit. Both express collect. Made by Hagerty, 76 Parker Ave., Cohasset, Mass.

Lamp, \$5.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Drapery fabric: "Rubaiyat," cotton, 50" wide, \$5.25 a yard. F. Schumacher & Co., through decorators.

Curtains, "Shalimar" Dacron ninon, white; 63" long; \$4.98 a pair. Made by Cameo Curtains.

Wall desk, designed by Arthur Umanoff. Melamine writing area; slat top, natural finish, \$39; walnut finish, \$41. Child's chair, rush back, wood slat seat on iron frame; natural finish, \$11.50; walnut finish, \$13. Made by Shaver-Howard.

Desk lamp; polished brass, perforated hood, \$12. Made by Roselle Lamps.

### Page 23, top, left:

Cabinet with 2 doors, 30" x 17"; typewriter desk, 32" x 32"; file chest, 30" x 17", all 30" high. From Patrick Henry Collection, antique maple finish. Chair, from Forefathers Collection, antique maple finish, \$39.90. Made by Crawford Furniture Mfg. Co.

Clock radio, Antique White; 1114" x 534", 514" high, \$24.95. Made by General Electric.

Wallpaper, "Lattice," 28" wide, \$6.45 a roll. At Richard E. Thibaut Inc., through decorators.

### Top, right:

Desk, 22" x 48", 29" high; natural American walnut or blond birch. With wood grained plastic top, \$69.95. Side chair, woven rush seat, \$19.95. At Smilow-Thielle, 856 Lexington Ave.,

Lamp, 22" high; wood and brass base, rice straw shade, \$7.90. Made by Roselle Lamps.

### Page 24, top:

Tambour desk, 36" x 24", 37" high; painted finish; also available in light or dark walnut finish. Side chair with brass legs, black Naugahyde cover, \$43.50. Made by Sligh-Lowry.

Brass floor lamp, \$12.75; gray ceramic mug, \$1.95. At Otto Gumpert Co., 686 Lexington Ave., New York 22.

Ceramic raccoon, \$14. At Chelsea Pottery Ltd., P. O. Box 164, Nassau, Ba-

Slide top desk is teak. Chair is elm plywood shell, lacquer finish, natural beech legs. Designed by Carl Jacobs. \$39. At George Tanier, 521 Madison Ave., New York.

Candlestick lamp, marble base, \$16.98. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Café curtains, "Solaire" cotton casement cloth; with clips; white; 30" long. \$6.95 a pair. Made by Craig.

Desk, 22" x 15", 13" high; chest, 221/2" x 15", 25" high, from Saratoga Group. Made by Von Canon Furniture Co.

Lamp, \$6.95. At Otto Gumpert Co., 686 Lexington Ave., New York.

Green dish, \$5. At Chelsea Pottery Ltd., P. O. Box 164, Nassau, Bahamas,

### Dining Page 157:

China: 5-pc. place setting, \$10. Crystal: goblet, \$7.40; finger bowl, \$14.20; under plate, \$13.90. Punch bowl with silver plated base, 2-qt. capacity, \$11. Silver plate: 6-pc. flatware place setting, \$15.50; ladle, \$10; Sheffield chafing dish, 4-qt. capacity, \$99; coffee pot, cream pitcher, sugar bowl, \$165. Tablecloth, 68" diam., polished cotton, \$12.95; linen napkins, 85c each. At Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave., New York.

### Page 158:

Table, 56" diam., \$115; side chairs, \$49.50 each; arm chairs, \$62.50 each; buffet base, 46" x 19", 32½" high, \$189; top, 47¾" x 12", 39" high, has two shelves, six small drawers, \$125. All pieces from Marblehead Cherry group, made by Consider H. Willett.

Pewter on buffet: oval platter, \$25; large plates, \$25 each; small plates, \$15 each; chalice, \$15; pint measure, \$15; liter measure, \$25. On table, large measure, \$37.50. At Joseph Piston & Sons, 396 Third Ave., New York.

Pottery plates, \$2.50 each; place mats, \$1 each; teak bowl, \$17.95; red linen napkins, 59c each; amber goblets, \$2.50 each. At Bloomingdale, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Curtain fabric: hand-blocked East Indian print; \$3 a yard. At Lenore E. Porter, 175 Fifth Ave., New York.

French antique pewter lavabo, \$200. Maurice Sigal, through decorators.

### Page 160:

1. Drop leaf table, cherry finish, 72" Continued on next page





50081/2 WALL CONSOLE 24" x 11". Fruitwood.

FILL OUT AND MAIL TO THE EVERENT PIANO COMPANY SOUTH HAVEN, MICH.

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY Dept. H-1211, South Haven, Michigan Please send new, full color edition of your piano fashion portfolio. Enclosed is 10c to cover hand-

ling and postage.

NAME ADDRESS





Long after vacation's end, you'll fondly recall each cherished moment of your Sun Valley holiday. Memories of diamond-studded snow blanketing a fantastic wonderland of wintertime sports will bring to mind your most satisfying trip of all. One suggestion-why not make this the year.

for reservations: Address Mr. Winston McCrea, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho (or phone Sun Val ley 3311) or Union Pacific Railroad, Room 2522, Omaha 2, Nebr., or see your local travel agent.

Owned and operated by UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

### SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued

x 18", \$178. Side chairs, in muslin, \$72 each. Bar cart, 471/2" x 16", opens to 70"; three drawers, leaves; \$196. Shelves over bar cart: 40" wide, \$19 each; veneered brackets, \$3 each; 3" stringers, 3' long, \$3 each. All pieces from Cross Country group, made by Grand Rapids Chair Co.

Ramma fretwork screen, natural finish; panels 12" wide, 8' high. Custom order. At M. Singer & Sons, 41 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Tile flooring, "Pompeian." Custom installation. William Gold, through decorators and architects.

Sconces, painted wood, carved swag design. \$175 pair. At Olivieri, 127 E. 57th St., New York.

Green alabaster compote, \$18.75. At Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., N. Y. Linen luncheon set, "Geranium" pattern, by Vera; 4 mats, 4 napkins, \$5.95. At Altman's, Fifth Ave. & 34th St., N. Y.

2. Sideboard, from Marblehead Cherry group, has two center drawers, Formica pull-out tray, adjustable shelves: 66" x 21", 39" high, \$219. Extension table, 42" x 66", extends to 94" with two 14" fillers, \$225. Side chairs, in muslin, \$42.50 each; arm chairs, in muslin, \$55 each. Cabinet, 20" x 16", 52" high; 2 shelves, 2 drawers, \$79.50. Made by Consider H. Willett.

Curtains, "Woolsuede." The Felters Co., through decorators.

Ecru linen tablecloth, 72" x 108"; Madeira embroidery. Dinner set, \$60. Made by Leacock.

China: "Mazarine Blue Whitehall"; 5-pc. setting, \$57.25. Wedgwood.

Crystal, "Gevaert" pattern: claret, \$6.25, goblet, \$8.50. At Tiffany & Co., 727 Fifth Ave., New York.

Antique Spanish lantern; tole samovar, c. 1800; porcelain fruit basket, Marcolini, c. 1790; cachepot holding fern; Wedgwood sauce boat and stand. At Paul M. Jones, through decorators. Bamboo blinds. Window Modes, 196 E. 75th St., New York.

Border on wall and ceiling, "Madeira." Kravet Fabrics, through decorators.

3. Walnut table, \$564; side chairs, walnut and cane, \$100 in muslin; arm chairs, in muslin, \$115. Walnut base cabinet, \$446; tambour cabinet over base, \$365. Lounge chair, in muslin, \$140. Made by Jens Risom, through decorators.

Floor: 9" vinyl squares, .080" gauge, 79c sq. ft., 1/8" gauge, \$1.07 sq. ft. Made by Amtico.

Rug by V'Soske. Drapery fabric: "Arielle" white linen mesh, \$7.50 yd. At Modern Design, 137 E. 25th St., New York.

Wallpaper, cork pattern. Louis W. Bowen, through decorators. Plates, "Boutique White," Ben Seibel

design; 16-pc. set, \$9.85. Place mats designed by Alexander Girard, \$2.30 each; planter, \$14.40. At Modern Design, Wisconsin & Western Aves., Washington, D. C.

Salt and pepper mills; porcelain and rosewood; designed by Trude and Harvey Sitterle, \$15 a set. Black Plexiglas. Silver bowl, \$38. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.

Grainware bowl, \$10. At Ursells', 3243 Que St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

4. Banquette, cupboards, chairs, table, designed by John Wisner. At Cassard & Walker, 305 E. 63rd St., New York.

Glazed chintz on walls and banquette, "Rouen." Patterson fabrics, through decorators.

Paintings: Store fronts, temperas, by Robert Sivard; still life, "Fuchsias." by Zoltan Sepeshy. Sculpture, by Arline Wingate.

Bessarabian carpet, from a collection at Kent-Costikyan, 307 E. 63rd St., New York.

Table arrangement by Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.

5. Privately owned.

6. Red lacquer tables, \$307 each. Made by Dunbar Furniture Mfg. Co.

Floor: leather tooled by Froelich from design by C. Eugene Stephenson. Sheer silk curtains; bronze tie backs

designed by C. E. Stephenson. At F. Schumacher & Co., through decorators. Blinds, designed by C. Eugene Stephenson. Holland Shade Co., through decorators.

Belleek china plates; Bristol bowls, ash trays, white and bronze candlesticks, Empire compotes, crystal goblet and carafe, china tureen. David Weiss, through decorators.

7. Privately owned.

8. Dishwasher, waste food disposer, range, wall refrigerator, washer-dryer, made by General Electric.

### Page 161:

Ceramic butterfly cachepot, hand decorated, \$18. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Avenue, New York.

### Screens Page 162:

Canopy fabric: "Harlequin" Petaldown cotton, 36" wide, Everglaze tested crease resistance, \$2.60 a yard. Made by Everfast.

### Page 163, top, left:

Lucite traverse screens, made by Jaylis Sales Corp.

Curtains: beads strung with bamboo; made to order. Karl Mann Associates, through decorators.

Panels, "Rafted Bamboo," washable vinyl. Made by Decro-Wall Corp.

Bottom, left:

Shoji "Slide-A-Fold" doors, redwood frames, glass fiber and vinyl laminate panels. Tropix-Weve Products, through decorators.

### Page 164, bottom, left:

Panels, plastic "Abaca" straw, 36" x 72". Made by Wasco Products.

Bottom, right:

Vertical blind, rotating vanes; opaque vinyl coated canvas slats, 5" and 7\\'2" widths; made to order. Thru-Vu Vertical Blind, through decorators.

### Page 165, top:

Screen, rattan core and peel, hand woven; four panels, \$100. Made by Tropi-Cal.

Bottom, left

Screen, three aluminum panels with nine flowerpots; 60" x 36". Aluminum Furniture by Sandfort.

Bottom, right:

Wallpaper on screen, "Boiserie Regence;" each panel is 68" high, 28" wide. Louis W. Bowen, through decorators.

### Table of the month Pages 172-173:

China: "Regent" 5-pc. place setting, \$14.95. Made by Syracuse.

Sterling flatware: "Gold Tip," 6-pc. place setting, \$67.50; carving set, \$32.50. Made by Gorham.

Champagne glasses, "Broad Flute" crystal. \$7 each. Brass casserole on warming stand, Pyrex insert, 1½ qts.

capacity, \$48. Brass ice bucket, hookon cover, Thermos liner, \$50. Plastic salad bowl on brass stand, 12" diam., \$36. Carving board-server with brass handles, 22½" long, \$40. Brass coffee set (12-cup pet, creamer, sugar bowl), \$100. Candelabra, not decorated, \$36 each; pole, \$5; cherry bouquets, \$2 each; fern wreaths, \$18 each. At Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Linen table cloths: 52" x 52", \$5; 52" x 72", \$7.50; napkins, 75c each. At Horizon House, 5844 Port Washington Road, Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin.

Chocolate roll board, 24" long, natural finish, \$2.95. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.

### Holiday Cook Book Cover, Page 201:

China: 5-piece place setting, \$44.70. Sterling holloware: tray, 15" diam., \$160; oval tray, 28¼" overall, \$735. Candelabra, 18" high, 15¼" spread, \$725 a pair. Vermeil finish to order at extra cost. Champagne glasses, \$4.50 each. At Tiffany, 727 Fifth Ave., New York.

Tablecloth, 72" x 90", eight napkins, Irish linen damask, \$49.95 the set. At Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave., New York.

# "THE EIGHT" AND THEIR REVOLUTION

continued from page 144

as soldiers in a revolution; we can measure them as a contribution to the development of American art.

We can see, looking at the canvases of Henri, that a spot of vivid red in a gray-green landscape can in its effect be more "colorful" than a composition in which an all-over confusion of vivid colors leaves them canceling each other out. We recognize that Luks, in a freely brushed street scene, which at first glance looks dated, was as spontaneous and daring as many of the current crop of young expressionists. We see where Prendergast, painting his scenes of children carrying balloons in a park, arranged his shapes and colors as arbitrarily and unrealistically as any cubist.

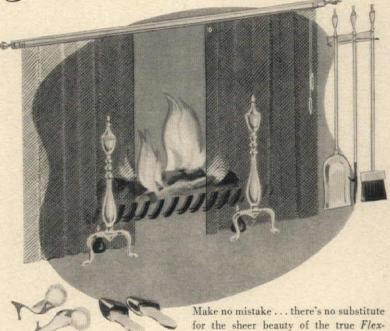
Most important, we understand, now, how "The Eight" paved the way for all the realistic, socially conscious and Americanscene painters of the 'thirties and 'forties—Alexander Brook, Walt Kuhn, Ben Shahn, Raphael Soyer, Philip Evergood, Franklin Watkins. The contribution these men made to American art was and continues to be very great because they held on to the new vision of American reality they learned

from "The Eight," cast it in the dynamic, formal language they learned from French moderns—Cezanne, Picasso, Braque and the others—and evolved a kind of painting uniquely American.

### The artists' vision

We can also see that the artist whose work lives is the one who not only reflects his time but also shapes it by grafting his vision on the rest of us. This is true of many of the abstractionists. They mirror the tensions and dynamism of our culture, and, through their influence on architecture, industrial design and advertising, also have visibly affected its image. It was true of "The Eight" as well. That is why, suddenly, their pictures no longer seem merely old-fashioned, nostalgic, reportorial accounts of a simpler, happier day in American life. We can see now, with the perspective of time, how they helped (along with writers like Walt Whitman, Theodore Dreiser and Stephen Crane) to change not only the look of America, but also much of its thinking in fields far beyond the confines of art itself.

The friendliest firesides have flewscreen furnishings...



SEND 25¢ for 32-page style catalog—colorful guide to smart fireplace decoration. Also list of nearby Flexscreen dealers . . . for the sheer beauty of the true Flexscreen! And only Flexscreen gives you the broad selection of matching accessories that lets you express yourself in unique decorative treatments. Flexscreens start as low as \$17.25... with generous special discounts when you buy a complete ensemble!

Bennett-Ireland Inc., 1158 Chestnut St., Norwich. N. Y. • 1355 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. BE SURE THIS BENNETT FLAME IS ON THE FURNISHINGS YOU BUY!





Wouldn't you like a vacation from unnecessary steps, waste motions, tiring stretching and stooping? You can have it in a custom designed Wood-Mode Kitchen . . . planned especially for you. Kitchen activities will purr along like a smooth-running motor. And you? You'll purr too, surrounded

by so much work-lightening charm and beauty!

Wood-Mode Kitchens offer a wider choice of styles, woods and finishes than any other kitchen line; and so many wonderful work-savers. Write

now for the full-color Wood-Mode Planning Guide. Send 25c to Dept. 92 WOOD-MODE KITCHENS, Kreamer, Snyder County, Pa. WOOD-MODE kitchens

# Beauty from Bulbs SCHEEPERS'

Superior Quality • Holland Imported
Finest AMARYLLIS Hybrids

our special Holland strain is undoubtedly the finest Amaryllis Hybrids available anywhere. The wide open flowers are extra large and flat, measuring 8 to 9 inches across and our prices are based on largest size bulbs. Many will have two stems each with 4 flowers.

KING OF THE STRIPED. Base color is pure white with delightful red stripes through the bloom. \$4.00 each; \$11.00 for 3.

PINK BEAUTY. Pure pink, \$4.00 each; \$11.00 for 3.

PRINCE OF ORANGE. Orange red of rare beauty. \$4.00 each; \$11.00 for 3.

QUEEN OF THE WHITES. Large flowers of purest white. \$4.50 each; \$12.00 for 3. QUEEN'S PAGE. Beautiful salmon. \$4.00 each; \$11.00 for 3.

RED MASTER. Large clear dark red. \$4.00 each; \$11.00 for 3.

SCARLET BEAUTY. Brilliant scarlet red. \$4.00 each; \$11.00 for 3. Collections: 1 each of the above, total 7 bulbs. Special \$27.50.

(Make Ideal Christmas Gifts)



The SCHEEPERS'
Seal of Approval assures
you of Superior Quality of the
finest varieties of Scheepers' Prize
Winning Bulbs, Roots and Plants
that bloom year after year in America's Finest Gardens.

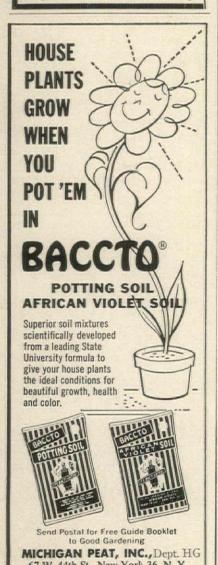
"BEAUTY FROM BULBS," Foll 1958 Edition: Tulips, Narcissi, Lilies, Hyacinths, Crocus and other allied bulbs. Color Illustrated. "BEAUTY FROM BULBS," 1958 Forcing Edition: Freesias, Lilies, French and Holland Narcissi, Tulips and other bulbs for forcing in greenhouses and conservatories or for outdoor planting in Southern California and Florida.

"Renowned for Quality"

### JOHN SCHEEPERS, Inc.

Flower Bulb Specialists

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
Telephone HAnover 2-1177
Serving America's Finest Gardens for more than 45 yrs



# H&G's GARDENER'S

Where winter is truly a fourth season you can really appreciate the structural beauty of your plants. On these and following pages are some of the effects you get when you plan for winter. You'll also find: a program for flowering bulbs in your window, more about plants for sunless rooms, things to do in November.



WINTER PATTERN, SPRING PROPHECY are nowhere so lovely or so reassuring as in the dormant dogwood. Here both the pointed leaf buds and the cushion flower buds await returning warmth on twigs and branches of unequaled delicacy and grace.

# MONTH

### WINTER'S CHOICE

Branch and twig, bark and pod determine
the full beauty of your trees and shrubs
when leaf time is over



CLUSTERED FRUIT, red in the case of the chokeberry, gains importance as leaves disappear.



VARIEGATED BARK distinguishes many trees unnoticed until winter. Above, lacebark pine.



SEED PODS linger in crisp abundance on tulip trees long after their flower petals have fallen.

nly with four-season planning can you take full advantage of some of the most dependable and most lastingly beautiful trees and shrubs. Winter effectiveness is not a free bonus you get with every bush that may have handsome flowers or outstanding foliage. Not all evergreens are good winter plants just because they retain their leaves. Some of the most abundant and colorful fruits of the fall are withered husks before winter sets in. Unless you take special pains in the selection and placement of those species that are attractive the whole year through, you will miss some of the most pleasant rewards of gardening. It requires no more work to grow a dogwood than a cherry. Both are beautiful in the spring, both bear handsome fruits; but the dogwood has fine fall foliage and a winter branch and twig structure that can scarcely be equaled (see opposite page). Trees that can add variegated winter bark to the normal threeseason attributes-the stewartia. the Chinese lacebark pine, some of the dogwoods, sycamore and linden, for example-are worth going out of your way to accommodate in your landscape. But choosing plants for all-season versatility is admittedly more work than simply selecting for single characteristics. You must compare the habits of different species and varieties in order to find the ones which offer winter beauty along with everything else. Some may fall short of reliable hardiness in your climate. Others may fail to meet your landscape needs. But if you once become aware of the possibilities, you are never likely to neglect them again. A healthy curiosity will help you most, together with a willingness to read about plants, to seek out the variety you want, and to pay more to get it. Continued on next page

# Both Winter and Summer Work Become WHEEL-HORSE TRACTOR fun!



### Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractor



—year 'round work horse hooks up to 22 optional attachments including popular snow plow, 32" rotary, 3-gang reel mower with 5 foot cutting swath, dump trailer, and all garden tools.

Here's your snow plow, riding mower and garden tractor...all in one fully geared Wheel-Horse funwork tractor. Let the Wheel-Horse Suburban Tractor plow, mow or haul while you whistle. Clearing snow is no strain; garden work is no pain. You'll have Wheel-Horse fun getting jobs done in \( \frac{1}{2} \) rd the usual time.

Just spin that Wheel-Horse wheel and take the sharpest curves. Geared like an auto, Wheel-Horse shifts into three speeds forward, plus reverse. At 6 mph, you discover its big tractor 'look' is more than skin deep. Tremendous gear reduction produces pull-power to spare. Those tractor-type rear tires plus weight of its

husky steel body assure top Wheel-Horse traction on hills and terraces.

This Wheel-Horse led its field in offering all-gear drive and two-wheel brakes. Now, Wheel-Horse becomes the only yard and garden tractor with "Uni-Drive", a multi-gear-pack of proven efficiency with transmission, synchronized differential and super power reduction gears in one compact, oil-sealed unit.

See your nearest Wheel-Horse dealer for a free fun-test of the Suburban Tractor. Check his low price on attaching tools and easy terms. To get his name and colorful, complete literature, drop us a card with your name and address... today!

WHEEL-HORSE PRODUCTS, 51466-B, U. S. 31, SOUTH BEND 17, IND.





### HOUSE & GARDEN'S 1959 COLOR CHIPS...

the peak of fashion in color. An up-to-the-minute guide for matching and selecting the hundreds of products appearing in House & Garden Colors.

House & Garden's 1959 Color Chips are packaged in a handsome wallet size folder—36 colors in all. Only \$4.00 per set.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY!

To: House & Garden, Dept. C9 Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me one set (or sets) of the 36 House & Garden 1959 Color Chips. I enclose \$4.00 per set.

Name			
Address			
City	Zone	State	

### WINTER'S CHOICE

continued from preceding page



DECIDUOUS HOLLY will keep red berries after leaves fall, as popular name, winterberry, suggests.



PURPLE FRUITS cluster on slim branches of *Calliicarpa dicho*toma, best of the beautyberries.



SILVERY FRUITS of common bayberry are unique in color, manner of growth on twigs, durability.



BARK RENEWAL is a handsome phenomenon not only in birches (above) but linden and sycamore.



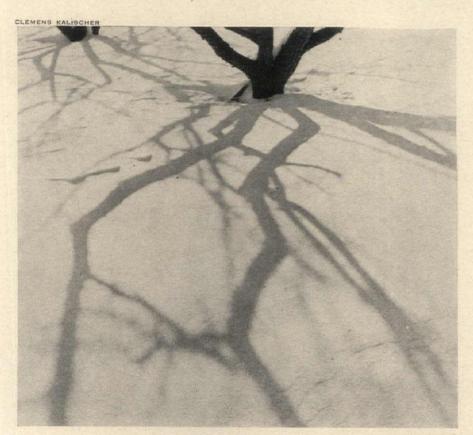
CONTORTED BRANCHES characterize many shrub species, including European hazel (above), willow.



FLUTED BARK is unique characteristic of winged euonymus, one of the handsomest year-round shrubs.



BRANCHES AGAINST THE SKY make a special winter contribution to your garden that is even more dramatic than foliage. Of all lofty patterns, none matches the elm's (above). For a modest start-hawthorn, crab, styrax.



WINTER SHADOWS are as desirable an element of good garden design as twig effect, bright berries, striking branch form, or unusual bark patterns. Though all shadows stand out sharply in winter, snow is the best background (see pear above).

### Does he smoke? He'll be thrilled with a



There is no "substitute" for a Beattie Jet! at most TOBACCO, DRUG, JEWELRY, DEPT. STORES.

from \$6.95 to \$49.00

It unavailable, write: DEPT. H

BEATTIE JET PRODUCTS, INC. 19 EAST 48th ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



### English Holly Ideal for Christmas

Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays.

Packed in gift boxes (Shipped prepaid)

Send for illustrated folder

N. VAN HEVELINGEN, Growers



### FLOWER ARRANGEMENT



FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, arrangements and floral designs. FOR PROFIT—Prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities in the Floral Field full or part time. Or start your own profitable business.
Study and earn your diploma at home.
Write today for FREE Book
"Opportunities in Floristry."
National Landscape Institute
Studio HG-118, Los Angeles 49, Calif.
11826 San Vicente Boulevard



### A lovely bedroom and less work for you...

### SENG Bed Frames

How wonderful to have beautiful beds with headboards styled to your taste! Beds that roll at a touch on large casters or slide on white Nylon glides. Sturdy Seng bed frames save space, are

fully adjustable in size. Twin types, doubles and singles. Ask for them at furniture and department stores.



"How to Beautify Your Bedroom"—32 pages of pictures and text alive with bright ideas for decorating big, little and "problem" rooms. Send 10¢ in coin for your copy.



THE SENG COMPANY, DEPT. B. 1458 N. DAYTON ST., CHICAGO 22, ILL.



### CHRISTMAS SEALS AT WORK!



A most important medical discovery during the past year was a blood test for the detection of tuberculosis.

Made possible by your purchase of Christmas Seals – under a grant from the National Tuberculosis Association – it is now undergoing widespread trials.

Continue the fight against TB - send in your contribution today.

Buy and use Christmas Seals

### HOW TO GROW BULBS ON YOUR WINDOW SILL

Few things can brighten a winter day so well as the spring bulbs that flower on your window sill. As with the outdoor blossoms you get from hardy spring bulbs, planting begins in the preceding fall. All you need do is set aside, or buy, a few top quality bulbs of your choice, get a few clay bulb pots (they are usually called "pans"), dig a basketful of ordinary garden soil, mix it with peatmoss or compost and follow the simple procedures illustrated on these pages.

While it is true that almost any of the familiar springtime bulbs can be grown in pots indoors, some do better than others. The trumpet and large-cupped daffodils make a handsome show planted 3 to 5 large bulbs per pan. If you buy double-nosed bulbs you will get, on the average, two blooms per plant. King Alfred still is one of the favorite yellow trumpets. Spring Glory, yellow and white, and Mrs. Krelage, white, are always dependable. And try February Gold for something unusual. It is one of the earliest daffodils to flower.

Top-size tulips are the best to buy for indoor flowering. Each will yield one large blossom. The same is true of Dutch hyacinths, which can be bought in jumbo sizes. If you want the great cylinders of bloom you have admired in catalogues, get the jumbos. Among the hyacinths there are clean reds, pinks, blues, purples, whites. Concentrate on the single and double classes for prettiest bloom in tulips; they are most satisfying for pot culture. Use the garden types if you want sedate, almost stiff, effects: they include Mrs. Grullemans, cream; Rosy Wings, apricot pink; and Ellen Willmott, yellow. De Wet, orange, is fragrant and a fine example of the single early type (5 to 7 petals); Eros, old rose, is a good double or many-petaled variety. While flowering times of the various types will vary a great deal under natural conditions outdoors, these differences are unimportant indoors.

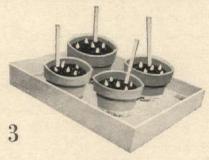
If you've never tried growing the hardier spring bulbs in pots, start with a few. Remember that all bulbs potted for the house, like those planted outdoors, must spend a cool-weather period growing a set of roots to support flowers later on. The ideal temperature range for such root growth is between 34° and 40°. Freezing will harm neither root nor bulb but the growth will stop until temperatures rise again. Potted bulbs should spend from six to eight weeks in a cool, dark, protected place (a coldframe, a hole dug in a well drained slope, or a packing crate). There the roots can develop while the top growth remains dormant. Then, when the bulbs are brought into warmth and light, the tops will start to grow. The change in temperature, if it can be controlled, should be gradual: 50° to 60° for two or three weeks after bringing them indoors: 60° or higher, if necessary, to bring buds into flower. Fortunately, these bulbs will adjust themselves to a wide range of growing conditions indoors. For best flowering they must have at least three or four hours of direct sun, in any case the best light you can provide. Tulips cost from \$1-\$2.50 a dozen; daffodils about the same; hyacinths 25c to 60c each.



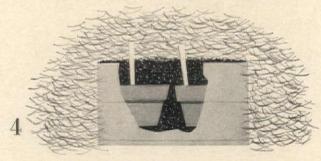
DAFFODILS (above) are grown in a bulb pot 5"-7" in diameter. Plant 3-5 bulbs in garden soil with peatmoss or compost added. First, place piece of broken pot over drain hole, next a handful of peat; then press bulbs in place, adding soil to the tips.



TULIPS (above) are smaller bulbs than daffodils, can fit 5-12 per pan, depending on diameter. Set bulbs close but not touching. Soil should be firm, not packed. Tips of bulbs should be above the soil level in order to allow room below for the roots.



WATERING must be thorough to keep bulbs moist during storage in cool darkness for development of roots. Planted bulb pans can be watered by setting them in a tray of water. Moisture will rise through the soil until the pot and surface are damp.



STORAGE OF potted bulbs to encourage root formation may be in coldframe, unheated basement or outdoors (as above), packed in peat or vermiculite in wooden crate covered with leaves or straw to prevent hard freezing. Ideal temperature: 40°.



ROOTS will fill the whole pot in from 6 to 8 weeks (as above). Cool storage prevents top growth until bulbs are brought into warmer conditions and exposed to increasingly strong light. After flowering, potful of bulbs may be transplanted outdoors.



### COMPLETE PAINT SPRAYING OUTFIT

AND AIR SOURCE

Integral 1/4 H.P. Motor-Compressornot a vibrator or piston gadget! Instead, a precision-tool any man proud of his work will be proud to own. Even beginners get beautiful, professional results immediately! Sprays paint, varnish, lac-quer, enamel—liquid fertilizers, insecti-cides. Air-cleans typewriters, TV-radio chassis, etc. At hardware and paint stores-or send for FREE details NOW!

Complete outfit, ready \$3995 to spray, only .....

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC. Electric Sprayit Division Sheboygan, Wisconsin—Dept. HG-11

Send FREE, complete details about the BIG DIFFERENCE between SPRAYIT "400" and all other compact, portable sprayers. Also, name of my nearest SPRAYIT "400" dealer.

Name		
Address		
City	Zone	State



by TOMLINSON See ad on pp. 25-26-27.

In San Juan, Puerto Rico it's SALVADOR CASELLAS



See ad on pp. 25-26-27.

In Akron, Ohio it's Marvin Interior Decorators



See ad on pp. 25-26-27.



a New Concept in Feminine Hygiene Minute Hygiene

Now in america's Finest Homes



Wonderful new way to daintiness. Just attach nozzle and adjust water valves to desired flow and temperature. Many other uses: enemas, partial bathing, shampooing, etc. Includes medication dispenser. Smart, compact, chrome-plated. Easily installed anywhere in the bathroom. (Also ideal for hotels, motels, luxury liners, etc.) See your plumbing contractor. Or write Minute Hygiene, 50 Broad St., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

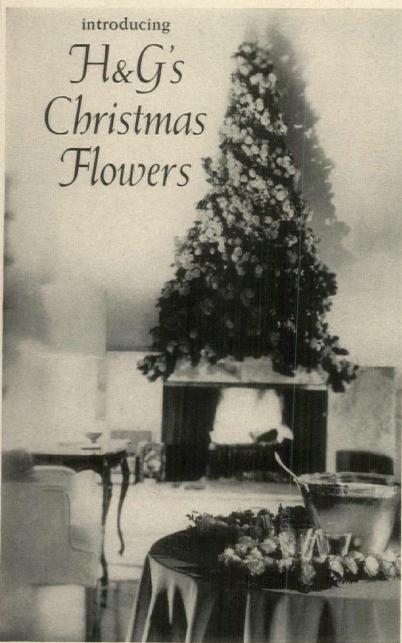
Continental Luxury in The Modern Manner

All the convenience of the Continent's famed 'bidet' in a beautifully designed appliance



### DON'T MISS DECEMBER H&G!

PART II
HOUSE&GARDEN'S
CHRISTMAS DECORATION
STORY



Inspired by early Renaissance tapestries, H&G's Christmas Flowers are a delightful new fashion for holiday decorating. They include clusters of vivid vinyl flowers, snowflakes and garlands frosted with sparkle for a radiant effect. In an exciting portfolio H&G shows you how to combine these flowers to decorate walls, doors, mantels, party tables—trim your tree, too! See these festive flowers first in December H&G—ask for them at fine stores across the country.

PLUS: • Dozens of ideas for Christmas gifts, entertaining and decorating news to make your holidays more fun!

 H&G's Cordial Cook Book, the latest in H&G's nowfamous cook book series.

December H&G on sale November 20

Be sure to get your copy early!

### NOTES FOR NOVEMBER'S GARDENER

Alternatives of the month: work so fast you have no time to cool off, or so hard you keep yourself warm



### First weekend

Coast to coast: To those upon whom leaves fall in tree-load lots, the disposal problem may transcend the scope of conservationists' clichés. On the average suburban property there is seldom room for the ready composting of more than a few bushels of leaves, and all the mulching requirements of a half-acre garden could scarcely handle the produce of one fullsize oak. Yet burning a yardful of leaves is an obvious depletion of natural resources and it doesn't take a gardener to see it. The immense bulk of newly fallen leaves is what causes most of the trouble. Over winter (particularly in snow country) leaves may lose 60 to 80 per cent of their volume. In spring form, the compacted leaf matter becomes readily usable, either as a soil supplement or a surface mulch under shrubbery. To beleaguered householders who otherwise must burn their leaves, portable leaf pens may offer a

practical and rewarding solution. Using 20 foot lengths of common snow fencing, bought at the nearest farm supply store, form as many six-foot circles as there are odd corners to put them in-or fallen leaves to put in them. Pack the pens full of leaves, tamping them, if need be, with an energetic child. Only after that should you burn the surplus. (In no case should leaves be spread on the lawn, however finely they may be chopped by mower-grinders.) The leaf residues will form by spring a manageable quantity of fertile organic matter to help restore the seasonal supply. Purchased fertilizers must be counted on for the nutrient balance. As for organic renewal, fallen leaves are their own best replacement. . . . Go one step further: import leaves for penning from the lawns of less enlightened neighbors and mark your seasonal humus account paid in full.



### Second weekend

Northern tier: Only where winter denudes trees and shrubs of their foliage can you either appreciate virtues of bare branches or spot the encroachment of one plant upon the growing space of another. Now, before damage is done, branches that threaten to inhibit or distort the growth of near neighbors may be restrained. In late autumn, much may be learned about the future prospects of plant groupings, and indeed future prospects may often be tailored to your specifications. As small, slowgrowing but valuable plants acquire appreciable size, fast-growing temporary sorts may need to be removed entirely. By such evaluation and manipulation a thoughtful gardener may help himself to rise above the limitations of time and budget. . . . In areas where rainfall was plentiful last spring, prepare for a bumper

crop of vermin this winter (mice, shrews, rabbits, chipmunks among others). Delay application of hospitable mulches until after the ground freezes hard. Ring fruit trees with extruded-metal protective mesh or hardware cloth to repel boarders. Cage your choice lilies, tulips, hyacinths—especially those you plant late in friable soil—with foot-deep fences of hardware cloth.

West coast: Division of hardy perennials may be continued until settled cold weather (or freezing, inland) puts a logical period to all planting. Keep in mind the only justifications for fall dividing: ability of plants so divided to get an earlier start in spring; the easing of spring's work schedule by anticipation of some of the routine chores. . . . And don't forget to label the transplants.

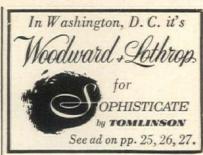


### Third weekend

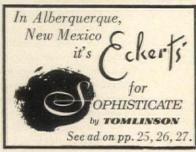
North and northeast: About the only time of year when a cold frame seems appropriately named is during the winter. Then and only then it should be really cold. To keep it so, sunlight must be prevented from striking the covering glass; insulation should be provided to maintain temperatures close to nighttime level. It is unrealistic to suppose that you can safely keep plants in growth in a cold frame during the winter. Use your frame as a repository for plants that need protection from winter's worst weather, or from damage by ice, or from the fluctuations of temperature that take place in the open garden between sun filled day and freezing night. Best way to prevent damaging build-up of heat beneath cold frame sash is to cover glass with sheet of exterior grade plywood or weatherproof hardboard. Wood strips beneath sash corners will admit enough air to ventilate frame. A mulch of salt marsh hav, glass wool, excelsior, buckwheat hulls, or vermiculite will further stabilize temperatures and minimize sudden cold snaps.

Mid-south and northwest: Zones where winters are prevailingly moderate suffer most from the occasional spell of intemperate weather-witness the disastrous freeze on the north Pacific coast in the fall of 1955 and the crippling snows on the mid-Atlantic coast last winter. Unless you are a gambler at heart, take special precautions to insure that prized plants will harden their summer growth safely before winter, that new growth may not be encouraged too early in spring. Readiest insurance that comes to mind: providing well drained soil. As a corollary, avoid excessive watering as the period of winter dormancy approaches. Avoid also removal of protective mulches. Take such chances as befit a friendly growing climate, but be content with three seasons' growth and don't push your luck too far.

Southern California: Keep feeding, watering winter plants that are now in full spate: poinsettias of course, Christmas cactus, chrysanthemums, cinerarias.









free to you now!



Choice travel
resorts from
Vogue and
House & Garden.
Send for
your free
booklet today.

House & Garden Condé Nast Travel Guide 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17 please send me a free copy of the Fall-Winter TRAVEL GUIDE

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE
STATE	



### Fourth weekend

North and northeast: There is no effective substitute for handdigging to put your garden ground in prime winter condition. Speedy and efficient machines will till or turn, but to break the worn and packed soil that summer leaves, slow spading is best. With the air cool, the soil still warm, the gardener's labors sit lightly upon him. And rough turned clods aerate the soil deeply, form an effective barrier to erosion from winter rains, slowly crumble to winter's freeze and thaw. Done slowly and with precision, spading is a worthy pursuit of good gardeners. . . . If your local tree surgeon owns a chipping machine with which to dispose of felled trees and prunings, make a deal to buy a load of wood chips to mulch broadleaf evergreens, blueberries, raspberries. . . . It is a good time to plant lilacs. Don't be afraid of a loamy soil enriched with compost or leaf mold. But incorporate also a double handful of superphosphate, a quart or two of dried cattle manure, and a cup of ground limestone in each planting

California coast: A handsome small South American shrub (not many will do north of the equator) for generally frost free ground is Pernettya mucronata, evergreen, with pink to red to purplish berries borne in autumn. It requires a peaty soil, which you will surely have to supply, but it likes the moist Bay growing year (given a little extra water in summer)... Reward of attentive disbudding of hybrid camellias is better flowers fewer (leave single buds) but bigger and less likely to drop untimely. Don't wait until paired or clustered buds are so large that disbudding can no longer improve flower size.

Northwest: This is truly the country of the rose, and here fall planting of the dormant bushes succeeds more notably than anywhere else. But delay no longer than you must to get well matured plants. Soggy ground rather than cold ground is chief threat to fall planting success. . . . As digging improves ground in frost country, so a mulch will protect ground that would otherwise be packed, puddled by long winter rains.



You'll save money—
and have lots of fun, too, because
HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment
is designed for your easy, quick
assembly—even without previous
experience!

write for free catalog



### HEATH CO.

A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. BENTON HARBOR 32, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name	
address	
city & zone	state



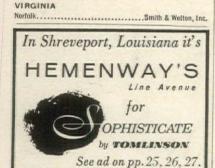
Ideal enclosure for bathing children, 3 sliding panels afford more room... making cleaning easier. Has two towel bars. For 4½ or 5 ft. recessed tubs, height 5 ft.

Suggested Retail \$ 0 4 95

	THEODORE EFRON MFG. CO. 7519 S. Greenwood Ave. Chicago 19, III., Dept. HG-1158		
	Please send me literature about ShoweRite Products.		
Name			
Address			
City	ZoneState		

### Aldon "Loch Lomond" rugs featured on page 137 available at following stores:

CALIFORNIA
AlhambraAshburn's
OaklandCapwells
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport Howland's
Groton
Stamford Bloomingdale's
ILLINOIS
Chicago L. Fish (all stores)
MAINE
Bangor Freese's Inc.
Lewiston B. Peck Co.
Portland
MARYLAND
Baltimore Hochschild Kohn & Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
Brockton
Fall River Mason Furn. Co., Inc. Fall River R. A. McWhirr Co.
Pittsfield. England Brothers
Salem
Worcester Barnard-Sumner & Putnam
Worcester Denholm & McKay Co.
NEW HAMPSHIRE
ManchesterLeavitts
ManchesterRhobards
NEW JERSEY
Newark and Paramus Bamberger's
Bergen Mall Stern Bros.
NEW YORK
Albany
Brooklyn
Long Island B. Gertz (all stores)
New York
New York
New York
New York
Syracuse Edwards



Cheltenham . . . . . . . . . .

Pittsburgh

Upper Darby Upper Darby Wilkes-Barre





also at all suburban branches See ad on pp. 25, 26, 27.

Exoclient starting field for men and women.

Exoclient starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method.

Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 4-page fillustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior sign & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1848, Chicago 14, III.

### GREEN LIGHT

### FOR

### SUNLESS ROOMS

continued from page 185



Plants in subordinate roles are just as pleasing as when you use them as decorative features. Peperomia Emerald Ripple, wax plant and fittonia set off a polychrome figure on a narrow hallway shelf.

To use any plant wisely, you should know not only how it looks and grows when grouped with other plants but what its individual growth habits are. Below: photographs and data on H&G's basic list.

1. Fittonia argyroneura. Rough patterned green and white leaves account for the name "snake skin plant" by which it is sometimes known. Does best among other plants rather than singly. Direct sunlight harms the leaves, which are specially coated for shady conditions. Has no pests indoors provided it is kept reasonably damp, but if it goes in the garden during summer, a snail or slug is sure to find it.

2. Wax plant (Hoya carnosa). So named because from a

distance its pink flower clusters look very much as if they were made of wax or china. To show they are real there is usually a little drop of very sweet-scented nectar in the center of each flower. Do not put these plants in a large pot; they much prefer to remain cosily in a small one and be fed. Give fertilizer occasionally. They bloom on the old wood and pruning will only produce greenery. Unless you have plenty of room to let their long shoots wander, twist them in and out around a fairly sturdy trellis. With their thick leathery dark green leaves they will grow in very dark places, but in order to bloom they need to be near the window. They are long lived plants and do well under ordinary room conditions. Mealy bugs that attack them should

brush dipped in rubbing alcohol.

3. Aluminum plant (Pilea cadierei) is a worthwhile addition to any collection of house plants with its beautiful shiny. silver patterned leaves. That it does well in poor light is an extra attraction. It is a mistake to keep plants when they become old and leggy unless you trim them back. This promotes bushy new growth. The cuttings from old shoots root very easily, even in plain water, and the slips will grow rapidly in a light but fertile soil. Too much sun, as well as artificial "leaf polishers" will damage the leaves which are not as tough as they look. Insect sprays, too, may damage them, but fortunately insects are seldom a problem.

4. Grape-ivy (Rhoicissus rhombifolia) is not a true ivy





4. Grape-ivy (Rhoicissus)



eliminated with a small

2. Wax plant (Hoya carnosa)



5. Pittsburgh ivy (Hedera var.)



3. Aluminum plant (Pilea cadierei)



6. Sansevieria trifasciata laurenti

at all, but as a perennial, fairly slow growing, climbing plant for a sunless room it is hard to beat. It is deep green, has attractive diamond shaped leaves, soft hairy young shoots and pretty tendrils. Branches are light and easy to train to a trellis or they may be twisted around fine copper wire to surround a window frame. Do not be afraid to prune it if it grows too vigorously. Special dislikes of grape-ivy are large pots and too much water. Leaves may lose some lustre and get brittle if atmosphere gets too dry, then spraying with plain water helps them.

5. Pittsburgh ivy. Why the English ivy that has been growing straight for centuries should suddenly have produced a branching offspring in a greenhouse in Pittsburgh will probably remain an unsolved mystery, but this is just what happened. Later, many more branching types were developed, and they also proved very adaptable to warm rooms. This ivy can be grown as an ordinary pot plant growing up against a stick, can be used as a ground cover in a large planter, where it may also trail over the edge, or it can be allowed to drop from a wall bracket. As do all dark green varieties, it thrives with a minimum of light, (Variegated types need to be near the window to hold their bright coloring.) In hot rooms ivies are prey to red spider and scale insects which will form patterns all over leaves. A rough but effective remedy is to brush them gently with a soft nail brush and soapy water.

6. Sansevieria trifasciata laurenti is a tough plant if there ever was one. It will probably endure more suffering than any other house plant, provided its soil is kept dry and it remains out of draughts. I have a sansevieria which was actually frozen completely stiff (when it was bone dry) some years ago. This variety is what is familiarly called snake plant, with yellow edged swordlike leaves. If peculiar glassy spots or streaks develop on the leaves they may be the result of too much organic matter in the soil. Repot in a stiffer soil-or buy new plants, In Central Africa where most of them come from they grow in a red clay soil which becomes as hard as a brick when it dries out. Pointed sharp leaves of sansevieria become wavy with age and continue to grow in length. Common though they are, their upright habit gives character and variety to many arrangements.

7. Fatshedera lizei is the result of a cross, carried out in France around the turn of the century, between an English ivy (Hedera helix) and Fatsia japonica. It grows very erect and has outsize ivy leaves of a fine deep

green color. It prefers to be kept fairly cool both summer and winter and liberal feeding gives large sturdy leaves. Fatshedera does not branch readily, but by pinching the center out when the plant is very small it is often possible to induce three or four branches to form. Place three in a pot for bushier appearance. Large plants may be trained as espaliers against interior walls or trellises.

8. Ficus elastica decora is a new form, and one of the handsomest, of the rubber plant. It is remarkable not only for its sleek and handsome leaves but for its longevity; any of the rubber plants may outlive their owners. Top-dressing with a rich nourishing soil is a great annual tonic for mature plants. Rubber plants



7. Fatshedera lizei



8. Ficus elastica decora



9. Dieffenbachia picta

grow slowly in a dimly lighted room. They have no serious pests, but should not be watered to excess lest they lose their lower leaves. If plants become spindly, discard them and start again.

Peperomia caperata (picture page 185) grows naturally on the ground in its native jungle. The competition is great and the plants seem to enjoy it. In your house, they should be grown only in fairly small pots with plenty of good drainage material in the bottom, since they have small root systems. Unused soil in a pot will eventually cause trouble, "Emerald Ripple" is a fairly new form with vivid green, wonderfully rippled leaves. All peperomias will bloom even under dark conditions with thin rat-tail catkins.

Umbrella plant (Cyperus alternifolius) has stiff leaves on top of a slender stem. It is an elegant and graceful sedge grass that gives a welcome change of form to an arrangement of broad leafed plants. It grows best when kept continually moist.

9. Dieffenbachia picta comes from the humid tropical forests, but it will adapt itself to a centrally heated room. Its only drawback is that in time it grows several feet tall, with all its beautiful leaves at the top and a naked stem below. In order to forestall this day, fertilize but little. If you place three plants in a pot, they not only will grow more slowly but give a pleasantly full effect. They are very modest in their requirements of light and are very long lived. But do not put them in the garden during the summer; the wind will tear their leaves to shreds. The variety Rudolph Roehrs is a particularly attractive form with a leaf that has more white in the center.

Philodendron panduriforme. (Picture page 185) Fiddle-leaf Philodendron, There are now so many philodendrons suitable for growing indoors that it is difficult to pick just one. The fiddle-leaf variety harmonizes with contemporary furniture, with its bold shiny olive-green leaves. It makes a good trailing plant and will produce many aerial roots which add greatly to its attractiveness. Grown upright against a piece of log or bark, it will send its roots right into the wood. If you want to get a new plant from an old speciman, guide the top aerial roots into a small pot of soil. When these roots have become firmly established, the whole shoot can be severed from the mother plant. Green-leaved philodendrons are very modest in their demands for light, many even respond well to electric light alone.





No Special Skills

PAY KIT-BY-KIT

MODEL
only 2 x 3'2"
Floor Space

- HANDSOME ASSEMBLED CONSOLES
- DOUBLE KEYBOARDS 122 KEYS
- ABOVE-KEYBOARD TABS
- CONCERT MODEL CONFORMS TO A G O SPECIFICATIONS. 3'5"x4'7" Floor Space
- BUILT-IN SPEAKERS OPTIONAL (For Consolette Model only)
- COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
- FREE NEW 1959 EDITION of 16-page BOOKLET DESCRIBING BOTH MODELS
- 10" LP RECORD DEMONSTRATING BOTH MODELS available for \$2, refundable

Write today—see what fine instruments you can have at such great savings.
The SCHOBER ORGAN CORP.
2248-J Broadway, New York 24, New York





GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.

Dept. C-3 4542 E. Dunham St. Los Angeles 23, California

General Chef NATIONWIDE SALES



For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways

one of the quickest ways known to medical science.

D! Scholl's Zino-pads

Recommended by Architects-Contractors and Building Supply Dealers

ADHESIVE-BACKED BRONZE WEATHER-STRIPPING

### for DOORS and WINDOWS

Easily installed in few minutes. Just press KEL-EEZ to door or window frame, fastens permanently and neatly to wood or metal. No screws, nails, tacks. No damage to woodwork. Trim if necessary with ordinary tin snips. Lifetime protection against Heat Loss. Rust-proof tempered spring bronze and eraydo metal.





### C.O.D. from KUNKEL

Osage..... Sioux City.

Scituate

Minneapolis ......

IOWA

KANSAS

KENTUCKY

LOUISIANA

New Orleans......20th Century Shop

Attleboro Flynn's Hardware
Boston Jordan Marsh
Chelmsford T. J. McAskill
East Wareham Grey Oaks Shop
Familiaham Jordan Marsh

Framingham Jorgan Gitts
Great Barrington Gwen Homer Gitts
T. J. McAskill

Peabody Jordan Marsh Scituate The Welsh Company

MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

Holm & Olson Holm & Olson

MASSACHUSETTS

......Walker Gift Center

.....Stewart Dry Goods

PRODUCTS INC. 307 WATER STREET AKRON 8, OHIO

DEALERS WANTED-WRITE US





### BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS



### WHERE TO BUY H&G's CARLAND LICHTS

GARLAND LIGHTS				
The following stores are headquarters in their city				
for H&G's Garland Lights				
CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI			
Los Angeles John Beistel	Clayton Famous-Barr Crestwood Mermod Jaccard King			
Los Angeles I. Magnin Beverly Hills I. Magnin	Crestwood Mermod Jaccard King			
Beverly Hills	Jennings Famous-Barr			
Oakland	Kansas City			
Palo Alto. I. Magnin Pasadena I. Magnin	Jennings Famous-Barr Kansas City Halls Sappington Scotcliff Farms St. Louis Famous-Barr			
Santa Ana				
Santa Barbara I. Magnin	NEBRASKA			
San Francisco	BlairBettes Gifts & Jewelry			
	biait Defres Offis & Jewelly			
COLORADO	NEW JERSEY			
Colorado SpringsMay-D&F Co.	Bay Head The Gift Combers			
Denver May-D&F Co. Glendale Foliage & Decorations University Hills May-D&F Co.	East Orange Jolly Tar Millburn Lord & Taylor Oldwick The Magic Shop			
Glendale Foliage & Decorations	Millburn Lord & Taylor			
University HillsMay-D&F Co.	Oldwick The Magic Shop			
	PassaicWechsler's			
CONNECTICUT	Plainfield Tepper's			
Fairfield The Carousel	Passaic Wechsler's Plainfield Tepper's Trenton. Bill Blackwell's Westfield Jane Smith			
Fairfield. The Carousel New Haven Marvin Display Newtown The Connecticut Shop				
Newtown The Connecticut Shop	NEW YORK			
Waterbury Deans West Hartford Lord & Taylor	Albany Mayfair, Inc. Buffalo. Andorra Florists Buffalo. Colonial Flower Shop, Inc. Garden City. Lord & Taylor Geneva McCurdy's Manhasset Lord & Taylor New York City. Lord & Taylor			
West marriord & raylor	BuffaloAndorra Florists			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Buffalo			
	Garden City Lord & Taylor			
Washington Garfinckel's Spring Valley Garfinckel's	Manhasset Lord & Taylor			
Spring valleyGarrinckel's	New York City			
FLORIDA	Rochester McGurdy's Westchester Lord & Taylor			
Coral Gables Daniels, Inc. Fort Lauderdale Buning Florist Orlando Ruth Covington's Palm Beach Anna's Flower Shop Pompano Beach Buning Florist St. Petersburg Louise Ainsworth Winter Park Golden Cricket				
Fort Lauderdale Buning Florist	NORTH CAROLINA			
OrlandoRuth Covington's	Chapel Hill Page			
Palm Beach Anna's Flower Shop	Chapel Hill Pace Charlotte Peggy Houston, Inc. Tryon The Hearthside, Inc.			
St Potossburg Louise Ainsworth	TryonThe Hearthside, Inc.			
Winter Park Golden Cricket	NORTH DAKOTA			
GEORGIA	FargoMidtown Gifts			
Atlanta Rich's	OHIO			
Atlanta Rich's Buckhead Arthur Cobb, Inc.	Alexander 1 and 1 and 1			
	Akron Arvalan Gifts			
ILLINOIS	Canton Arvalan Gifts			
AuroraShop of John Fordon	Barberton Arvalan Gifts Canton Arvalan Gifts Cincinnati Flowers by Marjorie Cleveland Higbee's Shaker Heights Irvin & Company Columbus Burwell's Nurseries Columbus F&P Largers			
Bloomington	Cleveland Higbee's			
CarpentersvilleWard Phillips Co.	Shaker Heights Irvin & Company			
Chicago	Columbus Burwell's Nurseries			
Elgin Joseph Spiess	Columbus F&R Lazarus Dayton Rike Kumler			
Evanston Bramson's (and all Bramson branch stores)	Kettering Arrow Inc			
Floremone Nalson's Cardon & Ciffs	Kettering Arrow, Inc. Steubenville Ed & Bus McLausen			
LaGrange Phillips Flowers & Gifts				
Flossmoor. Nelson's Garden & Gifts LaGrange Phillips Flowers & Gifts Kankakee. Merle Norman Gifts Melrose Park. Amlings Flowerland	OREGON			
Melrose Park Amlings Flowerland	Eugene House of Interiors			
Oak ParkGrable's				
Oak Park Grable's Rockton The Wagon Wheel Wilmette Mangels Florist	PENNSYLVANIA			
	Ardmore			
INDIANA	Bala Cynwyd Lord & Taylor			
	BethlehemThe Spinning Wheel			
Culver House of Treasures Evansville Town and Country Interiors	Hayleton Dan Chisholm Interiors			
Glandale L S Avres & Co	Hazleton P. Deisroth's Sons Jonestown Deborah Lohse			
Glendale L. S. Ayres & Co. Indianapolis L. S. Ayres & Co. Lafayette L. S. Ayres & Co. Richmond Town House Interiors	North Hills Gimbals			
Lafayette L. S. Ayres & Co.	North Hills Gimbels Philadelphia John Wanamaker			
RichmondTown House Interiors	rimsburgh			
	Shenandoah			

Ardmore	O'Neils of Suburban Sq.
Bala Cynwyd	Lord & Taylor
Bethlehem	The Spinning Wheel
Erie	Dan Chisholm Interiors
Hazleton	P. Deisroth's Sons
Jonestown	
North Hills	Gimbels
Philadelphia	John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh	Gimbels
Shenandoah	Bruce's
State College	Bill McMullen Florist
Wayne	The Wax Works
Wilkes-Barre	Fowler Dick & Walker

### RHODE ISLAND

Providence	The Shepard	Company
	TENNESSEE	
Knoyville		171%

Memphis	John	Gerber	Company
	TEXAS		

### Abilene... Austin... Houston... Longview Midland... San Angelo. San Antonio. Minter Dry Goods Co. E. M. Scarborough Carlton House Riff's Walter Davis Gifts, Inc. Walter Davis Gifts, Inc. Frost Brothers

### UTAH

Salt Lake City.	Z.C.M.I.
	VIRGINIA
Charlottesville	Brown's

Salt Lake City.

Falls Church	Garfinckel's
Lynchburg	.Grace's Inc.
Virginia BeachVirginia	
WASHINGTON	

Seamle	Magnin & Co.
Spokane	The Crescent

### WISCONSIN

Green Bay	Richard Burnham
Manitowoc	Shulander's Flowers
Milwaukee	Kunzelmann-Esser
Racine	Jensen's Gifts

Ramsey's Corner

### your advertising

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative ices in their advertiseem for these aids today.

	acro. in any offer information
	services in their advertise-
ments. Write directly	to them for these aids today.
Bathrooms	Foods & Beverages
Continental Health-O-Meter	Almadén Wines
Scales	Grand Marnier Liqueur 213
Theodore Efron ShoweRite 233	Grant's Blended Scotch Whisky 211
Hanson Weighmaster148	Heineken's Imported Holland
Minute Hygiene 231	Beer
and the second s	Hennessy Cognac Brandy 22
Building Materials & Equipment	La Grande Chartreuse 219
California Redwood Association119	Old Tryme Spice House
Kel-Eez Weather-Stripping236	Purity Cheese 209
Pella Wood Casement Windows218	Remy Martin Cognac Brandy152
Rusco White Beauty Doors	Ruffino Chianti 209
Rusco winte Deatity Doors	
Curtains, Draperies, Shades	Teacher's Highland Cream
& Blinds	Scotch Whisky 118
Du Pont Dacron 10	Furniture
	American Furniture Company138
Eastern Drapery Hardware	Baker Furniture 238
Graber Drapery Hardware	S. Bent & Bros. Chairs
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 38	Biggs Furniture
Vogue Draperies	Globe Furniture 214
Decorative Accessories	Hekman Tables 223
P T- 11 E1 205	Heritage Furniture
Bennett-Ireland Flexscreen 225	Kittinger Furniture146, 147
Bernat Needlepoint 146, 147	Kling Bedroom Furniture 39
Chelsea Clocks	George Koch Metalcraft Furniture 216
Colonial Candles 146	Seng Bed Frames
Delft Ware146, 147	Stickley Furniture
Dietz Press Floral & Bird	Temple-Stuart Furniture
Prints	Tomlinson Furniture
Don Works Wooden	Union-National Furniture 149
Accessories146, 147	Union-National Furniture149
Friedman Bros. Mirrors146, 147	Garden Seeds & Materials
Harvin Fireplace Equipment 146, 147	Hyponex Plant Food229
Hummel Figurines	Michigan Peat, Inc226
L-O-F Parallel-O-Plate Glass	Rusticraft Fences
Mirrors78, 79	John Scheepers, Inc
Van Hevelingen English Holly229	Wheel-Horse Tractors
Howard Miller Clocks146	VI 1 0 M 1
Straub Porcelain Figurines144	Hardware & Tools
D E.1	Folger Adam Locks
Decorative Fabrics	Thomas Industries Electric
Schumacher Fabrics32, 146, 147	Sprayit
Waverly Decorator Fabrics16, 17	Household Aids, Appliances
Floors & Floor Coverings	& Equipment
Floors & Floor Coverings	Calgonite Dishwasher Detergent 30
Aldon "Loch Lomond" Rugs234	Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent 20
Bruce Hardwood Floors 31	Finish Dishwasher Detergent215
Cabin Crafts Needletuft Rugs &	General Chef Cabinet Kitchens235
Carpets 13	Johnson's Paste Wax221
Celanese Celaperm137	Meilink Steel Safes 8
Lees CarpetsInside Front Cover	Talk-A-Phone Home Intercom-
Princeton Mills Rugs145	Radio Systems
Alexander Smith Broadloom	Universal Coffeematic
Carpets 99	Wagner Ware Utensils &
Wunda Weve Carpets	Mailboxes

- story of these area ready.	
Foods & Beverages	
Almadén Wines 202	
Grand Marnier Liqueur213	
Grant's Blended Scotch Whisky211	
Heineken's Imported Holland	
Beer209	
Hennessy Cognac Brandy 22	
La Grande Chartreuse219	
Old Tryme Spice House	
Purity Cheese	
Remy Martin Cognac Brandy 152	
Ruffino Chianti	
Teacher's Highland Cream	
Scotch Whisky	
Furniture	
American Furniture Company138	
Baker Furniture	
S. Bent & Bros. Chairs	
Biggs Furniture	
Globe Furniture	
Hekman Tables 223	
Heritage Furniture 15	
Kittinger Furniture	
Kling Bedroom Furniture	
Seng Bed Frames 230	
Stickley Furniture	
Temple-Stuart Furniture	
Tomlinson Furniture 25, 26, 27	
Union-National Furniture	
Garden Seeds & Materials	
Hyponex Plant Food	
Rusticraft Fences	
John Scheepers, Inc. 226	
Wheel-Horse Tractors 227	
wheel-moise fractors	
Hardware & Tools	
Folger Adam Locks146, 147	
Thomas Industries Electric	
Sprayit	
Household Aids, Appliances	
& Equipment	
Calgonite Dishwasher Detergent 30	
Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent 20	
Finish Dishwasher Detergent215	
General Chef Cabinet Kitchens235	
Johnson's Paste Wax 221	
Meilink Steel Safes	
Talk-A-Phone Home Intercom-	
Radio Systems 224	ď

index	7 8
S Equipment	Z Z Z

The second second second	Section 1
	Section 1
Kitchens & Equipment	
Ekco Flint Stainless Steel	Gideo
Cookware 6	Grace
KitchenAid Portable & Built-In	Sun
Dishwashers	Willia
Wood-Mode Kitchens	House
	LIVE
Lighting & Lamps	Upl
Lightolier Gemfire Fixtures	
Inside Back Cover	Bolta
Moe Light Fixtures	Kay
Stiffel Lamps	
Virginia Metalcrafters Lighting	
Fixtures	Katze
	W.a
Linens & Bedding	W. H
Cannon's Royal Family Towels 60	Schu
Chatham Blankets	
Du Pont Color-Sealed Acetate 59	
Martex Towels	Beatt
Morgan-Jones Tempo	Chica
Bedspreads40, 41	De
Springfield Blankets120	Dr. S
Music, Radio & Television	Natio
Everett Pianos. 223	
Heathkit High Fidelity Equipment 233	
Knabe Pianos 4	Acus
Radio Corporation of America2, 98	The
Schober Organs	H. M
Zenith Radio Corporation 12	Banc
Paints, Finishes & Preservatives	Cobb
	Colte
Pittsburgh Paints	Dune
Tableware—China, Glass,	Flags
Linen & Silver	The
Baronet China	Gold
Blenko Glassware146, 147	Harr
Dansk Designs 14	Jigsa
Fostoria Crystal 80	Mile
Gorham Sterling	Leon
Hardy Craft Table Linens	Jorda

Kupper Franconia China......149 Poole Silver......217 Reed & Barton Sterling......154 Royal Worcester Bone China......100 Towle Sterling.....Back Cover

Wedgwood China......146, 147 West Virginia Glass......152

Travel & Hotels	
Gideon Putnam Hotel	8
Grace Lines.	
Sun Valley	
Williamsburg Restoration 146,	147
House & Garden's Travelog150-	151
Upholstery & Upholstery Fabri	cs
Boltaflex Vinyl Upholstery	222
Kay Cushion Springs	24
Wall Coverings	
Katzenbach & Warren	
Wallpapers146,	
W. H. S. Lloyd Wallpapers	
Schumacher Wallpapers	32
Miscellaneous	
Beattie Jet Lighters	229
Chicago School of Interior	
	234
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads	
National Landscape Institute	229
Retail Stores &	
Mail Order Services	
Acushnet	. 61
The Akron	.129
H. M. Allison Co.	
Bancroft's	
Cobbs	
Colten's  Duncraft	
Flagg Flexible Dolls	
The Game Room	
Goldfarb	. 67
Harry & David	
Jigsaw Puzzle	
Miles Kimball 50	
Leonard Brynolf Johnson Jordan's	
The Mission Folk	
Parade Fashions, Inc.	
The Rig-A-Jig Co	. 57
F. A. O. Schwarz	
Spencer Gifts	
Stuckey's	
Sunset House 4 The Swiss Colony	
Tiffany & Co.	
Woodward & Lothrop	
Shopping Around in Color	
Shopping Around	
	237



### H&G's BOUTIQUE GIFTS STORE DIRECTORY

The gifts on page 188 are available exclusively from the following stores:

	ARIZONA	MISSOURI
Tucson	Frederick Fisher	St. LouisScruggs-Vandervoort-Barney
	CALIFORNIA	NEW JERSEY
Reverly Hills	I. Magnin & Co.	PrincetonThe Town of Princeton
	I. Magnin & Co.	Red Bank Town & Country Shop
	I. Magnin & Co.	Red Bank
	I. Magnin & Co.	NEW YORK
Pasadena	I. Magnin & Co.	NEW TORK
	I. Magnin & Co.	ChappaquaGreeley House Gift Shop
	I. Magnin & Co.	ElmiraGeorge W. Morrison Inc.
Santa Barbara	I. Magnin & Co.	New YorkPiazza Montici
	COLORADO	19 East 55th Street
		NORTH CAROLINA
Aspen	Patricia Moore Inc.	
DISTRI	CT OF COLUMBIA	TryonThe Hearthside Inc.
Washington, D.	CWoodward & Lothrop	ОНО
	FLORIDA	Cincinnati
		Cleveland
	The Whistling Oyster	DaytonThe Little Exchange
Palm BeachPi	azza Montici in Henri Bendel	
	ILLINOIS	OKLAHOMA
		Oklahoma CityThe Mullers, Inc.
Rockford	Flowers By Connie	Tulsa
	INDIANA	
F		PENNSYLVANIA
	Town and Country Interiors	PittsburghJoseph Horne Co.
widnere	Ball Stores, Inc.	WilliamsportL. L. Stearns & Sons
	LOUISIANA	
		TENNESSEE
	Hemenway's	61 11 12 11 6
	Hemenway's	ChattanoogaMiller Brothers Company
	Hemenway's	KnoxvilleMiller's Inc.
	Hemenway'sHemenway's	
Jillerepoir	remenway s	TEXAS
	MARYLAND	BeaumontMalach's
		Dallas
Baltimore	Valley Mart	
Towson	The Clothes Line Inc.	VIRGINIA
		Lynchburg Carrousel
	MICHIGAN	Carrouse
Bay City	Boehringer's Greenhouses	WASHINGTON
	The Broadwells	C
	Apple Tree Shop	SeattleI. Magnin & Co.
	Reichardt	
Grosse Pointe	The Clothes Line, Inc.	WISCONSIN
	MINNESOTA	MîlwaukeeKunzelmann-Esser
Minneapolis		HAWAII
are turn to	Young Quinlan Co.	
St. Paul	Gokey Co.	HonoluluThe Unusual, Ltd.
Note: For mail orders please add the following parcel post charges		

Note: For mail orders please add the following parcel post charges which include insurance.

60 Cents

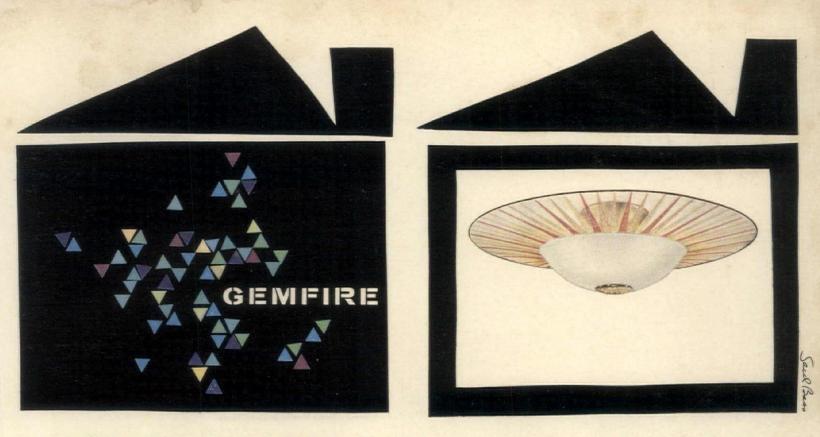
Martini Pitcher
Ash tray
Lacquered Aluminum Cachepots
Lacquered Aluminum Pencil
Caddy
Tray
Small Wooden Box
Heart Pin Cushion
Picture Frames
Desk Basket
Topiary Tree

\$1.25

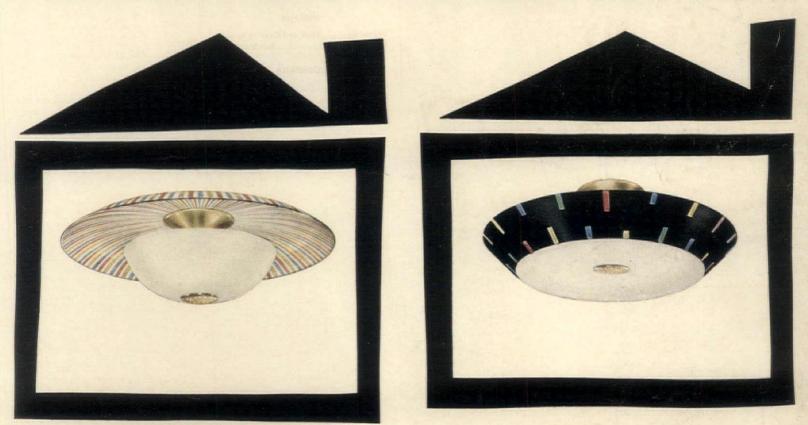
3-piece Tureen Wine Cooler 75 Cents

Casserole
Glass Pitcher
Pear Paperweight
Carnation Candlesticks
Alabaster Powder Boxes
Alabaster Cigarette Box
Large Wooden Box
Hat Rack
Leather Box
Waste Basket
Memo Block

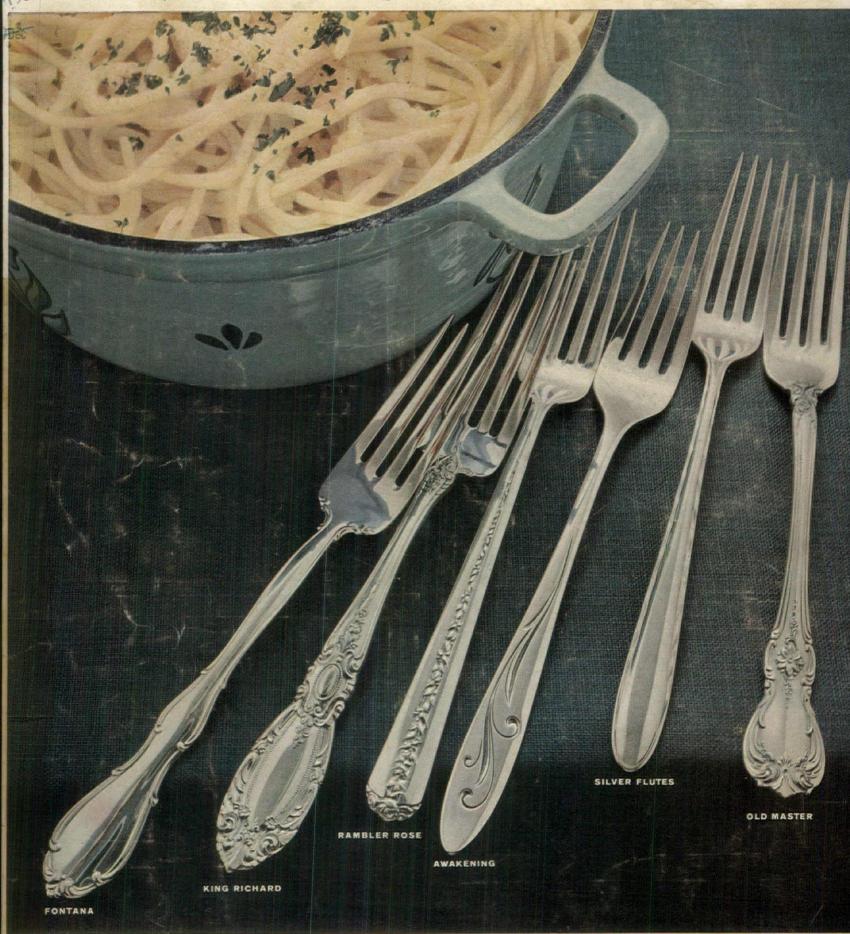
\$2.50 Canister Set



### THE NEW COLOR LOOK IN HOME LIGHTING...



Gemfire fixtures make your home come alive with warmth and beauty. Rich, vivid colors and fiery, jewel-faceted textures—executed on fresh new forms—are sheer decorating magic. And the glarefree white light provides a flood of overall illumination for any room. On view, now, at distributors selected **BY LIGHTOLIER** 



Sterling is for now-and for you

### Spaghetti becomes a Roman Holiday with Towle Sterling

Towle adds the elegance, the charm that makes informal dining beautiful. In its radiance, the simplest supper's an occasion—for the art of living belongs to every day. Yet for so little, you can have Towle Sterling on your table, tonight...and every night. And the more you use it, the lovelier it becomes and the less care it

needs. For this is solid silver...lovingly crafted at Newburyport, Massachusetts—by the proudest silversmiths in America. The cost? Far less than you would imagine. A four-piece service for one starts at as little as \$23.00, Federal Tax included.

